E
726
.N8N8

THE LIBRARY OF CONGRESS
1800

Class

Book

PRESENTED BY

ROSTER

OF THE

NORTH CAROLINA VOLUNTEERS

IN

THE SPANISH-AMERICAN WAR

1898—1899

PREPARED UNDER THE DIRECTION OF THE

North Carolina ADJUTANT-GENERAL'S Dept.

RALEIGH
EDWARDS & BROUGHTON AND E. M. UZZELL, STATE PRINTERS.
PRESSES OF EDWARDS & BROUGHTON
1900

E 72.6
M8N8

P.
Author.
230 '00

SKETCH OF FIRST REGIMENT.

When war was declared against the Kingdom of Spain, and a call for volunteers was made by the President, North Carolina was among the first to respond, and her first offering was the "First Regiment."

Colonel Joseph F. Armfield, of Statesville, N. C., who had commanded the Fourth Regiment of North Carolina State Guard for several years, was commissioned Colonel of the First Regiment of North Carolina Volunteers, and the men who had served under him in the State Guard for a number of years, nobly responded to the call and willingly linked their fate with his in the new "First."

The regiment went in camp at Raleigh, N. C., the camp being formally named "Camp Bryan Grimes," in honor of Col. Bryan Grimes, who commanded the Fourth North Carolina Regiment during the Civil War, and was mustered into the service of the United States on the 2nd day of May, 1898.

On May 18, 1898, telegraphic orders were received from the War Department to proceed to Tampa, Fla., and in compliance with these orders the regiment left Raleigh in three sections, over the Southern Railway, at noon, Sunday, May 22, 1898. At Columbia, S. C., an order countermanding the previous one received at Raleigh, N. C., was received, and in compliance with this order, the regiment was diverted to Jacksonville, Fla.

About seven miles south of Savannah, Ga., at 5.45 o'clock on the morning of the 23rd of May, 1898, the third section of the train, in command of Maj. Geo. E. Butler, collided with a freight train, and the result was one killed and seven injured. W. M. Barbee, of Company K, was crushed between the cars and instantly killed. Of the seven men, only one was seriously injured.

Arriving at Jacksonville, Fla., on May 23rd, tents were pitched about two miles from the city.

This was the second regiment to encamp at Jacksonville, Fla.; the Second Illinois Volunteer Infantry having arrived one day earlier.

All the members of the regiment, eager to prepare themselves for real service in the field against the enemy, devoted their whole time and attention to the daily drills and other instructions, and it is due the credit of Colonel Armfield and his staff of efficient officers that the regiment attained such a high standard of merit among the volunteer organizations of the United States.

In August, 1898, orders were received from the War Department for the regiment to hold itself in readiness to proceed to the Island of Porto Rico, under command of Major-General Wade, but the peace negotiations which were going on at Washington between M. Cambon, French Ambassador to the United States, on behalf of Spain, and the Secretary of State, which resulted in the signing of the peace protocol, and a cessation of hostilities of the Army and Navy, caused the regiment to remain with the Seventh Army Corps.

Nothing of special mention occurred to the regiment as an organization until orders were received for the mustering out of the service of the regiment, which was early in September, 1898.

Preparations were made for muster out, and when everything was ready for the mustering officer, another order was received from the War Department, retaining the regiment in the service.

On October 24, 1898, the regiment broke camp and left Jacksonville, Fla., for their new camp, near Savannah, Ga., where they were encamped with the other regiments of the Seventh Army Corps, on Thunderbolt road, about one and a half miles from the city.

On the morning of December 7th the regiment broke camp at Savannah and that morning boarded the transport Roumania and sailed next day for Havana, Cuba, arriving on evening of the 11th and went into Camp Columbia, at Beuna Vista Station, on the Mariano Railroad, seven miles from Havana.

Being the first American soldiers to arrive at Havana, they received a welcome that will be ever remembered by those that witnessed it. Pen can not describe the intense gladness, almost bordering frenzy, displayed by the Cuban people at the sight of their liberators.

During the stay of the regiment on Cuban soil the usual drills were continued and the same rigid discipline was enforced. The conduct of the members was beyond reproach, and their gentlemanly deportment greatly impressed the natives, who had been so accustomed to cruelty and rowdyism.

Orders were given about the 18th of March to return to Savannah, Ga., where the regiment would be mustered out, and arrived there on the 28th of the same month, and were mustered out April 22, 1899.

FIRST REGIMENT.

FIELD AND STAFF.

Rank.	Name and Post-office.	Date of Commission.	Date Mustered in.	Place.	Date Mustered Out.	Place.
Colonel	Joseph Franklin Armfield, Statesville, N. C.	Apr. 27, 1898	May 5, 1898	Raleigh, N. C	Apr. 22, 1899	Savannah, Ga.
Lieut.-Colonel	Calvin Duval Cowles (Captain, 23d U. S. Infantry)	Apr. 27, 1898	May 11, 1898	Raleigh, N. C	Apr. 22, 1899	Savannah, Ga.
Major	Whiteford G. Smith, Asheville, N. C	Apr. 27, 1898	May 4, 1898	Raleigh, N. C	Apr. 22, 1899	Savannah, Ga
Major	George F. Rutzler, Charlotte, N. C	Apr. 27, 1898	May 4, 1898	Raleigh, N. C	Apr. 22, 1899	Savannah, Ga.
Major	George E. Butler, Clinton, N. C	Apr. 27, 1898	May 7, 1898	Raleigh, N C	Apr. 22, 1899	Savannah, Ga
Captain	Lucius B. Alexander, Regimental Adjutant, Asheville, N. C	Apr. 27, 1898	May 7, 1898	Raleigh, N. C	Apr. 22, 1899	Savannah, Ga.
Captain	Eugene G. Harrell, Regimental Quartermaster, Raleigh, N. C	Apr. 27, 1898	May 7, 1898	Raleigh, N. C	Apr. 22, 1899	Savannah, Ga.
First Lieutenant	John M. Allison, Battalion Adjutant, Statesville, N. C	Apr. 27, 1898	May 3, 1898	Raleigh, N. C	Apr. 22, 1899	Savannah, Ga.
First Lieutenant	Thos. W. Patton, Battalion Adjutant, Asheville, N. C	Apr. 27, 1898	May 7, 1898	Raleigh, N. C	Apr. 22, 1899	Savannah, Ga.
First Lieutenant	Daniel R. Johnson, Battalion Adjutant, Raleigh, N. C	Apr. 27, 1898	May 9, 1898	Raleigh, N C	Apr. 22, 1899	Savannah, Ga
Major	Hillory M. Wilder, Surgeon, Charlotte, N. C	Apr. 27, 1898	May 3, 1898	Raleigh, N C	Apr. 22, 1899	Savannah, Ga.
Captain	Charles Simonton Jordan, Assistant Surgeon, Asheville, N. C.*	Apr. 27, 1898	May 3, 1898	Raleigh, N C		
First Lieutenant	Leona Marion Archey, Assistant Surgeon, Concord, N. C.†	Apr. 27, 1898	May 3, 1898	Raleigh, N. C		
Captain	Baxter R. Hunter, Assistant Surgeon, Kings Mountain, N. C	Dec. 3, 1898	Dec. 7, 1898	Savannah, Ga	Apr. 22, 1899	Savannah, Ga.
First Lieutenant	Richard Elliot Lee, Assistant Surgeon, Clinton, N. C	Feb. 20, 1899	Feb. 26, 1899	Havana, Cuba	Apr. 22, 1899	Savannah, Ga.
Captain	Aldred A. Pruden, Chaplain, Durham, N. C	Apr. 27, 1898	May 7, 1898	Raleigh, N C	Apr. 22, 1899	Savannah, Ga

* Resigned November 10, 1898. † Resigned February 25, 1899.

NON–COMMISSIONED STAFF AND BAND.

Mustered out April 22, 1899, at Savannah, Ga.

Rank.	Name and Post-office.	Date of Enlistment.	Date Mustered in.
Sergeant-Major	Clyde C. Dickinson, Beaufort, N. C.	June 26, 1898	June 28, 1898
Q. M Sergeant	Charlie C. Bunch, Raleigh, N. C	Apr. 27, 1898	May 4, 1898
Hosp. Steward	Parks M. King, Concord, N. C.	Apr. 27, 1898	May 7, 1898
do	Eli C. Boyle, Mt. Holly, N. C.	Sept. 17, 1898	Sept. 17, 1898
do	William A. Hughes, Durham, N. C.	Nov. 4, 1898	Nov. 4, 1898
Chief Musician	Charles Coe, Alabama*	June 12, 1898	----------
Prin. Musician	Jay G. Sims, Concord, N. C.	Apr. 27, 1898	May 7, 1898
do	James W. Dillworth, Durham, N. C.	June 14, 1898	June 14, 1898
Private	Louis Bryan, Durham, N. C.	Apr. 27, 1898	May 4, 1898
do	John Burns, Mobile, Ala	May 31, 1898	May 31, 1898
do	William I. Burnside, Chicopee, Kan.	July 15, 1898	July 15, 1898
do	Louis F. Busch, Lebanon, Ohio	Oct. 15, 1898	Oct. 15, 1898
do	Frank H. Campbell, Edna, Kan.	July 16, 1898	July 16, 1898
do	James I. Clark, Wortham, Tex.	May 3, 1898	----------
do	C. C. Cox, Mexia, Tex.	June 15, 1898	----------
do	R. L. Crain, Nacodoches, Tex.	July 19, 1898	July 19, 1898
do	Milton E. Deal, Newton, N. C.	Apr. 27, 1898	May 4, 1898
do	Oliver H. Dillworth, Reidsville, N. C.	Aug. 8, 1898	Aug. 8, 1898
do	Arthur W. Freeman, Asheville, N. C.	Apr. 27, 1898	May 7, 1898
do	Thomas J. Gibson, Mexia, Tex.	Dec. 3, 1898	Dec. 3, 1898
do	Herman Hagen, Grass Lake, Ill.	Oct. 15, 1898	Oct. 15, 1898
do	Edward W. Hall, Scotland Neck, N. C.	June 21, 1898	June 22, 1898
do	Hiram Lindsey, Asheville, N. C.	Apr. 27, 1898	May 4, 1898
do	John C. S. Lumsden, Jr., Raleigh, N. C.	Apr. 27, 1898	May 4, 1898
do	John W. Miller, Shelbyville, Ill.	Dec. 7, 1898	Dec. 7, 1898
do	Hugo Accerman, Cincinnati, Ohio	July 22, 1898	July 22, 1898
do	Joseph E. Schenk, Waynesville, N. C.	Apr. 27, 1898	May 3, 1898
do	John P. Stewart, Troy, Ala	May 4, 1898	----------
do	Morgan C. Story, La Pine, Ala.	May 2, 1898	----------
do	J. H. Thomas, Victoria, Tex.	May 3, 1898	----------
do	Geo. L. Lyon, Durham, N. C.	Apr. 27, 1898	May 4, 1898

* Transferred to band from band 2d Ala. Vols.

DISCHARGED.

Rank.	Name and Post-office.	Date of Enlistment.	Date Mustered In.	Date of Discharge.
Sergeant-Major	William T. Herritage, Asheville, N. C.	Apr. 27, 1898	May 7, 1898	June 25, 1898
Hosp. Steward	Baxter R. Hunter, Kings M'tain, N. C.*	Apr. 27, 1898	May 7, 1898	Aug. 18, 1898
do	Hogan H. McKnight, Charlotte, N. C.	Apr. 27, 1898	May 7, 1898	Sept. 9, 1898
Private	Thomas P. Lumsden, Raleigh, N. C. †	Apr. 27, 1898	May 4, 1898	July 20, 1898
do	DeWit C. Mangum, Durham, N. C.	Aug. 16, 1898	Aug. 16, 1898	Sept. 27, 1898
do	Fredick T. Garvin, Newton, N. C.	Apr. 27, 1898	May 4, 1898	Nov. 4, 1898
do	Patrick Pendergrast, Winston, N. C.	Apr. 27, 1898	May 4, 1898	Nov. 14, 1898
Sergeant-Major	Roy L. Leinster, Statesville, N. C.*	Apr. 27, 1898	May 7, 1899	Dec. 1, 1898
Private	Dale Hillman, Edna, Kan.	July 15, 1898	July 15, 1898	Dec. 3, 1898
do	William H. Chick, Winston, N. C.	Apr. 27, 1898	May 4, 1898	Dec. 4, 1898
Q. M. Sergeant	John N. Harrell, Raleigh, N. C.	June 30, 1898	June 30, 1898	Feb. 20, 1899

* Discharged for profanity. † Discharged for disorder.

DIED.

Rank.	Name and Post-office.	Date of Enlistment.	Date Mustered In.	Date of Death.
Private	Jefferson G. Morris, Shelby, N. C.*	Apr. 27, 1898	May 3, 1898	Nov. 20, 1898

* Died at Fort McPherson, Ga.

COMPANY A.

COMMISSIONED OFFICERS.

Rank.	Name and Post-office.	Date of Commission.	Date Mustered In.	Place.	Date Mustered Out.	Place
Captain	Thos. R. Robertson, Charlotte, N C	Apr. 27, 1898	May 3, 1898	Raleigh, N. C	Apr. 22, 1899	Savannah, Ga.
First Lieut	Thos. L Powell, Charlotte, N. C	Apr. 27, 1898	May 3, 1898	Raleigh, N. C	Apr. 22, 1899	Savannah, Ga.
Second Lieut	Herbert J. Hirshinger, Charlotte, N. C	Apr. 27, 1898	May 3, 1898	Raleigh, N. C	Apr. 22, 1899	Savannah, Ga.

NON-COMMISSIONED OFFICERS.

Rank.	Name and Post-office	Date of Enlistment	Date Mustered In.	Place.	Date Mustered Out.	Place.
First Sergeant	Albert G. Prempert, Charlotte, N. C	Apr 27, 1898	May 3, 1898	Raleigh, N C	Apr 22, 1899	Savannah, Ga.
Q. M. Sergeant	James M. Edwards, Charlotte, N. C	Apr. 27, 1898	May 3, 1898	Raleigh, N C	Apr. 22, 1899	Savannah, Ga.
Sergeant	Eubert Lyerly, Charlotte, N C	Apr 27, 1898	May 3, 1898	Raleigh, N. C	Apr. 22, 1899	Savannah, Ga.
do	Johnson Graham, Charlotte, N. C	Apr. 27, 1898	May 3, 1898	Raleigh, N C	Apr 22, 1899	Savannah, Ga.
do	Paul Schultz, Charlotte, N. C	Apr. 27, 1898	May 3, 1898	Raleigh, N. C	Apr. 22, 1899	Savannah, Ga.
do	Ripley P. Smith, Charlotte, N. C	Apr. 27, 1898	May 3, 1898	Raleigh, N. C	Apr 22, 1899	Savannah, Ga.
Corporal	Wm. B. Flake, Charlotte, N. C	Apr. 27, 1898	May 3, 1898	Raleigh, N. C	Apr. 22, 1899	Savannah, Ga.
do	Robert B. Knox, Charlotte N. C	Apr. 27, 1898	May 3, 1898	Raleigh, N. C	Apr. 22, 1899	Savannah, Ga.
do	George M Maxwell, Charlotte, N. C	Apr. 27, 1898	May 3, 1898	Raleigh, N. C	Apr. 22, 1899	Savannah, Ga.
do	Coleman O. Moser, Charlotte, N. C	Apr 27, 1898	May 3, 1898	Raleigh, N. C	Apr. 22, 1899	Savannah, Ga.
do	Francis D. McLean, Charlotte, N. C	Aug. 1, 1898	Aug. 1, 1898	Raleigh, N C	Apr. 22, 1899	Savannah, Ga
do	Luther M. Osborne, Charlotte, N C	Apr. 27, 1898	May 3, 1898	Raleigh, N C	Apr 22, 1899	Savannah, Ga.
do	Charles M. Setzer, Charlotte, N. C	Apr 27, 1898	May 3, 1898	Raleigh N C	Apr 22, 1899	Savannah, Ga.
do	James J Stuart, Charlotte, N. C	Apr. 27, 1898	May 3, 1898	Raleigh, N C	Apr 22, 1899	Savannah, Ga.
do	Patrick H. Williams, Charlotte, N. C	Apr 27, 1898	May 3, 1898	Raleigh, N. C	Apr 22, 1899	Savannah, Ga.
do	Ulyses B Williams, Charlotte, N. C	Apr. 27, 1898	May 3, 1898	Raleigh, N C	Apr 22, 1899	Savannah, Ga.
do	John G. Wilfong, Charlotte, N. C	Apr. 27, 1898	May 3, 1898	Raleigh, N C	Apr. 22, 1899	Savannah, Ga.
Artificer	William K. Allen, Charlotte, N C	June 17, 1898	June 17, 1898	Charlotte, N C	Apr 22, 1899	Savannah, Ga.
Wagoner	William R. Graham, Charlotte, N. C	Apr. 27, 1898	May 3, 1898	Raleigh, N C	Apr 22, 1899	Savannah, Ga.
	Claude Miller, Charlotte, N. C	Apr. 27, 1898	May 3, 1898	Raleigh, N C	Apr. 22, 1899	Savannah, Ga.
	John F. Butt, Charlotte, N. C	Apr. 27, 1898	May 3, 1898	Raleigh, N C	Apr. 22, 1899	Savannah, Ga.
Cook	James H. McLean, Charlotte, N. C	June 13, 1898	June 13, 1898	Charlotte, N. C	Apr. 22, 1899	Savannah, Ga.

COMPANY A—*Continued.*

PRIVATES.

Mustered out April 22, 1899, at Savannah, Ga.

Rank.	Name and Post-office.	Date of Enlistment.	Date Mustered In.
Private	Allen, Otto A., Gastonia, N C	June 13, 1898	June 13, 1808
do	Armstrong, Walter L., Belmont N C	June 13, 1898	June 13, 1898
do	Auten, Edward M., Charlotte, N. C	Apr. 27, 1898	May 3, 1898
do	Bennett, David E., Kings Mountain, N.C	Apr. 27. 1898	May 3, 1898
do	Bruner, Karl, Charlotte, N C	June 15, 1898	June 15, 1898
do	Burge, Daniel L., Rutherfordton, N. C	July 4. 1898	July 4, 1898
do	Campbell, James H., Newton, N. C	Apr. 27, 1898	May 3, 1898
do	Cannon, Dink, Marion, N C	Aug. 15, 1898	Aug. 15, 1898
do	Crump, Samuel R., Mint Hill, N. C	July 1, 1898	July 1, 1898
do	Crump, Thomas C., Mint Hill, N. C	Apr. 27, 1898	May 3, 1898
do	Delvaux, Alfred, Charlotte, N. C	Apr. 27 1898	May 3, 1898
do	DeMarcus, Lucian, Davidson, N. C	Apr. 27, 1898	May 3, 1898
do	Elam, Ralph, Spartanburg, S. C	Apr 27, 1898	May 3, 1898
do	Fink, Luther A., Pioneer, Mills, N C	Apr. 27, 1898	May 3, 1898
do	Francis, Wm. A., Henrietta, N. C	Apr. 27, 1898	May 3, 1898
do	Garibaldi, John N, Charlotte, N C	Apr. 27, 1898	May 3, 1898
do	Garrison, John, Morganton, N. C	Aug. 13, 1898	Aug. 13, 1898
do	Glenn, Robert W., Cluster, N. C	Apr 27, 1898	May 3, 1898
do	Goforth, John F., Bethel, S. C	Apr. 27, 1898	May 3, 1898
do	Goforth, Jno. L., Kings Mountain, N. C	Apr. 27, 1898	May 3, 1898
do	Gribble, Marcus H., Charlotte N. C	Apr. 27, 1898	May 3, 1898
do	Grier, Daniel D., Matthews, N. C	Apr. 27, 1898	May 3, 1898
do	Grier, Vernon G., Matthews N. C	Apr. 27, 1898	May 3, 1898
do	Head, Robert D., Statesville, N. C	Aug. 4, 1898	Aug. 4, 1898
do	Hennessee, Sam'l A, North Cove, N. C	Aug. 13. 1898	Aug. 13. 1898
do	Henning, Frederick A., Chicago, Ill	Aug. 8, 1898	Aug. 8, 1898
do	Hill, John D., Charlotte, N. C	Apr. 27, 1898	May 3, 1898
do	Hodges, Oliver L., Charlotte. N. C	Apr. 27, 1898	May 3, 1898
do	Hoke, Wm. P, Kings Mountain, N C	Apr. 27, 1898	May 3, 1898
do	Huffsteller, Wm T, Kings Mountain, N.C	Apr. 27, 1898	May 3, 1898
do	Ivey, Benjamin F., Rock Hill, S C	June 20, 1898	June 20, 1898
do	Johnson, Wallace D., Charlotte, N. C	Apr. 27, 1898	May 3, 1898
do	Keever, Herbert O., Hickory, N. C	Apr. 27 1898	May 3, 1898
do	Linton, Samuel E., Charlotte, N. C	June 16, 1898	June 16, 1898
do	Lyon, John S., Hendersonville, N. C	Aug. 20, 1898	Aug. 20, 1898
do	Lewis, Joseph W., Marion, N C	Aug. 15, 1898	Aug. 15, 1898
do	Mauney, Rufus J., Kings Mountain, N.C	Apr. 27, 1898	May 3, 1898
do	Mize, Robert L., Granite Falls, N C	Apr 27, 1898	May 3, 1898
do	Montgomery Walter W., Charlotte, N.C	June 13. 1898	June 13, 1898
do	Murphy. Harry, Boston, Mass	June 18, 1898	June 18, 1898
do	McKay, Joseph V., Charlotte, N C	Apr. 27, 1898	May 3, 1898
do	Odell, James M, Bessemer City, N. C	Apr. 27, 1898	May 2, 1898
do	Pitts, John B, Concord, N C	Apr 27 1898	May 3, 1898
do	Proctor, William A., Lincolnton, N. C	June 17, 1898	June 17, 1898
do	Reid, James C., Sago, N C	July 19 1898	July 19, 1898
do	Renn, Ernest W., West Durham. N. C	Apr. 27. 1898	May 3, 1898
do	Richard, Charles J, Pensacola. Fla	July 25 1898	July 25, 1898
do	Roper, David C, Spartanburg, S. C	Apr. 27, 1898	May 3, 1898
do	Roper, Richard, Spartanburg, S C	Apr. 27, 1898	May 3, 1898
do	Sikes, Daniel S., Charlotte, N. C	July 7, 1898	July 7, 1898
do	Smith, Oscar B, Callahan, N. C	Apr. 27, 1898	May 3, 1898
do	Steadman, Wat W., Rannasburg, N. C	Apr. 27, 1898	May 3, 1898
do	Frederick, Wm. T. Sardis, N. C	Apr. 27 1898	May 3, 1898
do	Trimble, James M, Monroe, N. C	June 17, 1898	June 17, 1898
do	White, Lex W, Augusta, Ga	Apr. 27, 1898	May 3, 1898
do	Wilson, William M., Rhems, S. C	June 21, 1898	June 21, 1898
do	Williams, John W., Clover, S C	Apr. 27, 1898	May 3, 1898
do	Williams, Wm. H. Jr., Newton, N. C	Apr 27, 1898	May 3, 1898
do	Yoder, Ainslie T., Hickory, N. C	Apr. 27, 1898	May 3, 1898
do	Yount, Albert O, Newton, N. C	Apr. 27, 1898	May 3, 1898
do	Yount, Lee C., Hickory N. C	June 15, 1898	June 15, 1898
do	Yount, Thomas E., Newton, N. C	Apr. 27, 1898	May 3, 1898
do	Yount, William H., Newton, N. C	Apr. 27, 1898	May 3, 1898

COMPANY A—*Continued.*

DISCHARGED.

Rank.	Name and Post-office.	Date of Enlistment.	Date Mustered In.	Date of Discharge.
Private	Bailes, Elbert L., Pineville, N. C	Apr. 27, 1898	May 3, 1898	June 30, 1898
do	Rhodes, Jas. E., Kings Mountain, N. C	Apr. 27, 1898	May 3, 1898	June 30, 1898
do	Herndon, Wm. P., Kings Mount'n, N.C	Apr. 27, 1898	May 3, 1898	June 30, 1898
do	Weir, Julius F., Kings Mountain, N. C	Apr. 27, 1898	May 3, 1898	June 30, 1898
do	Campbell, Milton O., Newton, N. C	Apr. 27, 1898	May 3, 1898	July 31, 1868
do	Ginn, Geo. R., Atlanta, Ga	Apr. 27, 1898	May 3, 1898	July 31, 1898
do	Hord, Robt. M., Waco, N. C	Apr. 27, 1898	May 3, 1898	July 31, 1898
do	Parker, David W., Spartanburg, S. C	June 21, 1898	June 21, 1898	July 31, 1898
do	Rumley, Samuel F., Winston, N. C	June 13, 1898	June 13, 1898	July 31, 1898
do	Sells, James, Charlotte, N. C	July 7, 1898	July 7, 1898	July 31, 1898
Q. M. Sergeant	Garribaldi, Thomas, Charlotte, N. C	Apr. 27, 1898	May 3, 1898	July 31, 1898
Private	Pegram, William E., Charlotte, N. C	Apr. 27, 1898	May 3, 1898	July 31, 1898
do	Fry, Burl A., Charlotte, N. C	July 7, 1898	July 7, 1898	July 31, 1898
do	Sherill, Charles M., Newton, N. C	Apr. 27, 1898	May 3, 1898	Aug. 31, 1898
do	Williams, Bayard, Marion, N. C	Aug. 13, 1898	Aug. 13, 1898	Sept. 30, 1898
do	Wavra, Gus. E., Charlotte, N. C	Apr. 27, 1898	May 3, 1898	July 31, 1898
do	Butler, Neal A., Clinton, N. C	Aug. 15, 1898	Aug. 15, 1898	Oct. 31, 1898
Artificer	Ozment, John J., Charlotte, N. C	Apr. 27, 1898	May 3, 1898	Oct. 31, 1898
Corporal	McCorkle, Charles M., Newton, N. C	Apr. 27, 1898	May 3, 1898	Dec. 31, 1898
do	Cilley, Gordon H., Hickory, N. C	Apr. 27, 1898	May 3, 1898	June 31, 1899
Private	Lewis, John A., Marion, N. C	Aug. 15, 1898	Aug. 15, 1898	Jan. 31, 1899
do	Kale, Avery E., Hickory, N. C*	Aug. 14, 1898	Aug. 14, 1898	Apr. 8, 1899

* Discharged without honor.

DIED.

Rank.	Name and Post-office.	Date of Enlistment.	Date Mustered In.	Date of Death.
Private	Colbert, Dozier L., Augusta, Ga*	Apr. 27, 1898	May 3, 1898	Oct. 13, 1898
do	Brown, William A., Davidson, N. C†	Apr. 27, 1898	May 3, 1898	Oct. 19, 1898
do	Jimeson, Malcolm E., Rocky Pass, N. C‡	Apr. 27, 1898	May 3, 1898	Nov. 30, 1898

* Died at Jacksonville, Fla. † In Davidson, N. C., on furlough. ‡ At Savannah, Ga.

COMPANY B.

COMMISSIONED OFFICERS.

Rank.	Name and Post-office.	Date of Commission.	Date Mustered In	Place.	Date Mustered Out	Place.
Captain	Theodore H. Bain, Goldsboro, N C	Apr. 27, 1898	May 5, 1898	Raleigh, N. C	Apr. 22, 1899	Savannah, Ga.
First Lieut	Jno W. Gulick, Goldsboro, N. C	Apr. 22, 1898	May 5, 1898	Raleigh, N C	Apr. 22, 1899	Savannah, Ga.
Second Lieut	Louis D Giddens, Jr., Goldsboro, N. C	Apr 27 1898	May 5, 1898	Raleigh, N. C	Apr. 22, 1899	Savannah, Ga.

NON-COMMISSIONED OFFICERS.

Rank.	Name and Post-office.	Date of Enlistment.	Date Mustered In.	Place.	Date Mustered Out.	Place.
First Sergeant	William G Lewis, Jr., Goldsboro, N.C	Apr. 27, 1898	May 5, 1898	Raleigh, N. C	Apr. 22, 1899	Savannah, Ga.
Q. M. Sergeant	James W Sadler, Goldsboro, N. C	Apr. 27, 1898	May 5, 1898	Raleigh, N. C	Apr. 22, 1899	Savannah, Ga.
Sergeant	Richard K. Freeman, Goldsboro, N. C	Apr. 27, 1898	May 5, 1898	Raleigh, N. C	Apr. 22, 1899	Savannah, Ga.
do	Fred. McDonald, Goldsboro, N. C	Apr. 27, 1898	May 5 1898	Raleigh, N C	Apr. 22, 1899	Savannah, Ga.
do	James S. Lewis, Goldsboro, N. C	Apr. 27, 1898	May 5, 1898	Raleigh, N. C	Apr 22, 1899	Savannah, Ga.
do	Charles O. Hurst, Goldsboro, N. C	Apr 27, 1898	May 5, 1898	Raleigh, N. C	Apr 22, 1899	Savannah. Ga.
Corporal	Ernest N. Loftin, Goldsboro, N. C	Apr 27, 1898	May 5. 1898	Raleigh, N. C	Apr 22, 1899	Savannah, Ga
do	Boay Hooks, Goldsboro, N. C	Apr 27, 1898	May 5, 1898	Raleigh, N. C	Apr 22, 1899	Savannah, Ga.
do	William C. Suggs, Goldsboro, N. C	Apr. 27, 1898	May 5, 1898	Raleigh, N C	Apr 22, 1899	Savannah, Ga.
do	Frank M. Watson, Goldsboro, N. C	Apr. 27. 1898	May 5, 1898	Raleigh, N C	Apr 22, 1899	Savannah, Ga.
do	Ephriam W. Fairfield, Goldsboro, N. C	Apr. 27, 1898	May 5, 1898	Raleigh, N C	Apr 22, 1899	Savannah, Ga.
do	Amaziati W. Parks, Goldsboro, N. C	Apr 27, 1898	May 5, 1898	Raleigh N C	Apr. 22, 1899	Savannah, Ga.
do	Dolphus E. Murray, Goldsboro, N. C	Apr. 27, 1898	May 5, 1898	Raleigh, N. C	Apr. 22, 1899	Savannah, Ga.
do	Louis B. Pool, Goldsboro, N. C	Apr. 27, 1898	May 5, 1898	Raleigh, N, C	Apr. 22, 1899	Savannah, Ga.
do	Probate B. Scott, Goldsboro, N. C	Apr. 27, 1898	May 5, 1898	Raleigh, N. C	Apr 22, 1899	Savannah, Ga.
do	Chas. L. Fulcher, Beaufort, N. C	June 27, 1898	June 27, 1898	Beaufort, N. C	Apr 22, 1899	Savannah, Ga.
do	Frank L. King, Beaufort, N. C	June 27, 1898	June 27, 1898	Raleigh, N. C	Apr. 22, 1899	Savannah, Ga.
do	Harry L. Daughtry, Goldsboro, N. C	Apr. 27, 1898	May 5, 1898	Raleigh, N. C	Apr. 22, 1899	Savannah, Ga.
Cook	James W. Baker, Goldsboro, N. C	Apr. 27, 1898	May 5, 1898	Raleigh, N. C	Apr. 22, 1899	Savannah, Ga.
Musician	Frank C. Freeman, Goldsboro, N. C	Apr. 27, 1898	May 5, 1898	Raleigh, N C	Apr. 22, 1899	Savannah, Ga.
do	William R. Tew, Goldsboro, N C	Apr. 27, 1898	May 5, 1898	Raleigh, N. C	Apr. 22, 1899	Savannah, Ga.

COMPANY B—*Continued.*

PRIVATES.

Mustered out April 22, 1899, at Savannah Ga.

Rank	Name and Post-office.	Date of Enlistment.	Date Mustered In.
Private	Bain, Wm. H., Goldsboro, N. C	June 20, 1898	June 20, 1898
do	Bardin, Jno A., Goldsboro, N C	Apr 27, 1898	May 5, 1898
do	Barnes Jesse T., Goldsboro N. C	Apr. 27, 1898	May 5, 1898
do	Braswell, Lonnie, Goldsboro, N. C	Apr. 27, 1898	May 5, 1898
do	Brock, Samuel J., Goldsboro N. C	Apr 27, 1898	May 5, 1898
do	Brown, Jno. E., Goldsboro, N C	Apr. 27, 1898	May 5, 1898
do	Cartwright, Clinton C., Goldsboro, N. C	Apr. 27, 1898	May 5, 1898
do	Creech, Alonzo D., Clayton, N. C	June 23, 1898	June 23, 1898
do	Crary, Ollie T, Hominy Creek, N. C	Aug. 9, 1898	Aug. 9, 1898
do	David Wm H, Goldsboro, N. C	Apr. 27, 1898	May 5, 1898
do	Davis, Oscar L, Goldsboro, N. C	Apr 27, 1898	May 5, 1898
do	Daniel, Joe, Goldsboro, N. C	Apr 27, 1898	May 5, 1898
do	Daniel, Samuel M., Goldsboro, N C	Apr. 27, 1898	May 5, 1898
do	Ellis, Joshua C., Goldsboro, N. C	Apr 27, 1898	May 5, 1898
do	Faust, Jno. F, Goldsboro, N. C	Apr. 27, 1898	May 5, 1898
do	Fulcher, Harry G., Beaufort, N C	June 26, 1898	June 26, 1898
do	Freeman, Rodman, Goldsboro, N. C	Apr. 27, 1898	May 5, 1898
do	Fortner, Elijah F, Clinton, N. C	Aug 16, 1898	Aug. 16, 1898
do	Grady, Walter S., Dudley, N C	June 21, 1898	June 21, 1898
do	Gardner, Jesse F., Goldsboro, N. C	Apr. 27, 1898	May 5, 1898
do	Gardner, Norman L., Goldsooro, N. C	June 23, 1898	June 23, 1898
do	Greenlea, Jas. B, Greenlea, N. C	Aug. 13, 1898	Aug. 13, 1898
do	Grantham, Frank, Goldsboro, N C	Apr. 27, 1898	May 5, 1898
do	Hubbard, Wm G., Freemont, N C	July 6, 1898	July 6, 1898
do	Hamell, Benjamin J., Goldsboro N. C	Apr. 27, 1898	May 5, 1898
do	Hinnant, Claude, Goldsboro, N C	Apr. 27, 1898	May 5, 1898
do	Head, Chas, Goldsboro, N. C	June 21, 1898	June 21, 1898
do	Hartigan Jno., Philadelphia, Pa	June 27, 1898	June 27, 1898
do	Hughes Henry B., Greenleaf, N. C	June 21, 1898	June 21, 1898
do	Hightown, James R., Goldsboro, N. C	July 11, 1898	July 11, 1898
do	Johnson, Christopher R., Goldsboro, N. C	Apr. 27, 1898	May 5 1898
do	Johnson, Wm. L, Goldsboro, N. C	Apr 27, 1898	May 5, 1898
do	Johnson, Frank M., Goldsboro, N. C	Apr 27, 1898	May 5, 1898
do	Kafer, Oswald O, New Bern, N C	June 29, 1898	June 29, 1898
do	Lee, Arthur E, Goldsboro, N C	Apr 27, 1898	May 5, 1898
do	Leckie, Henry P, Goldsboro, N. C	Apr. 27, 1898	May 5 1898
do	Monroe, Wm C., Jr, Goldsboro, N C	June 15, 1898	June 15, 1898
do	Melton, Cullin C, Goldsboro, N. C	Apr. 27, 1898	May 5, 1898
do	Millard, Chas. M., Goldsboro, N. C	Apr. 27, 1898	May 5, 1898
do	Moore, W. J., Goldsboro, N. C	June 22, 1898	June 22, 1898
do	Moore, Harry B., New Bern, N. C	June 28, 1898	June 28, 1898
do	Nixon, Edward, Beaufort, N. C	June 25, 1898	June 25, 1898
do	O'Neal, Pettigrew, Goldsboro, N. C	July 11, 1898	July 11, 1898
do	Pate, July D., Goldsboro, N. C	Apr 27, 1898	May 5, 1898
do	Prescott, Eli, Goldsboro, N. C	Apr. 27, 1898	May 5, 1898
do	Price, Joshua E., Goldsboro, N. C	Apr. 27, 1898	May 5, 1898
do	Pool, Will V., Beaufort, N C	June 27, 1898	June 27, 1898
do	Penland, Roselvia C., Henry Creek, N C	Aug 9 1898	Aug. 9, 1898
do	Scott Chas G., Goldsboro, N. C	Apr. 27 1898	May 5, 1898
do	Simmon, Chas, Goldsboro, N. C	Apr. 27, 1898	May 5, 1898
do	Stallings Eddie H, Goldsboro, N C	Apr. 27, 1898	May 5, 1898
do	Slocumb, Thos. W, Jr., Goldsboro, N. C	Apr. 27, 1898	May 5, 1898
do	Smith Thos. B, New Bern, N. C	June 22, 1898	June 22, 1898
do	Strausburg, Alexander T., New Bern, N. C	June 29, 1898	June 29, 1898
do	Segroves, Joe, New Bern, N. C	June 17, 1898	June 17, 1898
do	Stipp James H., Inanda, N. C	Aug. 8, 1898	Aug. 8, 1898
do	Stipp, Jos C, Inanda, N. C	Aug 8, 1898	Aug. 8, 1898
do	Taylor, Cecil W, New Bern, N C	June 22, 1898	June 22, 1898
do	Tullock, Jno. W, Durham, N. C	June 17, 1898	June 17, 1898
do	Waycaster, Seymore, Mills Grover, N. C	Aug. 9, 1898	Aug. 9, 1898
do	Ward, Jas F., Goldsboro, N. C	Apr 27, 1898	May 5, 1898
do	Womble, Chas, Goldsboro, N. C	Apr. 27, 1898	May 5 1898
do	Walker, Clarence R., New Bern, N C	June 28, 1898	June 28, 1898
do	White, Jno T. J., Beaufort, N. C	June 26, 1898	June 26, 1898
do	Wright, Jno. B, Inanda, N C	Aug 9, 1898	Aug. 9, 1898
do	Wadsworth, Eli, Goldsboro, N C	Apr 27, 1898	May 5, 1898
do	Williams Wm K., Goldsboro, N. C	Apr. 27, 1898	May 5, 1898

COMPANY B—*Continued.*

DISCHARGED FOR DISABILITY.

Rank.	Name and Post-office.	Date of Enlistment	Date Mustered In.	Date of Discharge.
Private	Duncan, Alford, Clinton, N. C	June 21, 1898	June 21, 1898	June 30, 1898
do	Pugh, Wm L., Goldsboro, N. C	Apr. 27, 1898	May 5, 1898	June 30, 1898
Artisan	Johnson, Walter A., Goldsboro, N C	Apr. 27, 1898	May 5, 1898	June 31, 1898
Private	Twitchell, Henry C., Baltimore, Md	June 28, 1898	June 28, 1898	July 31, 1898
do	Franklin, George, Goldsboro, N. C	Apr. 27, 1898	May 5, 1898	Sept. 30, 1898
do	Pierce, Jos. M., Goldsboro, N. C	Apr. 27, 1898	May 5, 1898	Jan. 31, 1899

DISCHARGED BY ORDER.

Rank	Name and Post-office.	Date of Enlistment	Date Mustered In.	Date of Discharge.
Private	Bryant, Wm. T., Littleton, N. C	May 19, 1898	June 25, 1898	July 31, 1898
Sergeant	Hutton, Paul C., Goldsboro, N. C*	Apr. 27, 1898	May 5, 1898	May 31, 1898
	Salter, Ed. K, Beaufort, N C	June 27, 1898	June 27, 1898	Sept. 30, 1898
Private	Snipes, Zebulon V., Goldsboro	Apr. 27, 1898	May 5, 1898	Sept. 30, 1898
do	Cradle, Wm. C., New Bern, N. C	June 22, 1898	June 22, 1898	Sept 30, 1898
do	Eldridge, Daniel, Goldsboro, N. C	Apr 27, 1898	May 5, 1898	Oct. 31, 1898
do	Hill, Rowland H., Goldsboro, N. C	Aug. 15, 1898	Aug. 15, 1898	Nov. 30, 1898
Wagoner	Phillips, Jno H., Goldsboro, N C	Apr. 27, 1898	May 5, 1898	Dec. 31, 1898
Private	Elmore, Matt., Goldsboro, N. C	Apr. 27, 1898	May 5, 1898	Nov. 31, 1898

* For profanity

COMPANY C.

COMMISSIONED OFFICERS.

Rank.	Name and Post-office.	Date of Commission.	Date Mustered In.	Place	Date Mustered Out.	Place.
Captain	Jesse C. Bessent, Winston, N. C.	Apr. 27, 1898	May 4, 1898	Raleigh, N. C.	Apr. 22, 1899	Savannah, Ga.
First Lieut.	Robt. W. Bryan, Winston, N. C.	Apr. 27, 1898	May 4, 1898	Raleigh, N. C.	Apr. 22, 1899	Savannah, Ga.
Second Lieut.	Jas. A. Goodman, Winston, N. C.	Apr. 27, 1898	May 4, 1898	Raleigh, N. C.	Apr. 22, 1899	Savannah, Ga.

NON-COMMISSIONED OFFICERS.

Rank.	Name and Post-office.	Date of Enlistment.	Date Mustered In.	Place.	Date Mustered Out.	Place
First Sergeant	Geo. H. May, Winston, N. C.	Apr. 27, 1898	May 4, 1898	Raleigh, N. C.	Apr. 22, 1899	Savannah, Ga.
Q. M. Sergeant	Louis A. Plaster, Winston, N. C.	Apr. 27, 1898	May 4, 1898	Raleigh, N. C.	Apr. 22, 1899	Savannah, Ga.
Sergeant	Eugene M. Hicks, Winston, N. C.	Apr. 27, 1898	May 4, 1898	Raleigh N. C.	Apr. 22, 1899	Savannah, Ga.
do	John A. Chapman, Winston, N. C.	Apr. 27, 1898	May 4, 1898	Raleigh, N. C.	Apr. 22, 1899	Savannah, Ga.
do	Hillery L. Langley, Winston, N. C.	Apr. 27, 1898	May 4, 1898	Raleigh, N. C.	Apr. 22, 1899	Savannah, Ga.
do	Casper R. Bitting, Winston, N. C.	Apr. 27, 1898	May 4, 1898	Raleigh, N. C.	Apr. 22, 1899	Savannah, Ga.
Corporal	Richard W. Fowler, Winston, N. C.	Apr. 27, 1898	May 4, 1898	Raleigh, N. C.	Apr. 22, 1899	Savannah, Ga.
do	Edward J. Shore, Winston, N. C.	Apr. 27, 1898	May 4, 1898	Raleigh, N. C.	Apr. 22, 1899	Savannah, Ga.
do	Walter R. Miller, Winston, N. C.	Apr. 30, 1898	May 4, 1898	Raleigh, N. C.	Apr. 22, 1899	Savannah, Ga.
do	Edgar L. Rawley, Winston, N. C.	Aug. 6, 1898	Aug. 6, 1898	Raleigh, N. C.	Apr. 22, 1899	Savannah, Ga.
do	John C. Oyler, Winston, N. C.	Apr. 27, 1898	May 4, 1898	Raleigh, N. C.	Apr. 22, 1899	Savannah, Ga.
do	Ulyses D. Smothers, Winston, N. C.	Apr. 27, 1898	May 4, 1898	Raleigh, N. C.	Apr. 22, 1899	Savannah, Ga.
do	Andres L. Winnstrom, Winston, N. C.	Apr. 28, 1898	May 4, 1898	Raleigh, N. C.	Apr. 22, 1899	Savannah, Ga.
do	Simeon B. Mays, Winston, N. C.	Apr. 27, 1898	May 4, 1898	Raleigh, N. C.	Apr. 22, 1899	Savannah, Ga.
do	Robert W. Ownbey, Acton, N. C.	Aug. 8, 1898	Aug. 8, 1898	Asheville, N. C.	Apr. 22, 1899	Savannah, Ga.
do	Robert F. Chitty, Salem, N. C.	Apr. 27, 1898	May 4, 1898	Raleigh, N. C.	Apr. 22, 1899	Savannah, Ga.
do	Geo. C. Yarborough, Winston, N. C.	Apr. 30, 1898	May 4, 1898	Raleigh, N. C.	Apr. 22, 1899	Savannah, Ga.
do	John W. Johnson, High Point, N. C.	July 28, 1898	July 28, 1898	High Point, N. C.	Apr. 22, 1899	Savannah, Ga.
Artisan	John H. Davis, Winston, N. C.	Apr. 30, 1898	May 4, 1898	Raleigh, N. C.	Apr. 22, 1899	Savannah, Ga.
Wagoner	William A. Dickson, Winston, N. C.	Apr. 27, 1898	May 4, 1898	Raleigh, N. C.	Apr. 22, 1899	Savannah, Ga.
Cook	Richard Ashburn, Winston, N. C.	May 2, 1898	May 4, 1898	Raleigh, N. C.	Apr. 22, 1899	Savannah, Ga.
Musician	Burton M. Barbee, Winston, N. C.	Apr. 30, 1898	May 4, 1898	Raleigh, N. C.	Apr. 22, 1899	Savannah, Ga.
do	John N. Palmer, Winston, N. C.	Apr. 28, 1898	May 4, 1898	Raleigh, N. C.	Apr. 22, 1899	Savannah, Ga.

COMPANY C—*Continued.*

PRIVATES.

Mustered out April 22, 1899, at Savannah, Ga.

Rank.	Name and Post-office.	Date of Enlistment.	Date Mustered In.
Private	Addison, Chas. A., Durham, N. C	Aug 17, 1898	Aug. 17, 1898
do	Albarty, Jefferson L., Winston, N. C	July 16, 1898	July 16, 1898
do	Barfield, Wm. E., Taldosta, Ga	July 13, 1898	July 13, 1898
do	Barker, Jas. W., Winston, N. C	Apr. 30, 1898	May 4, 1898
do	Barnes, Henry L., Winston, N. C	May 2, 1898	May 4, 1898
do	Booe, Wm. H., Winston, N. C	Apr. 27, 1898	May 4, 1898
do	Brown, John W. Ashboro, N. C	July 22, 1898	July 22, 1898
do	Boyd, Geo. T., Asheville, N. C	Aug. 3, 1898	Aug. 3, 1898
do	Bowers, Webster D., Winston, N. C	Apr. 27, 1898	May 4, 1898
do	Carroll, James H, Winston, N. C	Apr. 27, 1898	May 4, 1898
do	Casper, Hugh C., China Grove, N. C	Aug. 6, 1898	Aug. 6, 1898
do	DeGraff, James L., Winston, N. C	Apr 30, 1898	May 4, 1898
do	Dixon, Caleb, Ore Hill, N. C	Apr. 30, 1898	May 4, 1898
do	Duggins, Hayes, Winston, N. C	May 2, 1898	May 4, 1898
do	Fincannon, Wm. F., Winston, N. C	Apr. 30, 1898	May 4, 1898
do	Fullbright, Monroe T, Winston, N. C	Apr. 30, 1898	May 4, 1898
do	Goolsby, Robert E, Winston, N. C	May 2, 1898	May 4, 1898
do	Gordon, John W., Winston, N. C	Apr. 30, 1898	May 4, 1898
do	Gray, Albert F., Winston, N. C	May 2, 1898	May 4, 1898
do	Gray, Chas. O, High Point, N. C	July 27, 1898	July 27, 1898
do	Gregory, William H, Winston, N. C	May 2, 1898	May 4, 1898
do	Gross, John H, Winston, N. C	Apr. 27, 1898	May 4, 1898
do	Hall, George A., Leicester, N. C	Aug. 4, 1898	Aug. 4, 1898
do	Harkins, John W, Painter, N. C	Aug, 3, 1898	Aug. 3, 1898
do	Harris, John T., Winston, N. C	Apr. 30, 1898	May 4, 1898
do	Hays, Ernest L., Leicester, N. C	Aug. 2, 1898	Aug. 2, 1898
do	Hayes, Oscar E., Asheville, N. C	Aug. 3, 1898	Aug. 3, 1898
do	Heckman, William B, Pfafftown, N. C	Apr. 27, 1898	May 4, 1898
do	Huff, Edgar B, Salem, N. C	Apr. 27, 1898	May 4, 1898
do	Jennings, Thos. A, Winston, N. C	Apr. 30, 1898	May 4. 1898
do	Kelly, Thomas Y., Round Knob, N. C	Aug. 8, 1898	Aug. 8, 1898
do	Leonard, Robert F., Winston, N. C	Apr. 27, 1898	May 4, 1898
do	Lineback, Albert, Winston, N. C	May 2, 1898	May 4, 1898
do	Livengood, John A, Winston, N. C	July 13, 1898	July 13, 1898
do	Livengood, John W., Winston, N. C	Apr. 30, 1898	May 4, 1898
do	Marley, Walter R., Greensboro, N. C	July 22, 1898	July 22, 1898
do	McLean, Burley R., Staley, N. C	July 22, 1898	July 22, 1898
do	McFee, Ephraim G, Old Point, N. C	Aug. 8, 1898	Aug. 8, 1898
do	McCanless, Samuel A, Old Fort, N. C	Aug. 8, 1898	Aug. 8, 1898
do	Meadows, Charles W, Leicester, N. C	Aug. 2, 1898	Aug. 2, 1898
do	Milliken, John L, Archdale, N. C	July 30, 1898	July 30, 1898
do	Morgan, Samuel, Winston, N. C	Apr. 30, 1898	May 4, 1898
do	Morris, Charles B., Trinity Station, N. C	July 29, 1898	July 29, 1898
do	Morton, Fred. M., Winston, N. C	Apr. 29, 1898	May 4, 1898
do	Parker, Robert E., Old Fort, N. C	Aug. 8, 1898	Aug. 8, 1898
do	Pitts, James M, Winston, N. C	May 2, 1898	May 4, 1898
do	Queen, William, Old Fort, N. C	Aug. 8, 1898	Aug. 8, 1898
do	Reich, Samuel J, Winston, N. C	Apr. 28, 1898	May 4, 1898
do	Sides, Carlos A., Juno, N. C	May 2, 1898	May 4, 1898
do	Stewart, Samuel E., Winston, N. C	Apr. 27, 1898	May 4, 1898
do	Stith, Julian A, Winston, N. C	Apr. 27, 1898	May 4, 1898
do	Teague, Thomas I, Winston, N. C	Apr. 27, 1898	May 4, 1898
do	Thompson, Hugh D, Winston, N. C	Apr. 27, 1898	May 4, 1898
do	Van Wickle, Walter T., Winston, N. C	Apr. 27, 1898	May 4, 1898
do	Wall, Alonzo E, Winston, N. C	Apr. 27, 1898	May 4, 1898
do	Westerman, William E, Old Fort, N. C	Aug. 8, 1898	Aug. 8, 1898
do	Wood, Admire M, Winston, N. C	Apr. 28, 1898	May 4, 1898
do	Wooten, Guy F., Winston, N. C	Apr. 27, 1898	May 4, 1898
do	Wrenn, John I., Winston, N. C	Apr. 27, 1898	May 4, 1898

COMPANY C—*Continued.*

DISCHARGED FOR DISABILITY.

Rank.	Name and Post-office.	Date of Enlistment.	Date Mustered In.	Date of Discharge.
Private	Alarty, Noah L., Winston, N. C.	Apr. 30, 1898	May 4, 1898	June 30, 1898
Sergeant	Shepherd, William S., Winston, N. C.	Apr. 27, 1898	May 4, 1898	June 30, 1898
Private	O'Brien, Frank J., Winston, N. C.	July 12, 1898	July 12, 1898	July 31, 1898
do	Terry, John B., Winston, N. C.	Apr. 27, 1898	May 4, 1898	July 31, 1898
First Sergeant	Terry, Joseph B., Winston, N. C.	Apr. 27, 1898	May 4, 1898	July 31, 1898
Private	Shepherd, Ernest A., Winston, N. C.	Apr. 27, 1898	May 4, 1898	July 31, 1898
do	Straughan, Nathan C., Raleigh, N. C.	May 4, 1898	May 4, 1898	Aug. 31, 1898
do	Jordan, Theodore, Fort Mills, S. C.	Apr. 30, 1898	May 4, 1898	Nov. 30, 1898

DISCHARGED BY ORDER.

Rank.	Name and Post-office.	Date of Enlistment.	Date Mustered In.	Date of Discharge.
Private	Ledwell, Mark J., Winston, N. C.	Apr. 30, 1898	May 4, 1898	June 7, 1898
Corporal	Honchins, Walter C., Winston, N. C.	Apr. 27, 1898	May 4, 1898	Aug. 31, 1898
do	Moore, Walter J., Raleigh, N. C.	May 2, 1898	May 4, 1898	Sept. 30, 1898
Private	Chick, Edward F., Winston, N. C.	Apr. 29, 1898	May 4, 1898	Sept. 30, 1898
Corporal	Starrler, Thomas L., Winston, N. C.	Apr. 27, 1898	May 4, 1898	Oct. 31, 1898
do	Grizzard, James H., Winston, N. C.	Apr. 27, 1898	May 4, 1898	Dec. 31, 1898
Private	Shoap, Charles J., Winston, N. C.	Apr. 30, 1898	May 4, 1898	Nov. 30, 1898
do	Barber, Charles C., High Point, N. C.	July 28, 1898	July 28, 1898	Sept. 30, 1898
do	Wilson, Jefferson D., Winston, N. C.	July 18, 1898	July 18, 1898	Nov. 30, 1898
do	Hiatt, Charles A., High Point, N. C.	July 27, 1898	July 27, 1898	Oct. 31, 1898
do	Brown, W. Frank, High Point, N. C.	July 28, 1898	July 28, 1898	Nov. 30, 1898
Sergeant	Holt, Thomas G., Winston, N. C.	Apr. 27, 1898	May 4, 1898	May 31, 1899
Private	Doub, Fletcher H., Greensboro, N. C.	July 12, 1898	July 12, 1898	Feb. 28, 1899
do	Davis, Charles L., Asheville, N. C.	May 2, 1898	May 4, 1898	Nov. 30, 1898

DIED.

Rank.	Name and Post-office.	Date of Enlistment.	Date Mustered In.	Date of Death.
Private	Johnson, Charles A., Winston, N. C.*	Apr. 27, 1898	May 4, 1898	Mar. 8, 1899

* Died at Havana, Cuba.

DESERTED.

Rank.	Name and Post-office.	Date of Enlistment.	Date Mustered In.	Date of Desertion.
Private	Queen, William, Old Fort, N. C.*	Aug. 8, 1898	Aug. 8, 1898	Aug. 18, 1898
do	Johnson, William P., Raleigh, N. C. †	July 27, 1898	July 27, 1898	Aug. 28, 1898
do	Wilson, Henry B., Old Fort, N. C. ‡	Aug. 8, 1898	Aug. 8, 1898	Nov. 14, 1898

Deserted at *Jacksonville, Fla. † Raleigh, N. C. ‡ Savannah, Ga.

COMPANY D.

COMMISSIONED OFFICERS.

Rank.	Name and Post-office.	Date of Commission.	Date Mustered In.	Place.	Date Mustered Out.	Place.
Captain	Alfred J. Ellington, Reidsville, N. C.	Apr. 27, 1898	May 5, 1898	Raleigh, N. C	Apr. 22 1899	Savannah Ga
First Lieut	Julius D. Gwynn, Reidsville, N. C	Apr. 27, 1898	May 5, 1898	Raleigh, N. C	Apr 22, 1899	Savannah, Ga.
Second Lieut	John A. Holdin, Reidsville, N. C.	Apr. 27, 1898	May 5, 1898	Raleigh, N. C	Apr 22, 1899	Savannah, Ga

NON-COMMISSIONED OFFICERS.

Rank.	Name and Post-office.	Date of Enlistment.	Date Mustered In.	Place.	Date Mustered Out.	Place.
First Sergeant	Robert B. Courts, Reidsville, N. C.	Apr. 27, 1898	May 5, 1898	Raleigh, N. C	Apr. 22, 1899	Savannah, Ga.
Q. M. Sergeant	Bud Cooper, Reidsville, N. C	Apr. 22, 1898	May 5, 1898	Raleigh, N. C	Apr. 22, 1899	Savannah, Ga.
Sergeant	Peter Hamilton, Reidsville, N. C	Apr. 27, 1898	May 5, 1898	Raleigh, N. C	Apr. 22, 1899	Savannah, Ga.
do	Carl L. Kuhl, Wilmington, N. C	May 4, 1898	May 5, 1898	Raleigh, N. C	Apr 22, 1899	Savannah, Ga.
do	Algie A. Brown, Asheville, N. C	Apr. 28, 1898	May 5, 1898	Raleigh, N. C	Apr 22, 1899	Savannah, Ga.
do	John R. Ware, Reidsville, N. C	Apr. 27, 1898	May 5, 1898	Raleigh, N. C	Apr. 22 1899	Savannah, Ga.
Corporal	Thomas J. Hall, Reidsville, N, C	Apr. 27, 1898	May 5, 1898	Raleigh, N. C	Apr 22, 1899	Savannah, Ga.
do	Harry R. Loyd, Reidsville, N. C	Apr. 27, 1898	May 5, 1898	Raleigh, N. C	Apr 22, 1899	Savannah, Ga.
do	Channie M. Ballard, Vance Mills, N. C	Apr. 27, 1898	May 5, 1898	Raleigh, N. C	Apr 22, 1899	Savannah, Ga.
do	Henry H. Dillon, Jr., Spencer, Va	Apr. 27, 1898	May 5, 1898	Raleigh, N. C	Apr 22, 1899	Savannah, Ga.
do	Wm. F. Mungo, Hornet, N. C	Apr. 27, 1898	May 5, 1898	Raleigh, N. C	Apr 22, 1899	Savannah, Ga.
do	James D. Cardell, Belle, N. C	Apr. 28, 1898	May 5, 1898	Raleigh, N. C	Apr 22, 1899	Savannah, Ga.
do	Robert L. Nettles, Biltmore, N. C	Aug. 5, 1898	Aug. 5, 1898	Asheville, N. C	Apr 22, 1899	Savannah, Ga.
do	Ernest L. Dunn, Kinston, N. C	July 7, 1898	July 7, 1898	Kinston, N. C	Apr. 22, 1899	Savannah, Ga.
do	John T. Eacles, Axton, Va	Apr. 27, 1898	May 5, 1898	Raleigh, N. C	Apr. 22, 1899	Savannah, Ga.
do	Forrest B. Moss, Reidsville, N. C	Apr. 27, 1898	May 5, 1898	Raleigh, N. C	Apr. 22, 1899	Savannah, Ga.
Cook	Ollie D. Ripley, University Station, N. C	Apr. 27, 1898	May 5, 1898	Raleigh, N. C	Apr. 22, 1899	Savannah, Ga.
Musician	John Morris, Asheville, N. C	Apr. 27, 1898	May 5, 1898	Raleigh, N. C	Apr. 22, 1899	Savannah, Ga.
do	John D. Bailey, Madison, N. C	Apr. 27, 1898	May 5, 1898	Raleigh, N. C	Apr. 22, 1899	Savannah, Ga.
Artificer	Thomas J. Benton, Madison, N. C	Apr. 27, 1898	May 5, 1898	Raleigh, N. C	Apr. 22, 1899	Savannah, Ga.
Wagoner	John W. Davis, Danville, Va	Apr. 27, 1898	May 5, 1898	Raleigh, N. C	Apr. 22, 1899	Savannah, Ga.

COMPANY D—*Continued.*

PRIVATES.

Mustered out April 22, 1899, at Savannah, Ga.

Rank.	Name and Post-office.	Date of Enlistment	Date Mustered In.
Private	Adcock, Wm. A, Berea, N. C	Apr. 27, 1898	May 5, 1898
do	Bennett, Samuel C., Bridgewater, N. C	Aug. 11, 1898	Aug. 11, 1898
do	Bradley, Thos. A., Burch, N. C	Apr. 27, 1898	May 5, 1898
do	Brandon, John W, Salisbury, N. C	Apr. 27, 1898	May 5, 1898
do	Brown, John R., Greenleaf, N. C	Aug. 13, 1898	Aug. 13, 1898
do	Burgin, Wm. R., Swannanoa, N. C	Apr. 27, 1898	May 5, 1898
do	Cordell, John M., Belle, N. C	Apr. 28, 1898	May 5, 1898
do	Crabtree, Robert L., Durham, N. C	Apr. 29, 1898	May 5, 1898
do	Creasman, Benj. F., Biltmore, N. C	Apr. 27, 1898	May 5, 1898
do	Davis, Benj. R. (no address given)	Apr. 27, 1898	May 5, 1898
do	Davis, Henry D., Juno, N. C	Aug. 9, 1898	Aug. 9, 1898
do	Duckett, Harley B., Asheville, N. C	Apr. 27, 1898	May 5, 1898
do	Dougherty, Robert J., Asheville, N. C	Apr. 27, 1898	May 5, 1898
do	Ducker, Joseph W., Cole's Creek, N. C	Apr. 28, 1898	May 5, 1898
do	Dyle, John M., Anderson, N. C	June 16, 1898	Juue 16, 1898
do	Ellington, Joseph J. W., Charlotte, N. C	Apr. 27, 1898	May 5, 1898
do	Foy, John, Raleigh, N. C	July 8, 1898	July 8, 1898
do	Goodwright, Walter C, Danville, Va	July 15, 1898	July 15, 1898
do	Gruendler, Francis N., Raleigh, N. C	July 1, 1898	July 1, 1898
do	Harris, James, Spray, N. C	Apr. 27, 1898	May 5, 1898
do	Harrison, Charles, Falling Creek, N. C	July 6, 1898	July 6, 1868
do	Harrison, John W., Elizabeth City, N. C	July 13, 1898	July 13, 1898
do	Henderson, Mathew P., Clifton, S. C	Apr. 27, 1898	May 5, 1898
do	Holderby, Wm. J., Alexander, N. C	July 12, 1898	July 12, 1898
do	Jefferies, Marley, Wilmington, N. C	June 18, 1898	June 18, 1898
do	Jenkins, John W., (no address given)	Apr. 27, 1898	May 5, 1898
do	Jenkins, Marcus O, Asheville, N. C	June 18, 1898	June 18, 1898
do	Jones, James S., North Landing, Va	July 13, 1898	July 13, 1898
do	Jones, James P., Avery's Creek, N. C	Aug. 8, 1898	Aug. 8, 1898
do	Jones, Wm. C., Avery's Creek, N. C	Aug. 8, 1898	Aug. 8, 1898
do	Laning, Wm. R, Garden City, N. C	Apr. 27, 1898	May 5, 1898
do	Lamberth, John A., Reidsville, N. C	July 18, 1898	July 18, 1898
do	Lawrence, Joseph E, Leicester, N. C	Aug. 6, 1898	Aug. 6, 1898
do	Lee, Charles, Reidsville, N. C	Apr. 27, 1898	May 5, 1898
do	Loyd, John G., Danville, Va	Apr. 27, 1898	May 5, 1898
do	Mauck, Wm, A., Coney Branch, Tenn	Apr. 27, 1898	May 5, 1898
do	McGalliard, Wm. J, Nebo, N. C	Aug. 13, 1898	Aug. 13, 1898
do	McGalliard, Wm. Junius, Marion, N. C	Aug. 13, 1898	Aug. 13, 1898
do	Miller, Adolphus, Reidsville, N. C	Apr. 27, 1898	May 5, 1898
do	Moore, Clayton, Kinston, N. C	July 6, 1898	July 6, 1898
do	Myers, Lee P., Asheville, N. C	Aug. 5, 1898	Aug. 5, 1898
do	Nance, Zeb., Leaksville, N. C	Apr. 27, 1898	May 5, 1898
do	Perry, Theo. P., Raleigh, N. C	Apr. 27, 1898	May 5, 1898
do	Pruitt, Joseph, Spray, N. C	Apr. 27, 1898	May 5, 1898
do	Plemmons, Oscar E, Davis Creek, N. C	Aug. 8, 1898	Aug. 8, 1898
do	Richard, John J., Stanley Creek, N. C	Apr. 27, 1898	May 5, 1898
do	Rickman, Manley M, Asheville, N. C	Apr 27, 1898	May 5, 1898
do	Rector, Wm. H., Asheville, N. C	Apr. 27, 1898	May 5, 1898
do	Sanders, Wm. R, Reidsville, N. C	Apr. 27, 1898	May 5, 1898
do	Sanderling, Charles C, New Light, N. C	July 1, 1898	July 1, 1898
do	Smother, Thomas R, Reidsville, N. C	Apr. 27, 1898	May 5, 1898
do	Sugg, Wm. M, Winston, N. C	Apr. 27, 1898	May 5, 1868
do	Secor, Clarence F, Mobile, Ala	Apr. 27, 1898	May 5, 1898
do	Strong, Wm. R, Reidsville, N. C	July 20, 1898	July 20, 1898
do	Taylor, Charles, Reidsville, N. C	Apr. 27, 1898	May 5, 1898
do	Walker, Wade H, Reidsville, N. C	Apr. 27, 1898	May 5, 1898
do	Wallace, Robert B., Charlotte, N. C	Apr. 27, 1898	May 5, 1898
do	Wallace, Samuel M., Charlotte, N. C	Apr. 28, 1898	May 5, 1898
do	West, John R., Asheville, N. C	Apr. 28, 1898	May 5, 1898
do	Williams, George R, Reidsville, N. C	Apr. 27, 1898	May 5, 1898
do	Woodell, George H., Reidsville, N. C	Apr. 27, 1868	May 5, 1898
do	Wheeler, Jay A, Asheville, N. C	Aug. 6, 1898	Aug. 6, 1898

COMPANY D—*Continued.*

DISCHARGED.

Rank.	Name and Post-office.	Date of Enlistment	Date Mustered In	Date of Discharge
Private	Canaday, Amos G , Reidsville, N.C	Apr. 27, 1898	May 5, 1898	May 31, 1898
do	Meeks, Benj , Reidsville, N.C	Apr 27, 1898	May 5, 1898	May 31, 1898
do	Wilson, Frederick, Chicago, Ill	June 15, 1898	June 15, 1898	July31, 18988
Sergeant	Hackney, John W , Spray, N.C	Apr. 27, 1898	May 5, 1898	Aug. 31, 1898
Private	Winchester, Howard, Raleigh, N.C	Apr. 29, 1898	May 5, 1898	Aug. 30, 1898
do	Bishop, Wm. P., Asheville, N.C	Aug. 5, 1898	Aug. 5, 1898	Aug 31, 1898
do	Green, Geo. A., Asheville, N.C	Aug. 5, 1898	Aug. 5, 1898	Aug. 31, 1898
do	Vanhook, John, Reidsville, N.C	Apr. 27, 1898	May 5, 1898	Aug. 31, 1898
do	Faulkner, Ollie T., Raleigh, N.C	Apr. 29, 1898	May 5, 1898	Sept. 25, 1898
Corporal	Wilson, Newton G , Madison, N.C	Apr. 27, 1898	May 5, 1898	Oct. 10, 1898
Sergeant	Griggs, Geo. L , Ridgeway, Va	Apr. 27, 1898	May 5, 1898	Nov. 11, 1898
Private	Burton, H. W , Charlotte, N.C	Apr. 27, 1898	May 5, 1898	Dec. 6, 1898
do	Frazier, Jas. W , Reidsville, N.C	Apr. 27, 1898	May 5, 1898	Dec. 6, 1898
Artificer	Pettigrew, Pinckney A., Reidsville, N.C	Apr. 27, 1898	May 5, 1898	Dec. 6, 1898
Private	Sherron, Willard, Durham, N.C	Apr. 29, 1898	May 8, 1898	Dec. 30, 1898
do	Ford, Wm. L., Asheville, N.C	Aug. 5, 1898	Aug. 5, 1898	Feb. 3, 1899
do	Allen, Lawrence R., Raleigh, N.C	Apr. 27, 1898	May 5, 1898	Feb. 19, 1899
do	McClatchey, Ernest J., Asheville, N.C	Apr. 27, 1898	May 5, 1898	Feb. 27, 1899

DIED.

Rank.	Name and Post-office.	Date of Enlistment	Date Mustered In.	Date of Death.
Private	Wood, Louis C., Reidsville, N.C	Apr. 27, 1898	May 5, 1898	Sep. 17, 1898
do	Plato, John J , Kings Mountain, N.C	July 6, 1898	July 6, 1898	Sep. 21, 1898
do	Lance, Robert N , Asheville, N.C	July 19, 1898	July 19, 1898	Nov. 11, 1898

The above died at Jacksonville, Fla.

DESERTED.

Rank.	Name and Post-office	Date of Enlistment	Date Mustered In	Date of Desertion.
Private	West, Milton N., Charlotte, N.C*	Apr. 27, 1898	May 5, 1898	Sept. 19, 1898
do	Hasty, Wm. U , Reidsville, N.C†	Apr. 27, 1898	May 5, 1898	Oct. 29, 1898
do	Mills, Ernest G , Raleigh, N.C ‡	July 16, 1898	July 16, 1898	Dec. 8, 1898

Deserted at * Jacksonville, Fla. † Savannah, Ga. ‡ Savannah, Ga.

COMPANY E.

COMMISSIONED OFFICERS.

Rank.	Name and Post-office.	Date of Commission.	Date Mustered In.	Place.	Date Mustered Out.	Place.
Captain	Robert L. Flannigan, Statesville, N. C	Apr. 27, 1898	May 4, 1898	Raleigh, N. C	Apr. 22, 1899	Savannah, Ga.
First Lieut	William G. Karcher, Statesville, N. C	Apr. 27, 1898	May 4, 1898	Raleigh, N. C	Apr. 22, 1899	Savannah, Ga.
Second Lieut	Richard P. Allison, Statesville, N. C	Apr. 27, 1898	May 4, 1898	Raleigh, N. C	Apr. 22, 1899	Savannah, Ga.

NON-COMMISSIONED OFFICERS.

Rank.	Name and Post-office.	Date of Enlistment.	Date Mustered In.	Place.	Date Mustered Out.	Place.
First Sergeant	Charles H. Turner, Statesville, N. C	Apr. 27, 1898	May 4, 1898	Raleigh, N. C	Apr. 22, 1899	Savannah, Ga.
Q. M. Sergeant	John H. Cathey, Asheville, N. C	Apr. 27, 1898	May 4, 1898	Raleigh, N. C	Apr. 22, 1899	Savannah, Ga.
Sergeant	Miles C. Wood, Statesville, N. C	Apr. 27, 1898	May 4, 1898	Raleigh, N. C	Apr 22, 1899	Savannah, Ga.
do	William M. Westmoreland, Statesville, N. C	Apr. 27, 1898	May 4, 1898	Raleigh, N. C	Apr 22, 1899	Savannah, Ga.
do	Robert D. Rufty, Catawba, N. C	Apr. 27, 1898	May 4, 1898	Raleigh, N. C	Apr 22, 1899	Savannah, Ga.
do	James S. Kerr, Statesville, N, C	Apr. 27, 1898	May 4, 1898	Raleigh, N. C	Apr 22, 1899	Savannah, Ga.
Corporal	Julius E. Deitz, Statesville. N. C	Apr. 27, 1898	May 4, 1898	Raleigh, N. C	Apr. 22, 1899	Savannah, Ga.
do	Carl Turner, Statesville, N. C	Apr. 27, 1898	May 4, 1898	Raleigh, N. C	Apr. 22, 1899	Savannah, Ga.
do	Paul D. Lofland, Statesville, N. C	Apr. 27, 1898	May 4, 1898	Raleigh, N. C	Apr 22, 1899	Savannah, Ga
do	William C. Kennerly, Statesville, N. C	Apr. 27, 1898	May 4, 1898	Raleigh, N. C	Apr 22, 1899	Savannah, Ga.
do	John F. Lipe, Biltmore, N. C	Apr. 27, 1898	May 4, 1898	Raleigh, N. C	Apr. 22, 1899	Savannah, Ga.
do	Luther E. Seaboch, Hickory, N. C	Apr. 27, 1898	May 4, 1898	Raleigh, N. C	Apr. 22, 1899	Savannah, Ga.
do	Oren H. Lipe, Biltmore, N. C	Apr. 27, 1898	May 4, 1898	Raleigh, N. C	Apr. 22, 1899	Savannah, Ga.
do	John M. Crisp, Stekoah, N. C	Apr. 27, 1898	May 4, 1898	Raleigh, N. C	Apr. 22, 1899	Savannah, Ga
do	Thomas H. Brown, Black Mountain, N. C	Apr. 27, 1898	May 4, 1898	Raleigh, N. C	Apr 22, 1899	Savannah, Ga.
do	Robert P. Benfield, Hickory, N. C	Apr. 27, 1898	May 4, 1898	Raleigh, N. C	Apr. 22, 1899	Savannah, Ga
do	Augustus C. Payne, Hickory, N. C	Apr. 27, 1898	May 4, 1898	Raleigh, N. C	Apr 22, 1899	Savannah, Ga.
do	James B. Jackson, Biltmore, N. C	Apr. 27, 1898	May 4, 1898	Raleigh, N. C	Apr. 22, 1899	Savannah, Ga.
Artificer	James E. Murdock, Asheville, N. C	Apr. 27, 1898	May 4, 1898	Raleigh, N. C	Apr. 22, 1899	Savannah, Ga.
Wagoner	John C. Raynor, Barium, N. C	Apr. 27, 1898	May 4, 1898	Raleigh, N. C	Apr. 22, 1899	Savannah, Ga.
Musician	James F. Harbin, Statesville, N. C	June 20, 1898	June 20, 1898	Jacksonville Fla	Apr 22, 1899	Savannah, Ga.
do	Louis H. Tow, Ashevillle, N. C	Apr. 27, 1898	May 4, 1898	Raleigh, N. C	Apr 22, 1899	Savannah, Ga.
Cook	Walter S. Cook, Amity, N. C	June 17, 1898	June 17, 1898	Asheville, N. C	Apr. 22, 1589	Savannah, Ga.

COMPANY E—*Continued.*

PRIVATES.

Mustered out April 22, 1899, at Savannah, Ga.

Rank.	Name and Post-office.	Date of Enlistment	Date Mustered In.
Private	Atwood, James M., Siler City, N. C	Apr. 27, 1898	May 4, 1898
do	Alexander, Herbert B., Statesville, N. C	June 17, 1898	June 17, 1898
do	Ayers, Earnest, Statesville, N. C	June 6, 1898	June 6, 1898
do	Ayers, Thomas J., Statesville, N. C.	Apr. 27, 1898	May 4, 1898
do	Bowles, Watt E., Bryantsville, N. C	Apr. 27, 1898	May 4, 1898
do	Burchfield, Samuel B., Delwood, N. C	June 18, 1898	June 18, 1898
do	Burress, Samuel H., Mayesville, N. C	July 18, 1898	July 18, 1898
do	Cossada, Oscar E., Marshall, N. C	Apr. 27, 1898	May 4, 1898
do	Cook, Robert L., Statesville, N. C	Apr. 27, 1898	May 4, 1898
do	Culler, James W., Wilkesboro, N. C	Apr. 27, 1898	May 4, 1898
do	Davis, James M., Asheville, N. C	Apr. 27, 1898	May 4, 1898
do	Deal, Joseph F., Lenoir, N. C	Apr. 27, 1898	May 4, 1898
do	Dellinger, Charles L, Marion, N. C	Apr. 27, 1898	May 4, 1898
do	Ducksworth, Walter W, Morganton, N. C	Apr. 27, 1898	May 4, 1898
do	Erwin, Estley O, Newton, N. C	Apr. 27, 1898	May 4, 1898
do	Fanning, James C, Asheville, N. C	Apr. 27, 1898	May 4, 1898
do	Flemming, Robert F, Davidson, N. C	Apr. 27, 1898	May 4, 1898
do	Foster, James H, Davidson, N. C	Apr. 27, 1898	May 4, 1898
do	Gaddis, William P, Waynesville, N. C	July 18, 1898	July 18, 1898
do	Gaines, Flemming W, Catawba, N. C	Apr. 27, 1898	May 4, 1898
do	Gentry, Zeb, B, Asheville, N. C	Apr 27, 1898	May 4, 1898
do	Gilbert, Albert P, Davidson, N. C	July 1, 1898	July 1, 1898
do	Grahl, Rufus C., Asheville, N. C	Apr. 27, 1898	May 4, 1898
do	Hammer, Theodore S., Cleveland, N. C	Apr. 27, 1898	May 4, 1898
do	Harris, James W., Fairmont, N. C	June 17, 1898	June 17, 1898
do	Hobson, John W, Cleveland, N. C	July 1, 1898	July 1, 1898
do	Holton, Earnest W, High Point, N. C	Apr. 27, 1898	May 4, 1898
do	Hines, William L, Bryantsville, N. C	Apr. 27, 1898	May 4, 1898
do	Howell, Granville C., Sioux P. O, N. C	July 26, 1898	July 26, 1898
do	James, Frank A, Catawba, N. C	Apr. 27, 1898	May 4, 1898
do	James, Henry S, Asheville, N. C	Apr. 27, 1898	May 4, 1898
do	Jones, Thomas O. M, Saluda, N. C	July 19, 1898	July 19, 1898
do	Lafon, Pink E, Conover, N. C	Apr. 27, 1898	May 4, 1898
do	Lafon, Lawrence A., Conover, N. C	Apr. 27, 1898	May 4, 1898
do	Lail, Edward C, Chesterfield, N. C	Apr. 27, 1898	May 4, 1898
do	Lucas, Charles H, Cleveland, N. C	July 6, 1898	July 6, 1898
do	Lytle, James A., Davidson, N. C	Apr. 27, 1898	May 4, 1898
do	Lytle, Joseph H, Old Fort, N. C	Apr. 27, 1898	May 4, 1898
do	McCall, Richard W., Charlotte, N. C	Apr. 27, 1898	May 4, 1898
do	McQueen, Naul E., Asheville, N. C	June 20, 1898	June 20, 1898
do	McKinney, John H, Marshall, N. C	July 28, 1898	July 28, 1898
do	McKinney, George L, Asheville, N. C	July 29, 1898	July 29, 1898
do	Minton, John M., Cricket, N. C	July 1, 1898	July 1, 1898
do	Minton, Joel S, Buck P. O., N. C	July 1, 1898	July 1, 1898
do	Milam, Rorrie C., Wilkesboro, N. C	Apr. 27, 1898	May 4, 1898
do	Mills, James F, Statesville, N. C	Apr. 27, 1898	May 4, 1898
do	Mitchell, Zeddie C., Eagle, N. C	June 18, 1898	June 18, 1898
do	Neighbors, Hugh H, Biltmore, N. C	July 13, 1898	July 13, 1898
do	Nelson, Jesse D., Caldwell, N. C	Apr. 27, 1898	May 4, 1898
do	Oliver, Donald L, Milton, N. C	Apr. 27, 1898	May 4, 1898
do	Oxford, Adam B, Taylorsville, N. C	Apr. 27, 1898	May 4, 1898
do	Parnell, John T., Mocksville, N. C	July 1, 1898	July 1, 1898
do	Penland, Cam. A, Asheville, N. C	Apr. 27, 1898	May 4, 1898
do	Queen, John W, Rocky Pass, N. C	July 12, 1898	July 12, 1898
do	Reddeck, Charles S, Trinity, N. C	Aug 2, 1898	Aug. 2, 1898
do	Redman, James R, Olin, N. C	July 6, 1898	July 6, 1898
do	Reynolds, Francis S, Stony Point, N. C	Apr. 27, 1898	May 4, 1898
do	Robinson, Leon B, Asheville, N. C	Apr. 27, 1898	May 4, 1898
do	Sigmon, John W., Hickory, N. C	Apr. 27, 1898	May 4, 1898
do	Souther, Joseph C., Old Fort, N. C	Apr. 27, 1898	May 4, 1898
do	Talbert, Marcus L, Statesville, N. C	June 18, 1898	June 18, 1898
do	Torrence, Charles A., Asheville, N. C	Apr. 27, 1898	May 4, 1898
do	Whitington, James A, Mooresville, N. C	Apr. 27, 1898	May 4, 1898
do	Whitforth, George W., Wilkesboro, N. C	Apr. 27, 1898	May 4, 1898
do	Winkler, Clavin W, Lenoir, N. C	Apr. 27, 1898	May 4, 1898
do	Witherspoon, Rockwel S, Elmwood, N. C	June 17, 1898	June 17, 1898
do	Wood, Daniel B., Elmwood, N. C	July 1, 1898	July 1, 1898
do	Wyatt, William S, Beach, N. C	July 23, 1898	July 23, 1898

COMPANY E—*Continued.*

DISCHARGED FOR DISABILITY.

Rank	Name and Post-office.	Date of Enlistment.	Date Mustered In.	Date of Discharge.
Private	Higgins, Robert A., Marion, N. C	Apr. 27, 1898	May 4, 1898	June 30, 1898
do	Ingle, Lon D., Asheville, N. C	Apr. 27, 1898	May 4, 1898	June 30, 1898
do	Moore, Thomas B., Statesville, N. C	July 6, 1898	July 6, 1898	July 31, 1898
do	Morgan, John W., Statesville, N. C	July 17, 1898	July 17, 1898	July 31, 1898
do	McIntosh, Harleston R., Waynesville, N. C.	June 17, 1898	June 17, 1898	July 31, 1898
do	Dodd, Ernest M., Mooresville, N. C	Apr. 27, 1898	May 4, 1898	Sept. 30, 1898
do	Hall, Beujamin, Clinton, N. C	Aug. 16, 1898	Aug. 16, 1898	Sept. 30, 1898
do	Smith, Arthur K., Asheville, N. C	Apr. 27, 1898	May 4, 1898	Sept. 30, 1898
do	Murdock, John C, Statesville, N. C	Apr. 27, 1898	May 4, 1898	Jan. 31, 1899

DISCHARGED BY ORDER.

Rank.	Name and Post-office.	Date of Enlistment	Date Mustered In.	Date of Discharge.
Private	Davis, Baxter T, Marshall, N. C	July 28, 1898	July 28, 1898	Oct. 31, 1898
First Sergeant	Cook, Thomas J, Statesville, N. C	Apr. 27, 1898	May 4, 1898	Nov. 30, 1898
Private	Roberts, James W., Mooresville, N. C	Apr. 27, 1898	May 4, 1898	Oct. 31, 1898
do	Holler, Delbert B, Rocky Pass, N. C	July 12, 1898	July 12, 1898	Sept. 30. 1898

DISHONORABLY DISCHARGED.

Rank.	Name and Post-office.	Date of Enlistment.	Date Mustered In.	Date of Discharge.
Private	Wiles, James H, Wilkesboro, N. C	Apr. 27, 1898	May 4, 1898	Jan. 31, 1899

COMPANY F.

COMMISSIONED OFFICERS

Rank.	Name and Post-office.	Date of Commission.	Date Mustered In.	Place.	Date Mustered Out.	Place.
Captain	Jno. A. Wagner, Asheville, N. C	Nov. 12, 1898	Nov. 15, 1898	Savannah, Ga	Apr. 22, 1899	Savannah, Ga.
First Lieut	Robert S. Stewart, Asheville, N. C	Apr. 27, 1898	May 4, 1898	Raleigh, N. C	Apr 22, 1899	Savannah, Ga.
Second Lieut	Robert O. Patterson, Asheville, N. C	Apr. 27, 1898	May 4, 1898	Raleigh, N. C	Apr. 22, 1899	Savannah, Ga.

NON-COMMISSIONED OFFICERS.

Rank.	Name and Post-office.	Date of Enlistment.	Date Mustered In.	Place.	Date Mustered Out	Place.
First Sergeant	William H. Shipe, Asheville, N. C	Apr. 27, 1898	May 4, 1898	Raleigh, N. C	Apr. 22, 1899	Savannah, Ga
Q. M. Sergeant	Willie A. Webb, Asheville, N. C	Apr. 27, 1898	May 4, 1898	Raleigh, N. C	Apr. 22, 1899	Savannah, Ga.
Sergeant	Silas G. Bernard, Asheville, N. C	Apr. 27, 1898	May 4, 1898	Raleigh, N. C	Apr. 22, 1899	Savannah, Ga.
do	Bennoni C. Knight, Asheville, N. C	Apr 27, 1898	May 4, 1898	Raleigh, N. C	Apr. 22, 1899	Savannah, Ga.
do	Robt. C. Stevens, Asheville, N. C	Apr. 27, 1898	May 4, 1898	Raleigh, N. C	Apr. 22, 1899	Savannah, Ga
do	Lonnie R. Pulliam, Asheville, N. C	Apr. 27, 1898	May 4, 1898	Raleigh, N. C	Apr, 22, 1899	Savannah, Ga
Corporal	John S. Boggs, Asheville, N. C	Apr 27, 1898	May 4, 1898	Raleigh, N. C	Apr. 2 , 1899	Savannah, Ga.
do	Augustus C. Durham, Asheville, N. C	Apr. 27, 1898	May 4, 1898	Raleigh, N. C	Apr. 22, 1899	Savannah, Ga.
do	Jos. M. Patton, Asheville, N. C	Apr. 27, 1898	May 4, 1898	Raleigh, N. C	Apr. 22, 1899	Savannah, Ga.
do	Thos. B. Yaynes, Asheville, N. C	Apr. 27, 1898	May 4, 1898	Raleigh, N. C	Apr. 22, 1899	Savannah, Ga.
do	Jno. A. Guffey, Asheville, N. C	Apr. 27, 1898	May 4, 1898	Raleigh, N. C	Apr. 22, 1899	Savannah, Ga
do	Joseph L. Justice, Asheville, N. C	Apr. 27, 1898	May 4, 1898	Raleigh, N. C	Apr. 22, 1899	Savannah, Ga.
do	Jas. C. Caudle, Asheville, N. C	Apr. 27, 1898	May 4, 1898	Raleigh, N. C	Apr. 22, 1899	Savannah, Ga.
do	Glenn P. Robinson, Asheville, N. C	Apr. 27, 1898	May 4, 1898	Raleigh, N. C	Apr. 22, 1899	Savannah, Ga.
do	David C. Redford, Asheville, N. C	Apr. 27, 1898	May 4, 1898	Raleigh, N. C	Apr. 22, 1899	Savannah, Ga
do	Charlie Nichols, Asheville, N. C	Apr. 27, 1898	May 4, 1898	Raleigh, N. C	Apr. 22, 1899	Savannah, Ga
Musician	Alexander S. Jones, Asheville, N. C	June 13, 1898	June 18, 1898	Jacksonville Fla	Apr. 22, 1899	Savannah, Ga.
do	Frank Forman, Chicago, Ill	July 1, 1898	July 1, 1898	Mobile, Ala	Apr. 22, 1899	Savannah, Ga
Artisan	Cornelius E. Lonimac, Asheville, N. C	Apr. 27, 1898	May 4, 1898	Raleigh, N. C	Apr. 22, 1899	Savannah, Ga.
Wagoner	Wm. D. Ross, Asheville, N. C	Apr. 27, 1898	May 4, 1898	Raleigh, N. C	Apr. 22, 1899	Savannah, Ga
Cook	Lee Wright, Asheville, N. C	June 29, 1898	June 29, 1898	Asheville, N. C	Apr. 22, 1899	Savannah, Ga

COMPANY F—*Continued.*

PRIVATES.

Mustered out April 22d, 1899, at Savannah, Ga.

Rank.	Name and Post-office.	Date of Enlistment.	Date Mustered In.
Private	Brown, Jno. M., Asheville, N. C	June 17, 1898	June 17, 1898
do	Butler, Edwin P., Ash ville, N. C	June 13, 1898	June 21, 1898
do	Burnett, Oscar O., Asheville, N. C	Apr. 27, 1898	May 4, 1898
do	Byrum, Claude J., Asheville, N. C	June 17, 1898	June 17, 1898
do	Carland, Wm. A., Asheville, N. C	June 17, 1898	June 17, 1898
do	Carter, Max H., Asheville, N. C	Apr 27, 1898	May 4, 1898
do	Clarke, Alexander H, Asheville, N. C	Apr. 27, 1898	May 4, 1898
do	Corn, Toliner W, Asheville, N. C	June 17, 1898	June 17, 1898
do	Dillon, Stafford W., Asheville, N. C	June 13, 1898	June 13, 1898
do	Dunlap, Fred A., Asheville, N. C	June 17, 1898	June 17, 1898
do	Freck, Ernest M., Asheville, N. C	June 24, 1898	June 24, 1898
do	Garrison, Jacob G., Asheville, N. C	June 17, 1898	June 17, 1898
do	Hemphill, Samuel M., Asheville, N. C	Apr. 27, 1898	May 4, 1898
do	Hickson, Robt. J, Asheville, N. C	July 26, 1898	July 26, 1898
do	Hunt, Wm. C, Asheville, N. C	Apr 27, 1898	May 4, 1898
do	Jenkins, Samuel A, Asheville, N. C	Apr. 27, 1898	May 4, 1898
do	Lange, Xaver B, Asheville, N. C	Apr. 27, 1898	May 4, 1898
do	Lange, Lawrence, Asheville, N. C	June 13, 1898	June 18, 1898
do	Luther, Jas. O., Asheville, N. C	Aug. 2, 1898	Aug. 2, 1898
do	Lytle, Jas. H, Asheville, N. C	Apr 27, 1898	May 4, 1898
do	McCall, Ernest M., Asheville, N. C	Apr. 27, 1898	May 4, 1898
do	McDowell, Arthur G, Asheville, N. C	Apr 27, 1898	May 4, 1898
do	McElroy, Robt. M., Asheville, N. C	Apr 27, 1898	May 4, 1898
do	McQueen, Wm. H, Asheville, N. C	June 12, 1898	June 18, 1898
do	Miller, Allen G, Asheville, N. C	Apr. 27, 1898	May 4, 1898
do	Miller, Arch. A., Asheville, N. C	Apr 27, 1898	May 4, 1898
do	Monday, Benj. M., Asheville, N. C	June 20, 1898	June 20, 1898
do	Nash, Jno. D, Asheville, N. C	Apr. 27, 1898	May 4, 1898
do	Orr, Jno. D, Asheville, N. C	June 10, 1898	June 20, 1898
do	Orr, Robt. C., Asheville, N. C	June 13, 1898	June 21, 1898
do	Patton, Floyd E., Asheville, N. C	July 12, 1898	July 12, 1898
do	Patton, Jesse M., Asheville, N. C	Apr 27, 1898	May 4, 1898
do	Payne, Jas., Asheville, N. C	June 25, 1898	June 25, 1898
do	Penland, Wm. A., Asheville, N. C	Apr. 27, 1898	May 4, 1898
do	Ramsey, Jake L., Asheville, N. C	Apr. 27, 1898	May 5, 1898
do	Rector, Jno. D, Asheville, N. C	Apr. 27, 1898	May 4, 1898
do	Reynolds, Chas. A, Asheville, N. C	Apr. 27, 1898	May 4, 1898
do	Rigler, Chas. E, Alexander, N. C	June 17, 1898	June 17, 1898
do	Sluder, Fred B., Asheville, N. C	July 27, 1898	July 27, 1898
do	Smith, Jas. F., Asheville, N. C	Apr. 27, 1898	May 4, 1898
do	Springs, Wm. H., Asheville, N. C	Apr. 27, 1898	May 4, 1898
do	Sprouse, Robt., Alexander, N. C	June 16, 1898	June 16, 1898
do	Stewart, Newton H. Grace, N. C	July 9, 1898	July 9, 1898
do	Stroup, Robt. V., Asheville, N. C	Apr. 27, 1898	May 4, 1898
do	Sugg Jno. E., Asheville, N. C	Apr. 27, 1898	May 4, 1898
do	Turner, Frank, Asheville, N. C	Apr. 27, 1898	May 4, 1898
do	Walch, June P., Asheville, N. C	Apr. 27, 1898	May 4, 1898
do	Watkins, Geo. W, Asheville, N. C	July 26, 1898	July 26, 1898
do	Weaver, Wm. H., Waynesville, N. C	June 18, 1898	June 18, 1898
do	Whitaker, Augustus L., Asheville, N. C	Apr 27, 1898	May 4, 1898
do	Whitaker, Wm. B., Asheville, N. C	Apr. 27, 1898	May 4, 1898
do	Worley, Jas. H., Asheville, N. C	Apr. 27, 1898	May 4, 1898
do	Worley, Robert L., Asheville, N. C	Apr 27, 1898	May 4, 1898

RESIGNATIONS.

Rank.	Name and Post-office	Date of Commission	Date Mustered In.	Date of Resignation.
Captain	Thomas W. Bookhart, Asheville, N. C*	Apr. 27, 1898	May 4, 1898	Sept. 1, 1898
Second Lieut	John F. Cunningham, Asheville, N. C*	Apr. 27, 1898	May 4, 1898	Sept 1, 1898

*Resigned at Jacksonville, Fla.

COMPANY F—*Continued.*

DISCHARGED BY ORDER.

Rank.	Name and Post office.	Date of Enlistment.	Date Mustered In.	Date of Discharge.
Sergeant	Earnest M Israel, Asheville, N. C.*	Apr. 27, 1898	May 4, 1898	Sept. 29, 1898
do	Robt. O. Patterson, Asheville, N. C.*	Apr. 27, 1898	May 4, 1898	Sept. 29, 1898
Corporal	Jos. P. Goodson, Asheville, N. C. †	Apr. 27, 1898	May 4. 1898	Nov. 30, 1898
do	David S. Morgan, Asheville, N. C. ‡	Apr. 27, 1898	May 4, 1898	Nov 30, 1898
do	Aaron O. Ray, Asheville, N. C *	Apr. 27, 1898	May 4, 1898	Sept. 3, 1898
Musician	Jno. V. Hillibrand, Aheville, N. C.*	Apr. 27, 1898	May 4, 1898	Sept 17, 1898
Cook	Horace E Jenkins, Asheville, N. C. ‖	Apr 27, 1898	May 4, 1898	Jan. 31, 1898
Private	Eugene M. Bearden, Asheville, N. C. †	Apr. 27, 1898	May 4, 1898	May 31, 1898
do	Ed. M. Beachham, Asheville, N. C.*	Apr. 27, 1898	May 4, 1898	Sept. 16, 1898
do	Chas. L. Byrd, Asheville, N. C. ‡	Apr. 27, 1898	May 4, 1898	Sept. 30, 1898
do	Robt. L. Carter, Asheville, N. C. ‡	June 21, 1898	June 21, 1898	July 31, 1898
do	Jas. M. Early, Weaverville, N. C. ⁑	Aug 1, 1898	Aug. 1, 1898	Nov. 3, 1898
do	Augusta L. Garren, Asheville, N. C. †	Apr 27, 1898	May 4, 1898	Sept. 3, 1898
do	Irby H. Greene, Asheville, N. C. ‖	Apr. 27, 1898	May 4, 1898	Nov. 30, 1898
do	Gitdwood Cochrane, Asheville, N. C. ⁑	Apr 27, 1898	May 4, 1898	Jan. 31, 1899
do	Daniel T. Lloyd, Asheville, N. C.*	Apr. 27, 1898	May 4, 1898	Sept 10, 1898
do	Virgie C. Miller, Asheville, N. C.*	Apr 27, 1898	May 4, 1898	Sept. 10, 1898
do	Chas. C. Nash, Asheville, N. C.*	Apr 27, 1898	May 5, 1898	Sept 10, 1898
do	Wm. R. Patterson, Asheville, N. C. †	June 13, 1898	June 13, 1898	Aug. 31, 1898
do	Alonzo L. Roberts, Asheville, N. C.*	Apr 27, 1898	May 4, 1898	June 30, 1898
do	Walter Wood, Asheville, N. C.*	Apr. 27, 1898	May 4, 1898	Sept 10, 1898

DISCHARGED FOR DISABILITY.

Rank.	Name and Post-office	Date of Enlistment.	Date Mustered In.	Date of Discharge.
Musician	Edward R. Shipe, Asheville, N. C. ‖	Apr. 27, 1898	May 4, 1898	Dec 31, 1898
Artificer	Jas. E. Jones, Asheville, N. C.*	Apr. 27, 1898	May 4, 1898	Sept. 9, 1898
Private	Kenuith D. Baird, Asheville, N. C. †	Apr. 27, 1898	May 4, 1898	Sept 30, 1898
do	Wm. A. Baker, Asheville, N. C *	June 25, 1898	June 25, 1898	July 31, 1898
do	Coda O. Davis, Asheville, N. C.*	Apr. 27, 1898	May 4, 1898	Aug. 31, 1898
do	Geo. R. Cannaday, Asheville, N. C.*	Apr. 27, 1898	May 4, 1898	June 30, 1898
do	Chas. N. Lominac, Asheville, N. C. ‖	Apr. 27, 1898	May 4, 1898	Nov 3, 1898
do	Chas. A. Moore, Jr., Asheville, N. C.*	July 8, 1898	July 8, 1898	July 31, 1898
do	Ira E. Rhinehart, Asheville, N. C.*	Apr. 27, 1898	May 4, 1898	June 30, 1898
do	Bachus J. Smith, Asheville, N. C. †	Apr. 27, 1898	May 4, 1898	Nov. 30, 1898

* Discharged at Jacksonville, Fla. † Savannah, Ga. ‡ Asheville, N. C. ‖ Havana, Cuba. ⁑ Weaverville, N. C.

COMPANY G.

COMMISSIONED OFFICERS.

Rank.	Names and Post-office.	Date of Commission.	Date Mustered In.	Place.	Date Mustered Out.	Place.
Captain	Junius T. Gardner, Shelby, N. C	Apr. 27, 1898	May 3, 1898	Raleigh, N. C	Apr. 22, 1899	Savannah, Ga
First Lieut	John K. Wells, Shelby, N. C	Apr. 27, 1898	May 3, 1898	Raleigh, N. C	Apr. 22, 1899	Savannah, Ga.
Second Lieut	William W. Jones, Shelby, N. C	Apr. 27, 1898	May 3, 1898	Raleigh, N. C	Apr. 22, 1899	Savannah, Ga.

NON-COMMISSIONED OFFICERS.

Rank.	Name and Post-office.	Date of Enlistment	Date Mustered In.	Place.	Date Mustered Out.	Place.
First Sergeant	Hugh A. Logan, Shelby, N. C	Apr. 27, 1898	May 3, 1898	Raleigh, N. C	Apr. 22, 1899	Savannah, Ga.
Q. M. Sergeant	Carl J. Peterson, Peterson Springs, N. C	Apr. 30, 1898	May 3, 1898	Raleigh, N. C	Apr. 22, 1899	Savannah, Ga.
Sergeant	James C. Alexander, Shelby, N. C	Apr. 27, 1898	May 3, 1898	Raleigh, N. C	Apr. 22, 1899	Savannah, Ga.
do	Harold S. Hall, Shelby, N. C	Apr. 27, 1898	May 3, 1898	Raleigh, N. C	Apr. 22, 1899	Savannah, Ga
do	Thomas W. Mittag, Shelby, N. C	Apr. 27, 1898	May 3, 1898	Raleigh, N. C	Apr. 22, 1899	Savannah, Ga.
do	Alexander F. Tiddy, Shelby, N. C	Apr. 27, 1898	May 3, 1898	Raleigh, N. C	Apr. 22, 1899	Savannah, Ga.
Corporal	Ben. G. Logan, Crocker, N. C	Apr. 28, 1898	May 3, 1898	Raleigh, N. C	Apr. 22, 1899	Savannah, Ga.
do	Victor C. Eaker, Bellwood, N. C	Apr. 28, 1898	May 3, 1898	Raleigh, N. C	Apr. 22, 1899	Savannah, Ga
do	Clarence T. Hardin, Patterson Springs, N. C	June 21, 1898	June 21, 1898	Asheville, N. C	Apr. 22, 1899	Savannah, Ga.
do	Rufus P. Rollins, Bessemer, N. C	Apr. 27, 1898	May 3, 1898	Raleigh, N. C	Apr. 22, 1899	Savannah, Ga.
do	William P. Gale, Shelby, N. C	Apr. 27, 1898	May 3, 1898	Raleigh, N. C	Apr. 22, 1899	Savannah, Ga.
do	Charles R. Little, Shelby, N. C	Apr. 29, 1898	May 3, 1898	Raleigh, N. C	Apr. 22, 1899	Savannah, Ga.
do	Edward E. Turner, Cherokee, N. C	Apr. 30, 1898	May 3, 1898	Raleigh, N. C	Apr. 22, 1899	Savannah, Ga.
do	Elza C. Conner, Lincolnton, N. C	Apr. 28, 1898	May 3, 1898	Raleigh, N. C	Apr. 22, 1899	Savannah Ga.
do	Benjamin F. Dixon, Jr., Shelby, N. C	Apr. 28, 1898	May 3, 1898	Raleigh, N. C	Apr. 22, 1899	Savannah, Ga.
do	John R. Bruce, Shelby, N. C	Apr. 27, 1898	May 3, 1898	Raleigh, N. C	Apr. 22, 1899	Savannah, Ga.
do	John A. Lattimore, Sharon, N. C	Apr. 28, 1898	May 4, 1898	Raleigh, N. C	Apr. 22, 1899	Savannah, Ga
Cook	James M. Lanning, Fruitland, N. C	July 9, 1898	July 9, 1898	Asheville, N. C	Apr. 22, 1899	Savannah, Ga.
Artificer	Thomas C. Ferguson, Kings Mountain, N. C	Apr. 27, 1898	May 3, 1898	Raleigh, N. C	Apr. 22, 1899	Savannah, Ga.
Wagoner	William J. Sullivan, Shelby, N. C	Apr. 28, 1898	May 3, 1898	Raleigh, N. C	Apr. 22, 1899	Savannah, Ga.
Musician	Upton S. Alexander, Shelby, N. C	Apr. 27, 1888	May 3, 1898	Raleigh, N. C	Apr. 22, 1899	Savannah, Ga.
do	Albert B. Homesley, Shelby, N. C	June 21, 1898	June 21, 1898	Asheville, N. C	Apr. 22, 1899	Savannah, Ga.

COMPANY G—*Continued.*

PRIVATES.

Mustered out April 22, 1899, at Savannah, Ga.

Rank.	Name and Post-office.	Date of Enlistment	Date Mustered In.
Private	Alexander, Horace S., Shelby, N C	Apr. 28, 1898	May 3, 1898
do	Atkins, Weldon Q., Shelby, N.C	Apr. 28, 1898	May 3, 1898
do	Baxter, Thomas, North Brook, N.C	Apr. 28, 1898	May 3, 1898
do	Brice, Walter M., Charlotte N. C	Apr. 27, 1898	May 3, 1898
do	Burleson, William S , Brighton, N.C	Apr. 27, 1898	May 3, 1898
do	Burleson, Charles C , Brighton N.C	Apr. 27, 1898	May 3, 1898
do	Burleson, John T., Brighton, N.C	Apr. 27, 1898	May 3, 1898
do	Burnett, Alexander, Old Fort, N.C	July 16, 1898	July 16, 1898
do	Byers, James C , Elm Creek, N.C	Apr. 28, 1898	May 3, 1898
do	Campbell, Reuben E., Fallston N.C	Apr. 27, 1898	May 3, 1898
do	Chatman, Pinkney S., Shelby N.C	June 21, 1898	June 21, 1898
do	Conner, Lemuel S , Shelby, N.C	Apr. 27, 1898	May 3, 1898
do	Conner, Reagan L., Shelby, N.C	Aug. 10, 1898	Aug. 10, 1898
do	Dixon, Wright T , Shelby, N.C	Apr. 28, 1898	May 3, 1898
do	Dorsey, Maxwell E., Bellwood, N.C	Aug. 10, 1898	Aug. 10, 1898
do	Duckett, Richard L., Sandy Marsh, N.C	July 18, 1898	July 18, 1898
do	England, Clyde N., Sunshine, N.C	Apr. 29, 1898	May 3, 1898
do	Farell, Sterling P., Shelby, N.C	Apr. 28, 1898	May 3, 1898
do	Fowler, Charles T , Shelby N.C	Apr. 27, 1898	May 3, 1898
do	Gibson Clarence R., Peterson Springs, N.C	Apr. 27, 1898	May 3, 1898
do	Godfrey, Monroe W., Marshall, N.C	Aug. 2, 1898	Aug. 2, 1898
do	Godfrey, Samuel F., Marshall, N.C	Aug. 2, 1898	Aug. 2, 1898
do	Green, Thomas W., Lattimore N.C	Apr. 27, 1898	May 3, 1898
do	Griffin, Dock H , Peterson Springs, N.C	Apr. 28, 1898	May 3, 1898
do	Grizzle, Thomas, Caroleen, N.C	Apr. 28, 1898	May 3, 1898
do	Guthrie, Custer G., Marshall, N.C	Aug. 2, 1898	Aug. 2, 1898
do	Guthrie, James H., Marshall N.C	Aug. 1, 1898	Aug. 1, 1898
do	Hardin, Samuel F , Green Station, S.C	Apr. 28, 1898	May 3, 1898
do	Harris, Reuben, Shelby, N.C	Apr. 28, 1898	May 3, 1898
do	Hatley, Jonas F., Acton, N.C	July 19, 1898	July 19, 1898
do	House, Oliver, Lincolnton, N.C	Apr. 28, 1898	May 3, 1898
do	Hester, James M , Sharon, N.C	Apr. 27, 1898	May 3, 1898
do	Hogue George S , Grover, N.C	Apr. 28, 1898	May 3, 1898
do	Hughey, Arthur L., Riceville, N.C	July 11, 1898	July 11, 1898
do	Jones Dock S., Lattimore, N.C	July 5, 1898	July 5, 1898
do	Kilpatrick, Athan A., Hewitts, N.C	July 18, 1898	July 18, 1898
do	Kiser, Phillip S Toluca, N C	June 21, 1898	June 21, 1898
do	Limerick, John W , Shelby, N.C	Apr. 27, 1898	May 3, 1898
do	Lindsay, Mitchell S Blacksburg, S.C	Apr. 29, 1898	May 3, 1898
do	Logan Hugh G , Patterson's Springs, N.C	Apr. 29, 1898	May 3, 1898
do	Love Christopher J., Shelby, N.C	Apr. 28, 1898	May 3, 1898
do	Lowery Automac C , Henrietta, N. C	Apr. 28, 1898	May 3, 1898
do	McAlister, James R., Asheville, N C	July 18, 1898	July 18, 1898
do	McLean, Joseph L , Asheville, N C	July 18, 1898	July 18, 1898
do	McFee, John H , Black Mountain, N. C	July 12, 1898	July 12, 1898
do	Medlin, John, Bessemer, N C	Apr. 27, 1898	May 3, 1898
do	Metcalf, William V., Shelby, N C	June 29, 1898	June 29, 1898
do	Miller, William H , Emma, N C	July 11, 1898	July 11, 1898
do	Nevaker, William C., Baltimore, Md	July 21, 1898	July 21, 1898
do	Patterson, Samuel C , Shelby, N C	Apr. 27, 1898	May 3, 1898
do	Patterson, Thomas R., Shelby, N. C	Apr. 28, 1898	May 3, 1898
do	Richey, Albert, Long Shoal, N. C	July 21, 1898	July 21, 1898
do	Robertson, Mannon, Rest Haven N. C	July 19, 1898	July 19, 1898
do	Ross, Reuben C , Henrietta, N C	Apr. 27, 1898	May 3, 1898
do	Sarratt, Henry J , Maude, S C	Apr. 30, 1898	May 3, 1898
do	Scott, Charles B., Glen Alpine, N. C	Apr. 27, 1898	May 3, 1898
do	Scoggins, John S., Goldsboro, N C	Apr. 27, 1898	May 3, 1898
do	Shitle, George W., Franklin, N. C	June 27, 1898	June 27, 1898
do	Short, Sidney B , Bellwood, N. C	Apr. 30, 1898	May 3, 1898
do	Shuford George W , Rutherford College, N. C	Apr. 27, 1898	May 3, 1898
do	Stimson, Benjamin E , Twitty, N. C	Apr. 27, 1898	May 3, 1898
do	Sullivan, John L , Shelby, N C	June 21, 1898	June 21, 1898
do	Swartmont, Albert J., Blacksburg, S C	Apr. 30, 1898	May 3, 1898
do	Taylor, Calvin J , Sandy Run, N. C	June 21, 1898	June 21, 1898
do	Walker, John A , North Brook, N. C	Apr. 30, 1898	May 3, 1898
do	Willis, Reuben A., Franklin, N C	June 27, 1898	June 27, 1898
do	Willis, Rilly F., Franklin, N C	June 27, 1898	June 27, 1898
do	Wilson, Albert A., Chambers, N. C	Apr. 27, 1898	May 3, 1898
do	Woodard, John E , Asheville, N C	Apr. 30, 1898	May 3, 1898
do	Woodard, Thomas J , Asheville, N. C	Apr. 27, 1898	May 3, 1898
do	Wylie, Henry S , Bessemer N. C	Apr. 27, 1898	May 3, 1898
do	Youngblood, Lonnie J., Fletchers, N. C	July 7, 1898	July 7, 1898

COMPANY G—*Continued.*

RESIGNED.

Rank.	Name and Post-office.	Date of Enlistment.	Date Mustered In.	Resigned.
Second Lieut	Jno. F. Roberts, Patterson Springs, N.C.	Apr. 27, 1898	May 3, 1898	July 31, 1898

Resigned at Jacksonville, Fla.

DISCHARGED.

Rank	Name and Post-office.	Date of Enlistment.	Date Mustered In.	Date of Discharge.
First Sergeant	William M Jones, Shelby, N. C.*	Apr. 27, 1898	May 3, 1898	Oct. 31, 1898
Private	Chesley Hamrick Boiling Springs, N.C†	Apr. 28, 1898	May 3, 1898	June 30, 1898
Artificer	John H. Laud, Shelby, N. C.†	Apr. 29, 1898	May 3, 1898	July 31, 1898
Private	John C. Eaker, Shelby, N. C.†	Apr. 28, 1898	May 3, 1898	July 31, 1898
do	Miles A. Condray, Fairview, N. C.‡	June 28, 1898	June 28, 1898	Dec. 31, 1898
do	Charles W. Burkhead, Caroleen, N. C.‖	Apr. 27, 1898	May 3, 1898	Oct. 31, 1898
do	Thomas C. Burleson, Brighton, N. C.§	Apr. 27, 1898	May 3, 1898	Jan. 31, 1899
do	Herbert Boone, Asheville, N C.§	Aug. 2, 1898	Aug. 2, 1898	Jan. 31, 1899

Discharged at * Savannah, Ga. † Jacksonville, Fla. ‡ Lee, N.C. ‖ Charlotte, N.C. § Havana, Cuba.

DEATHS.

Rank	Name and Post-office.	Date of Enlistment.	Date Mustered In.	Date of Death
Private	John W. Hale, Shelby, N. C.*	Apr. 28, 1898	May 3, 1898	Aug. 29, 1898
Sergeant	Robert M. Justice, Shelby N. C.*	Apr. 27, 1898	May 3, 1898	Sept. 16, 1898
Private	Julius L. Campbell, Fallston, N. C.†	July 13, 1898	July 13, 1898	Nov. 23, 1898

Died at * Jacksonville, Fla. † Savannah, Ga.

DESERTED.

Rank.	Name and Post-office.	Date of Enlistment.	Date Mustered In.	Date of Desertion.
Private	Draton Medlin, Bessemer, N. C.*	Apr. 28, 1898	May 3, 1898	June 9, 1898
do	Jackson M. Wright, Fancy, N. C.*	Apr. 27, 1898	May 3, 1898	June 9, 1898
do	Marion G. Solsber, Swannanoa, N C.*	Aug. 2, 1898	Aug. 2, 1898	Aug. 4, 1898

* Deserted at Jacksonville, Fla.

COMPANY H.

COMMISSIONED OFFICERS.

Rank.	Name and Post-office	Date of Commission	Date Mustered In.	Place.	Date Mustered Out	Place.
Captain	William J. Hannah, Waynesville, N. C	Apr. 27, 1898	May 5, 1898	Raleigh N C	Apr. 22, 1899	Savannah, Ga.
First Lieut	Thomas Stringfield, Waynesville, N. C	Apr 27, 1898	May 5, 1898	Raleigh, N C	Apr. 22, 1899	Savannah, Ga.
Second Lieut	Hugh A. Love, Waynesville, N. C	Apr. 27, 1898	May 5, 1898	Raleigh, N. C	Apr. 22, 1899	Savannah, Ga.

NON-COMMISSIONED OFFICERS.

Rank.	Name and Post-office.	Date of Enlistment.	Date Mustered In.	Place.	Date Mustered Out.	Place
First Sergeant	Julius B. Hagle, Waynesville, N. C	Apr. 27, 1898	May 5, 1898	Raleigh, N. C	Apr 22, 1899	Savannah, Ga.
Second Sergt	Julius P. Snider, Webster, N. C	Apr. 27, 1898	May 5, 1898	Raleigh, N C	Apr. 22, 1899	Savannah, Ga.
Sergeant	John A. Plott, Waynesville, N. C	Apr. 27, 1898	May 5, 1898	Raleigh N. C	Apr. 22, 1899	Savannah, Ga.
do	Jas. R. Boyd, Jr., Fannie, N. C	Apr. 27, 1898	May 5, 1898	Raleigh, N C	Apr 22, 1899	Savannah, Ga.
do	Jesse S. Bryson, Webster, N. C	Apr. 27, 1898	May 5, 1898	Raleigh, N C	Apr. 22, 1899	Savannah, Ga.
do	Paul H. Love, Waynesville, N. C	Apr. 27, 1898	May 5, 1898	Raleigh, N C	Apr 22 1899	Savannah, Ga.
Corporal	Candler C. Cagle, Webster, N. C	Apr. 27, 1898	May 5, 1898	Raleigh, N C	Apr. 22 1899	Savannah, Ga.
do	Benjamin P Edwards, Waynesville, N C	Apr. 27, 1898	May 5, 1898	Raleigh, N C	Apr 22 1899	Savannah, Ga.
do	Cyril J. P. Edwards, Waynesville, N. C	May 2, 1898	May 3, 1898	Raleigh, N. C	Apr. 22, 1899	Savannah, Ga.
do	Dock C. Ensley, Clyde, N. C	Apr. 27, 1898	May 5, 1898	Raleigh, N. C	Apr. 22, 1899	Savannah, Ga.
do	Robert L. Heatherly, Saluda N. C	Apr. 27, 1898	May 5, 1898	Raleigh, N C	Apr. 22, 1899	Savannah, Ga.
do	Henry S. Hollar, Asheville, N. C	July 13, 1898	July 13, 1898	Asheville, N. C	Apr. 22, 1899	Savannah, Ga.
do	Robert L. Murray, Waynesville, N. C	Apr. 27, 1898	May 5, 1898	Raleigh, N C	Apr. 22, 1899	Savannah, Ga.
do	Joseph T Russell, Waynesville, N. C	May 2, 1898	May 3, 1898	Raleigh, N. C	Apr 22, 1899	Savannah, Ga.
do	Benjamin W. Thomas, Sylva, N. C	Apr. 27, 1898	May 5, 1898	Raleigh, N. C	Apr. 22, 1899	Savannah, Ga.
do	James S Grahl, Clyde, N. C	Apr. 27, 1898	May 5, 1898	Raleigh, N. C	Apr 22, 1899	Savannah, Ga.
do	James H. Maxwell, Maxwell, N. C	Apr. 27, 1898	May 5, 1898	Raleigh, N C	Apr. 22, 1899	Savannah, Ga.
Musician	Charles O. Haynes, Lexington, N. C	June 24, 1898	June 24, 1898	Asheville, N. C	Apr. 22, 1899	Savannah, Ga.
do	Will S. Hork, Crusoe, N. C	Apr. 27, 1898	May 5, 1898	Raleigh, N C	Apr. 22, 1899	Savannah, Ga.
Artificer	Thomas M. Jones, Waynesville, N. C	Apr. 27, 1898	May 5, 1898	Raleigh, N C	Apr. 22, 1899	Savannah, Ga.
Wagoner	Lot F. Patton, Fairview, N C	July 11, 1898	July 11, 1898	Asheville, N. C	Apr. 22, 1899	Savannah, Ga.
Cook	Joseph Wright, Waynesville, N. C	Apr. 27, 1898	May 5, 1898	Raleigh, N. C	Apr. 22, 1899	Savannah, Ga.

COMPANY H—*Continued.*

PRIVATES.

Mustered out April 22, 1899, at Savannah, Ga.

Rank.	Name and Post-office.	Date of Enlistment.	Date Mustered In.
Private	Alexander, William L., Cathey, N. C.	Apr. 27, 1898	May 5, 1898
do	Anderson, William H., Canton, N. C.	Apr. 27, 1898	May 5, 1898
do	Barber, Frank A., Hendersonville, N. C.	July 5, 1898	July 5, 1898
do	Buckner, George H., Weaverville, N. C.	Apr. 27, 1898	May 5, 1898
do	Burress, Doctor H., Cattaloochee, N. C.	Apr. 27, 1898	May 5, 1898
do	Carter, Chares R., Alexander, N. C.	July 11, 1898	July 11, 1898
do	Chambers, George W., Clyde, N. C.	Apr. 27, 1898	May 5, 1898
do	Christopher, Emanuel A., Canton, N. C.	Apr. 27, 1898	May 5, 1898
do	Clark, John W., Fruitland, N. C.	July 4, 1898	July 4, 1898
do	Evans, John A., Clyde, N. C.	Apr. 27, 1898	May 5, 1898
do	Evans, William M., Waynesville, N. C.	July 18, 1898	July 18, 1898
do	Franklin, David B., Sylva, N. C.	Apr. 27, 1898	May 5, 1898
do	Foy, Marion C., Clyde, N. C.	Apr. 27, 1898	May 5, 1898
do	Gaddy, William M., Waynesville, N. C.	Apr. 27, 1898	May 5, 1898
do	Gaddy, Jeremiah M., Waynesville, N. C.	July 18, 1898	July 18, 1898
do	Gee, Burt S., Bursuell, N. C.	Apr. 27, 1898	May 5, 1898
do	Golden, Joseph E., Waynesville, N. C.	Apr. 27, 1898	May 5, 1898
do	Green, John D., Fruitland N. C.	July 9, 1898	July 9, 1898
do	Holder, Washington L., Canton, N. C.	Apr. 27, 1898	May 4, 1898
do	Hyder, Dock H. D., Fruitland, N. C.	July 4, 1898	July 4, 1898
do	Ingram, Robert V., Alexander, N. C.	July 11, 1898	July 11, 1898
do	Jones, Cephas C., Clyde, N. C.	Apr. 27, 1898	May 5, 1898
do	Jones, William C., Asheville, N. C.	July 13, 1898	July 13, 1898
do	Justice, James D., Sonoma, N. C.	Apr. 27, 1898	May 5, 1898
do	Keith, George W., Crabtree, N. C.	June 18, 1898	June 18, 1898
do	Keith, Samuel J., Crabtree, N. C.	July 18, 1898	July 18, 1898
do	Keith, Samuel Johnson, Hominy Creek, N. C.	Aug. 8, 1898	Aug. 8, 1898
do	Kilpatrick, Ben. H., Crabtree, N. C.	Apr. 27, 1898	May 5, 1898
do	Kilpatrick, John R., Crabtree, N. C.	Aug. 8, 1898	Aug. 8, 1898
do	Knight, John W., Waynesville, N. C.	June 17, 1898	June 17, 1898
do	Ledford, Frank, Waynesville, N. C.	June 17, 1898	June 17, 1898
do	Liner, John T., Waynesville, N. C.	Apr. 27, 1898	May 5, 1898
do	Lundy, Tate Waynesville, N. C.	Apr. 27, 1898	May 5, 1898
do	Merrill, John M., Alexander, N. C.	July 11, 1898	July 12, 1898
do	McElroy, William E., Waynesville, N. C.	Apr. 27, 1898	May 5, 1898
do	Moffitt, Robert F., Waynesville, N. C.	Apr. 27, 1898	May 5, 1898
do	Moore, Jasper J., Sonoma, N. C.	Apr. 27, 1898	May 5, 1898
do	Moore, John R., Canton, N. C.	Apr. 27, 1898	May 5, 1898
do	Newton, Samuel J., Waynesville, N. C.	Apr. 27, 1898	May 5, 1898
do	Nichols, Seymour, Waynesville, N. C.	Apr. 27, 1898	May 5, 1898
do	Nichols, Jerry, Waynesville, N. C.	July 18, 1898	July 18, 1898
do	Reese, William H., Clyde, N. C.	June 24, 1898	June 24, 1898
do	Reese, Jack G., Clyde N. C.	June 24, 1898	June 24, 1898
do	Rhea, Samuel M., Sylva, N. C.	Apr. 27, 1898	May 5, 1898
do	Russell, Robert V., Waynesville, N. C.	Apr. 27, 1898	May 5, 1898
do	Scott, Marcus T., Canton, N. C.	Apr. 27 1898	May 5, 1898
do	Shanks, John T., Waynesville, N. C.	July 12, 1898	July 12, 1898
do	Street, Lewis, Burbank, Tenn.	Apr. 27, 1898	May 5, 1898
do	Watts, Leander C., Asheville, N. C.	July 26, 1898	July 26, 1898
do	Welch, Robert L., Iron Duff, N. C.	Apr 27, 1898	May 5, 1898
do	Williams, Dennis A., Canton, N. C.	Apr 27, 1898	May 5, 1898
do	Wright, John D., Waynesville, N. C.	Apr. 27, 1898	May 5, 1898
do	Wright, John M., Waynesville, N. C.	Apr. 27, 1898	May 5, 1898
do	York, Sewell S., Waynesville, N. C.	Apr. 27, 1898	May 5, 1898

COMPANY H—*Continued.*

DISCHARGED.

Rank.	Name and Post-office.	Date of Enlistment.	Date Mustered In.	Date of Discharge.
Private	John W. Norwood, Waynesville, N. C.*	May 7, 1898	May 7, 1898	June 1, 1898
Musician	Thomas F. Brown, Waynesville, N. C*	Apr. 27, 1898	May 5, 1898	June 30, 1898
Private	Claude E. Bennett, Speedwell, N. C*	Apr. 27, 1898	May 5, 1898	June 30, 1898
do	John R. Crawford, Scott Creek, N. C*	Apr. 27, 1898	May 5, 1898	June 30, 1898
do	Joshua Chambers, Canton, N. C *	Apr. 27, 1898	May 5, 1898	June 30, 1898
do	Jacob W. B. Moore, Plott, N. C *	Apr. 27, 1898	May 5, 1898	June 30, 1898
do	Edward W. McElroy. Waynesville, N. C†	July 18, 1898	July 18, 1898	Oct. 1, 1898
do	Wiley Z. V. Cox, Maxwell, N. C *	June 13, 1898	June 13, 1898	July 31, 1898
do	William M. Lanier, Waynesville, N. C*	Apr. 27, 1898	May 5, 1898	July 31, 1898
do	John V. Smith, Cattaloochee, N. C*	July 9, 1898	July 9, 1898	July 31, 1898
do	Theodore E. Jones, Clyde, N. C *	Apr. 27, 1898	May 5, 1898	July 31, 1898
do	Alfred T. Liner, Crabtree, N. C*	July 17, 1898	July 17, 1898	Aug. 31, 1898
do	Robert Garrett, Waynesville, N. C*	June 28, 1898	July 28, 1898	Aug. 31, 1898
Corporal	Jeny R. Smathers, Clyde, N. C *	Apr. 27, 1898	May 5, 1898	Sept. 30, 1898
do	Cephas F. Shook, Clyde, N. C*	Apr. 27, 1898	May 5, 1898	Sept. 30, 1898
Private	John W. Keith, Crabtree, N. C ‡	June 17, 1898	June 17, 1898	Sept. 30, 1898
Artificer	Jacob B. Ledbetter, Sonoma, N. C‡	Apr. 27, 1898	May 5, 1898	Sept. 30, 1898
Musician	Ulysses G. Burch, Pleasant, Tenn‡	Apr. 27, 1898	May 5, 1898	Sept. 30, 1898
Private	Joseph M. Burrell, Sonoma, N. C ‡	Apr. 27, 1898	May 5, 1898	Oct. 31, 1898
do	Amos P. Muse, Inanda, N. C‡	Aug. 8, 1898	Aug. 8, 1898	Oct. 31, 1898
do	James A. Mason, Janetts, N. C §	July 13, 1898	July 13, 1898	Nov. 30, 1898
do	John T. Bradley, Cove Creek, N. C §	Apr. 27, 1898	May 5, 1898	Nov. 30, 1898
do	Lebo Lewis, Canton, N. C §	Apr. 27, 1898	May 5, 1898	Nov. 30, 1898
Musician	Charles C. Davis, Waynesville, N. C §	Apr. 27, 1898	May 5, 1898	Nov. 30, 1898
Private	Lonzo D. Deaver, Sonoma, N. C ‖	July 20, 1898	July 20, 1898	Sept. 30, 1898
do	Elias C. Kuykendall, Sonoma, N. C ‖	Apr. 27, 1898	May 5, 1898	Sept. 30, 1898
do	Fleming B. Smith, Jr., Sanderson, Fla *	July 12, 1898	July 12, 1898	Nov. 30, 1898
do	Matthew Liner, Waynesville, N. C ¶	Apr. 27, 1898	May 5, 1898	Nov. 30, 1898
do	Henry R. Mitchell, Waynesville, N. C ¶	Apr. 27, 1898	May 5, 1898	Nov. 30, 1898
Sergeant	John W. Shook, Clyde, N. C §	Apr. 27, 1898	May 5, 1898	Jan. 31, 1899
Private	Toliver B. Ensley, Sylva, N. C °	Apr. 27, 1898	May 5, 1898	Sept. 30, 1898
Corporal	James A. Gragg, Canton, N. C ℗	Apr. 27, 1898	May 5, 1898	Jan. 31, 1898

Discharged at *Jacksonville, Fla. † Washington, D. C. ‡ Savannah, Ga. § Havana, Cuba. ‖ Sonoma, N. C. ¶ Waynesville, N. C. ° Sylva, N. C. ℗ Canton, N. C.

DEATHS.

Rank.	Name and Post-office.	Date of Enlistment.	Date Mustered In.	Date of Death.
Private	Henry B. McLain, Bryson City, N. C	Apr. 27, 1898	May 5, 1898	Dec. 4, 1898

Died at Waynesville, N. C.

DESERTED.

Rank	Name and Post-office.	Date of Enlistment.	Date Mustered In.	Date of Desertion.
Private	Arthur W Addington, Franklin, N. C.*	June 27, 1898	June 27, 1898	July 17, 1898
do	General Wheeler Nichols, Sylva, N. C. †	July 14, 1898	July 14, 1898	Nov. 24, 1898

Deserted at *Jacksonville, Fla. † Savannah, Ga.

COMPANY I.

COMMISSIONED OFFICERS.

Rank.	Name and Post-office.	Date of Commission.	Date Mustered In.	Place.	Date Mustered Out.	Place
Captain	Andrew D. Cowles, Statesville, N C	Dec. 1, 1898	Dec. 3, 1898	Savannah, Ga	Apr. 22, 1899	Savannah, Ga.
First Lieut	Thomas B. Christian, Durham, N C	Apr. 27, 1898	May 4, 1898	Raleigh, N. C	Apr. 22, 1899	Savannah, Ga.
Second Lieut	Roy L Leinster, Statesville, N C	Dec 1 1898	Dec. 2, 1898	Savannah, Ga	Apr. 22, 1899	Savannah, Ga.

NON-COMMISSIONED OFFICERS.

Rank.	Name and Post-office.	Date of Enlistment	Date Mustered In.	Place.	Date Mustered Out.	Place.
First Sergeant	Robert P Hackney, Durham, N. C	Apr 27, 1898	May 4, 1898	Raleigh, N C	Apr. 22, 1899	Savannah, Ga.
Second Sergeant	Joseph J. Caudle, Durham, N. C	Apr. 27, 1898	May 4, 1898	Raleigh, N C	Apr 22, 1899	Savannah, Ga.
Sergeant	Samuel Henderson, Durham, N. C	Apr 27, 1898	May 4, 1898	Raleigh, N C	Apr 22, 1899	Savannah, Ga.
do	Edgar E. Giddens, Durham, N C	Apr. 27, 1898	May 4, 1898	Raleigh, N C	Apr 22 1899	Savannah, Ga.
do	Claude H. Turner, Durham, N. C	Apr. 27, 1898	May 4, 1898	Raleigh, N. C	Apr. 22, 1899	Savannah, Ga
do	Edward White, Durham, N. C	Apr. 27, 1898	May 4, 1898	Raleigh, N. C	Apr 22, 1899	Savannah, Ga.
Corporal	Joshua L. Melvin, Durham, N. C	Apr. 27, 1898	May 4, 1898	Raleigh, N. C	Apr 22, 1899	Savannah, Ga.
do	Richard W. B. Happer, Durham, N. C	Apr. 27, 1898	May 4, 1898	Raleigh, N. C	Apr. 22 1899	Savannah, Ga.
do	Herbert V. Couch, Durham, N. C	Apr. 27, 1898	May 4, 1898	Raleigh, N. C	Apr. 22, 1899	Savannah, Ga
do	Augustus A. Strayhorn, Durham, N C	Apr 27, 1898	May 4, 1898	Raleigh, N. C	Apr 22, 1899	Savannah, Ga.
do	John R. Strickland, Durham, N. C	Apr 27, 1898	May 4, 1898	Raleigh, N C	Apr. 22, 1899	Savannah, Ga
do	Charles T. Strayhorn, Durham, N. C	Apr. 27, 1898	May 4, 1898	Raleigh, N C	Apr. 22, 1899	Savannah, Ga.
do	Joseph L. Hicks, Durham, N. C	Apr 27, 1898	May 4, 1898	Raleigh N C	Apr. 22, 1899	Savannah, Ga.
do	Lee D. Andrews, Durham, N. C	Apr 27, 1898	May 4, 1898	Raleigh, N C	Apr 22, 1899	Savannah, Ga.
do	Thomas S. Hall, Durham, N. C	Apr 27, 1898	May 4, 1898	Raleigh, N. C	Apr. 22, 1899	Savannah, Ga
do	Leo D. Belvin, Durham, N. C	Apr. 27, 1898	May 4, 1898	Raleigh, N C	Apr. 22 1899	Savannah, Ga.
do	Walton B. Fanshaw, Durham N. C	Apr. 27, 1898	May 4, 1898	Raleigh, N. C	Apr 22, 1899	Savannah, Ga.
do	Edward T. Gunter, Durham, N. C	June 17, 1898	June 22, 1898	Durham, N. C	Apr. 22, 1899	Savannah, Ga.
Artificer	Howard E. Heartt, Durham, N. C	Apr. 27, 1898	May 4, 1898	Raleigh N. C	Apr. 22, 1899	Savannah, Ga.
Musician	John E. Cagle, Durham, N. C	Apr. 27, 1898	May 4, 1898	Raleigh, N C	Apr. 22 1899	Savannah, Ga.
do	William D. Turner, Durham, N. C	Apr. 27, 1898	May 4, 1898	Raleigh, N C	Apr. 22, 1899	Savannah, Ga.
Cook	Edward T. Morton, Kinston, N. C	July 6, 1898	July 6, 1898	Raleigh, N. C	Apr. 22, 1899	Savannah, Ga.

COMPANY I—*Continued.*

PRIVATES.

Mustered out April 22, 1899, at Savannah, Ga.

Rank.	Name and Post-office.	Date of Enlistment.	Date Mustered In.
Private	Andrews, William H., Durham, N. C.	Apr 27, 1898	May 4, 1898
do	Barlow, Edward C., Durham, N. C.	Apr. 27 1898	May 4, 1898
do	Bennett, George M., Durham N. C.	Apr. 27, 1898	May 4, 1898
do	Basten, Z. Keuster, Kinston, N. C.	July 6 1898	July 6, 1898
do	Bowles, James R., Durham, N. C.	July 15, 1898	July 15, 1898
do	Beasley, Pride E., Durham, N. C.	July 18 1898	July 18, 1898
do	Barham, John B., Durham, N. C.	Apr. 27, 1898	May 4, 1898
do	Cater, Albert, Durham N. C.	Apr. 27 1898	May 4, 1898
do	Cheek, Pleas. F., Chapel Hill, N. C.	Apr. 27, 1898	May 4, 1898
do	Coman, William R., Durham, N. C.	Apr 27, 1898	May 4, 1898
do	Crabtree, Frank O., Durham, N. C.	June 15, 1898	June 15, 1898
do	Durham, Lonnie, Durham N. C.	Apr. 27, 1898	May 4, 1898
do	Durham, Oscar, Durham N. C.	July 18, 1898	July 19, 1898
do	Duncan, Edward, Durham, N. C.	Aug. 16, 1898	Aug. 17, 1898
do	Freeman, Clarence S., Durham, N. C.	Apr. 27, 1898	May 4, 1898
do	Gillikin, Jack E., Kinston, N. C.	July 6, 1898	July 6, 1898
do	Hackett, Elmo H., Scotland Neck, N. C.	Aug. 11, 1898	Aug. 12, 1898
do	Hundon, Sidney F., Durham, N. C.	June 15, 1898	June 15, 1898
do	Jenkins, Albert S., Durham, N. C.	Apr. 27, 1898	May 4, 1898
do	Jenkins, Thomas C., Durham, N. C.	Apr. 27, 1898	May 4, 1898
do	Jones, Clayton, Kinston, N. C.	July 6, 1898	July 6, 1898
do	Kinlaw, Charles B., Durham, N. C.	Apr. 27, 1898	May 4, 1898
do	Kelly, Arthur J., Durham, N. C.	July 13, 1898	July 14, 1898
do	Lassiter, Shadrach N., Durham, N. C.	Apr. 27 1898	May 4, 1898
do	Lyon, Roger T., Durham, N. C.	July 15 1898	July 16, 1898
do	Morton, Lewis B., Kinston, N. C.	July 6, 1898	July 6, 1898
do	McDade, William P., Durham N. C.	July 12, 1898	July 14, 1898
do	McDade, Ira W., Durham, N. C.	Aug. 5, 1898	Aug. 5, 1898
do	Minshew, Oliver G., Scotland Neck, N. C.	Aug. 10, 1898	Aug. 12, 1898
do	O'Hara, George P., Durham N. C.	Apr. 27, 1898	May 4, 1898
do	O'Hara, John J., Durham, N. C.	July 16, 1898	July 16, 1898
do	Pickard, Joseph M., Durham, N. C.	Apr. 27, 1898	May 4, 1898
do	Perkins, John T., Durham, N. C.	Apr. 27, 1898	May 4, 1898
do	Pool, Warry W., Durham, N. C.	Apr. 27, 1898	May 4, 1898
do	Poythress, Henry M., Durham, N. C.	Apr. 27, 1898	May 4, 1898
do	Redmond, Charles, Durham, N. C.	Apr. 27, 1898	May 4, 1898
do	Rollins, Wayland A., Durham, N. C.	July 12, 1898	July 14, 1898
do	Roberson, Arthur S., Scotland Neck, N. C.	Aug. 9, 1898	Aug. 12, 1898
do	Ross, John H., Durham, N. C.	July 26, 1898	July 27, 1898
do	Saunders, William L., Durham, N. C.	Apr. 27, 1898	May 4, 1898
do	Sutton, James A., Asheville, N. C.	June 24, 1898	June 24, 1898
do	Stephens, John W., Durham, N. C.	July 9 1898	July 9, 1898
do	Shipp, Connie H., Nelson, N. C.	July 15, 1898	July 16, 1898
do	Stone, Virgil P., Raleigh, N. C.	Aug. 10 1898	Aug. 10, 1898
do	Trice, Frederick R., Durham, N. C.	Apr. 27, 1898	May 4, 1898
do	Trollinger, Moses F., Burlington, N. C.	July 15, 1898	July 15, 1898
do	Vickers, George W., Durham, N. C.	Apr. 27, 1898	May 4, 1898
do	Vaughan, William D., Durham, N. C.	Apr 27, 1898	May 4, 1898
do	Williams, John S., Roxboro, N. C.	June 24, 1898	June 29, 1898
do	Word, John, Durham, N. C.	Apr 27, 1898	May 4, 1898
do	Warren, Young W., Durham, N. C.	Apr. 27, 1898	May 4, 1898

RESIGNED.

Rank.	Name and Post-office.	Date of Enlistment.	Date Mustered In.	Date of Resignation.
Captain	John C. Michie, Durham, N. C.*	Apr. 27, 1898	May 4, 1898	Oct. 31, 1898
First Lieut.	Benjamin C. Woodall, Durham, N. C.*	Apr. 27, 1898	May 4, 1898	Oct. 31, 1898

Resigned at *Savannah, Ga.

COMPANY I—*Continued.*

DISCHARGED FOR DISABILITY.

Rank.	Name and Post-office.	Date of Enlistment.	Date Mustered In.	Date of Discharge.
Corporal	Thomas B. Edwards Durham N. C.*	Apr. 27, 1898	May 4, 1898	June 30, 1898
Private	Gabriel M. Royall, Durham, N. C.*	Apr. 27, 1898	May 4, 1898	June 31, 1898
do	Ernest V. Webb, Roxboro, N. C.*	Apr. 27, 1898	May 4, 1898	June 31, 1898
do	John W. Harris, Durham, N. C.*	Apr. 27, 1898	May 4, 1898	July 31, 1898
do	Charles H. Edwards Durham, N. C.*	Apr. 27. 1898	May 4, 1898	Aug. 31, 1898
do	Albert B. Bryant, Scotland Neck, N. C.*	Aug 9, 1898	Aug. 12, 1898	Aug. 31, 1898
Corporal	Joseph L. Eubanks, Durham, N. C.*	Apr. 27, 1898	May 4, 1898	Sept. 30, 1898
Private	John M. Colclough Durham, N. C.†	Apr. 27, 1898	May 4, 1898	Sept. 30, 1898
do	Alonzo C Hayes, Durham N. C.‡	June 17, 1898	June 22, 1898	Nov. 30, 1898
do	Julian C. Parrish, Durham, N. C.‖	July 22, 1898	July 22, 1898	Dec. 31, 1898

Discharged at *Jacksonville, Fla. †Durham, N. C. ‡Savannah, Ga. ‖Havana, Cuba.

DISCHARGED BY ORDER.

Rank.	Name and Post-office.	Date of Enlistment	Date Mustered In.	Date of Discharge.
Private	William E. Goss, Burlington, N. C.*	June 15, 1898	June 15, 1898	June 29, 1898
do	Luther F. Gains, Durham, N. C.*	June 16, 1898	June 16, 1898	July 16, 1898
Corporal	Eugene A. Hardwick, Durham, N. C.*	Apr. 27, 1898	May 4, 1898	Aug. 31, 1898
Private	W. Frank Howlan, Beaufort, N. C.*	July 14, 1898	July 14, 1898	Sept. 30, 1898
First Sergeant	John E. Remmington, Durham, N. C.†	Apr. 27, 1898	May 4, 1898	Nov. 30, 1898
Private	Alphonzo J. Duke, Durham, N. C.†	Apr. 27, 1898	May 4, 1898	Nov. 30, 1898
do	Ed. P. Honeycutt, Durham, N. C.†	Apr. 27, 1898	May 4, 1898	Nov. 30, 1898
do	Max Sorrell, Durham, N. C.†	July 26, 1898	July 27, 1898	Nov. 30, 1898
do	John D. Andrews, Durham N. C.†	Apr. 27, 1898	May 4 1898	Nov. 30, 1898
do	Fletcher W. Crabtree, Durham, N. C.†	Apr. 27, 1898	May 4, 1898	Nov. 30, 1898
do	Robing Browning, Durham, N. C.†	Apr. 27, 1898	May 4, 1898	Nov. 30, 1898
do	James W. Crame, Durham, N. C.†	Apr. 27, 1898	May 4, 1898	Nov. 30, 1898
do	J. Frank Maddrey, Durham, N. C.†	July 12, 1898	July 14, 1898	Nov. 30, 1898
do	John F. Bennett, Durham. N. C.†	July 13, 1898	July 14, 1898	Nov. 30, 1898
do	James A. King, Durham. N. C.‡	Apr. 27, 1898	May 4, 1898	Nov. 30, 1898
do	Frank C. Tass, Durham, N. C.‖	Apr. 27, 1898	May 4, 1898	Aug. 31, 1898
do	Joseph M. Morris Windsor, N. C.§	Apr. 27, 1898	May 4, 1898	Sept. 3, 1898
do	Benj. R. Tingen, Durham, N. C.¶	Apr. 27, 1898	May 4, 1898	Nov. 30, 1898
do	John E. Vickers, Durham. N. C.¶	Apr. 27, 1898	May 4, 1898	Nov. 30, 1898
do	Nath'l C. Smith Scotland Neck, N. C.°	Aug. 11, 1898	Aug. 12, 1898	Jan. 31, 1899
do	Luther C. Oldham. Durham, N. C.¶	Apr. 27, 1898	May 4, 1898	Nov. 30, 1898
do	Wm. R. Faulkner, Hillsboro, N. C.°	July 15, 1898	July 15, 1898	Nov. 30, 1898
do	Phillip Hutchings Chapel Hill, N. C.℗	Apr. 27, 1898	May 4, 1898	Sept. 30, 1898
do	Henry G. Griffin, New Bern, N. C.‡	Aug. 11, 1898	Aug. 13, 1898	Feb. 28, 1899
do	Frank C. Goss, Durham, N. C.¶	Apr. 27, 1898	May 4, 1898	Aug. 31, 1898

Discharged at Jacksonville, Fla. †Savannah, Ga. ‡Havana, Cuba. ‖Fort Columbus, New York Harbor. §Windsor, N. C. ¶Durham, N. C. °Fortress Mouroe, Va. ℗Chapel Hill, N. C.

DIED.

Rank.	Name and Post-office.	Date of Enlistment.	Date Mustered In.	Date of Death.
Private	William M. Barbee, Durham. N. C.*	Apr. 27, 1898	May 4, 1898	May 23, 1898
do	Geo. M. Eubanks, Pittsboro, N. C.†	Apr. 27, 1898	May 4, 1898	Jan. 12, 1899

* Killed in railroad collision near Savannah, Ga. † Died at Havana, Cuba.

DESERTED.

Rank.	Name and Post-office.	Date of Enlistment.	Date Mustered In.	Date of Desertion.
Private	John Hoctor, Mount Airy, N. C.	July 14, 1898	July 16, 1898	Sept. 26, 1898

Deserted at Jacksonville, Fla.

COMPANY K.

COMMISSIONED OFFICERS.

Rank.	Name and Post-office.	Date of Commission.	Date Mustered In.	Place.	Date Mustered Out.	Place.
Captain	William R. Beavers, Raleigh, N. C	Apr. 27, 1898	May 4, 1898	Raleigh, N C	Apr. 22, 1899	Savannah, Ga.
First Lieut	Zelief P. Smith, Raleigh, N. C	Apr. 27, 1898	May 4, 1898	Raleigh, N C	Apr. 22, 1899	Savannah, Ga.
Second Lieut	Oliver H. Dockery, Jr., Rockingham, N. C	Nov. 29, 1898	Dec. 6, 1898	Savannah, Ga	Apr. 22, 1899	Savannah, Ga.

NON-COMMISSIONED OFFICERS.

Rank.	Name and Post-office.	Date of Enlistment.	Date Mustered in.	Place.	Date Mustered Out.	Place.
First Sergeant	Claude M. Broughton, Raleigh, N. C	Apr. 27, 1898	May 4, 1898	Raleigh, N. C	Apr. 22, 1899	Savannah, Ga.
Q. M. Sergeant	Herbert L. Weaver, Chapel Hill, N. C	Apr 27. 1898	May 4, 1898	Raleigh, N. C	Apr. 22, 1899	Savannah. Ga.
Sergeant	Jos McLeod, Harnett County, N. C	Apr. 27. 1898	May 4, 1898	Raleigh, N. C	Apr. 22, 1899	Savannah, Ga.
do	Fred C. Doyle, Raleigh, N C	Apr. 27. 1898	May 4, 1898	Raleigh, N. C	Apr. 22, 1899	Savannah, Ga.
do	Ernest C. Horton, Raleigh, N. C	Apr 27. 1898	May 4, 1898	Raleigh, N C	Apr 22, 1899	Savannah, Ga.
do	Jos. J. Williams, Raleigh, N. C	Apr. 27. 1898	May 4, 1898	Raleigh, N. C	Apr 22, 1899	Savannah Ga.
Corporal	Johnson T Busbee, Raleigh, N. C	Apr 27, 1898	May 4, 1898	Raleigh, N. C	Apr 22, 1899	Savannah, Ga
do	Ruffin T. Holderfield, Raleigh, N. C	Apr. 27, 1898	May 4, 1898	Raleigh, N. C	Apr 22, 1899	Savannah, Ga.
do	Robt. D Little, Raleigh, N. C	Apr. 27, 1898	May 4, 1898	Raleigh, N C	Apr 22, 1899	Savannah, Ga.
do	Laurie C. Nichols, Raleigh, N. C	Apr. 27, 1898	May 4, 1898	Raleigh, N C	Apr. 22, 1899	Savannah, Ga.
do	Jas. N Perry, Raleigh, N. C	Apr. 27, 1898	May 4 1898	Raleigh, N. C	Apr 22, 1899	Savannah Ga.
do	Oscar E Snow, Pilot Mountain, N. C	Apr. 27, 1898	May 4, 1898	Raleigh, N. C	Apr. 22, 1899	Savannah, Ga.
do	Wm. C. White, Raleigh. N. C	Apr. 27, 1898	May 4, 1898	Raleigh, N. C	Apr. 22, 1899	Savannah, Ga.
do	Jno. W Foster. Raleigh, N. C	Apr 27, 1898	May 4, 1898	Raleigh, N C	Apr. 22, 1899	Savannah, Ga.
do	Wiley P. Straughn, Raleigh, N. C	Apr. 27, 1898	May 4, 1898	Raleigh, N. C	Apr 22, 1899	Savannah, Ga.
do	Jas. A. Harrison, Raleigh, N. C	Apr. 27, 1898	May 4, 1898	Raleigh, N. C	Apr 22, 1899	Savannah, Ga.
do	Thos. C. Lanier, Raleigh, N. C	Apr 27, 1898	May 4, 1898	Raleigh, N. C	Apr. 22, 1899	Savannah, Ga.
do	Chas. C. James, Pilot Mountain, N C	Apr. 27, 1898	May 4, 1898	Raleigh, N. C	Apr. 22, 1899	Savannah, Ga.
Cook	Albert C. Carpenter, Haw River, N. C	Apr 27, 1898	May 4, 1898	Raleigh, N. C	Apr 22, 1899	Savannah, Ga.
Artificer	Chas. W. Grady, Durham, N. C	Apr 27, 1898	May 4. 1898	Raleigh, N. C	Apr. 22, 1899	Savannah, Ga.
Wagoner	Romulus W Young, Gulley's Mills, N. C	Apr 27, 1898	May 4, 1898	Raleigh, N. C	Apr. 22, 1899	Savannah, Ga.
Musician	Silas C. Duffy, Raleigh, N. C	Apr. 27, 1898	May 4, 1898	Raleigh, N. C	Apr. 22, 1898	Savannah, Ga.
do	Edgar M Wilson, Asheville, N. C	Apr. 27, 1898	May 4, 1898	Raleigh, N. C	Apr. 22, 1898	Savannah, Ga.

COMPANY K—*Continued.*

PRIVATES.

Mustered out April 22, 1899, at Savannah Ga.

Rank.	Name and Post-office.	Date of Enlistment.	Date Mustered In.
Private	Aycock, Wm E., Raleigh, N. C	Apr. 27, 1898	Aug. 4, 1898
do	Arendell, Beauregard J., Raleigh, N C	Apr. 27, 1898	May 4, 1898
do	Atwater, Wm. A., Chatham County, N. C	Apr. 27, 1898	May 4, 1898
do	Barham, Fletcher, Haw River, N. C	Apr. 27, 1898	May 4, 1898
do	Barbee, Jos V., Raleigh, N. C	Apr. 27, 1898	May 4, 1898
do	Bragassa, Jos. B., Raleigh, N C	Apr. 27, 1898	May 4, 1898
do	Busbee, Jas. F, Raleigh, N C	Apr. 27, 1898	May 4, 1898
do	Byrd, Jesse F., Harnett County, N C	Apr. 27, 1898	May 4, 1898
do	Benson, Geo. M., Duplin County, N. C	June 15, 1898	June 15, 1898
do	Bradshaw, Chas. A., Sampson County, N. C	Aug. 15, 1898	Aug. 15, 1898
do	Buffaloe, Wm. H., Raleigh N C	June 20, 1898	June 20, 1898
do	Blaylock, Chas. C., Raleigh, N. C	Aug. 8, 1898	Aug. 8, 1898
do	Crawford, Fletcher R., Raleigh, N. C	Apr. 27, 1898	May 4, 1898
do	Council, Julius D, Raleigh, N C	Apr. 27, 1898	May 4, 1898
do	Covington, Albert W., Laurinburg, N. C	Aug. 5, 1898	Aug. 5, 1898
do	Craven, Chas E., Frankinville, N. C	July 23, 1898	July 23, 1898
do	Dorsett, Eugene, Orange N. C	July 19, 1898	July 19, 1898
do	Dobbin, Jas. C., Raleigh, N. C	Aug. 15, 1898	Aug. 15, 1898
do	Ferrell, Wayland L., Raleigh, N. C	Apr. 27, 1898	May 4, 1898
do	Fowler, Willis N, Raleigh, N. C	Apr 27, 1898	May 4, 1898
do	Gray, Walter M., Scotland Neck, N. C	Aug. 11, 1898	Aug. 11, 1898
do	Greer, Chas. M., Raleigh, N. C	Apr. 27, 1898	May 4, 1898
do	Hailey, Jas. R., Raleigh, N C	Apr. 27, 1898	May 4, 1898
do	Headen, Wm. R, Raleigh, N C	Apr. 27, 1898	May 4, 1898
do	Holland, Robt. E., Pilot Mountain, N C	Apr. 27, 1898	May 4, 1898
do	Horton, Henry B., Raleigh N C	Apr. 27, 1898	May 4, 1898
do	Ham, Walter B., Raleigh, N. C	June 19, 1898	June 19, 1898
do	Hampton, Algie, Raleigh, N C	July 2, 1898	July 2, 1898
do	Hudson, Wm L., Raleigh, N. C	Aug. 29, 1898	Aug. 29, 1898
do	Hunt, Geo. W, Laurinburg, N C	Aug. 6, 1898	Aug. 6, 1898
do	Hudgins, Wm. C., Raleigh, N. C	Apr. 27, 1898	May 4, 1898
do	Jones, Jas J., Raleigh, N. C	Apr. 27, 1898	May 4, 1898
do	Jones, Lewis A., Raleigh, N. C	Aug. 18, 1898	Aug. 18, 1898
do	Lee, Jas. W., Raleigh, N. C	Apr. 27, 1898	May 4, 1898
do	Massey, Wm. E., Durham, N C	Apr. 27, 1898	May 4, 1898
do	Morgan, Ben F., Weldon, N C	Apr. 27, 1898	May 4, 1898
do	Manley, Albert, Durham, N. C	July 18, 1898	July 18, 1898
do	McLeod, Norman, Fayetteville, N. C	July 26, 1898	July 26, 1898
do	McGarr, Jno., Raleigh, N. C	July 27, 1898	July 27, 1898
do	McAlister Jno. W., Raleigh, N. C	Aug. 8, 1898	Aug. 8, 1898
do	McRary, Vernon F., Raleigh, N. C	July 29, 1898	July 29, 1898
do	Norton, Eliga, Richmond County, N. C	Aug. 3, 1898	Aug. 3, 1898
do	Harrison, Wm. D., Rand's Mill, N. C	Apr. 27, 1898	May 4, 1898
do	Perry, Conn, Raleigh, N. C	June 20, 1898	June 20, 1898
do	Pierce, Edward T, Hickory, N. C	June 15, 1898	June 15, 1898
do	Reaves, Jos. P, Myatt's Mill, N C	July 23, 1898	July 23, 1898
do	Ragan, Jesse T., Durham, N. C	July 18, 1898	July 18, 1898
do	Robbins, Jas. C., New Bern, N. C	June 14, 1898	June 14, 1898
do	Smith, Henry F., Raleigh, N C	Apr. 27, 1898	May 4, 1898
do	Surles, Wm. P, Candles, N. C	Apr. 27, 1898	May 4, 1898
do	Stephenson, Jas. F., Candles N. C	Aug. 8, 1898	Aug. 8, 1898
do	Thacker, Willie P., Raleigh, N C	Apr. 27, 1898	May 4, 1898
do	Upchurch, Jno. C, Raleigh, N. C	Apr. 27, 1898	May 4, 1898
do	Watson, Horace E., Raleigh, N. C	Apr. 27, 1898	May 4, 1898
do	Womble, Thos. R., Raleigh, N C	Aug. 8, 1898	Aug. 8, 1898

RESIGNED.

Rank.	Name and Post-office.	Date of Enlistment.	Date Mustered In.	Date of Resignation.
Captain	Alonzo J. Crawford, Raleigh, N C	Apr 27, 1898	May 4, 1898	Sept. 5, 1898

Resigned at Jacksonville, Fla.

COMPANY K—*Continued.*

DISCHARGED FOR DISABILITY.

Rank.	Name and Post-office.	Date of Enlistment	Date Mustered In.	Date of Discharge.
Private	David Finch, Raleigh, N. C.*	Apr. 27, 1898	May 4, 1898	Sept. 12, 1898
do	Flavius J. Hartsfield, Raleigh, N. C.*	Apr. 27, 1898	May 4, 1898	June 20, 1898
do	Jos. H. Faulkner, Raleigh, N. C.*	Apr. 27, 1898	May 4, 1898	July 22, 1898
do	Thadeus Mangum, Wake Co., N. C.*	June 16, 1898	June 16, 1898	Aug. 17, 1898
Corporal	Jno. T. Williams, Raleigh N. C.*	Apr. 27, 1898	May 4, 1898	Sept. 11, 1898
Private	Geo. P. Phillips, Raleigh, N. C.*	Apr. 27, 1898	May 4, 1898	Sept. 12, 1898
do	Ruffin T. Pulley, Raleigh, N. C.†	July 12, 1898	July 12, 1898	Nov. 12, 1898
do	Peter H. Denton, Raleigh, N.C. †	July 18, 1898	July 18, 1898	Dec. 6, 1898

Discharged at * Jacksonville, Fla † Savannah, Ga.

DISCHARGED BY ORDER.

Rank	Name and Post-office.	Date of Enlistment	Date Mustered In.	Date of Discharge.
Private	Hubert A. King, Raleigh, N. C.*	Apr. 27, 1898	May 4, 1898	May 31, 1898
do	Alonzo B Webb, Raleigh, N. C.*	Apr. 27, 1898	May 4, 1898	Sept. 11, 1898
do	Robt. L. Gray, Raleigh, N. C.†	Apr. 27, 1898	May 4, 1898	May 9, 1898
Wagoner	Jno. A. Dunn, Neuse, N. C‡	Apr. 27, 1898	May 4, 1898	Nov. 12, 1898
Private	Needham B. Wilson, Raleigh, N. C.‡	Apr. 27, 1898	May 4, 1898	Nov. 26, 1898
Musician	Henry B. Hardy, Raleigh, N. C.‖	Apr. 27, 1898	May 4, 1898	Dec. 17, 1898
Private	Jas. G. Bullock, Raleigh, N. C.‖	Apr. 27, 1898	May 4, 1898	Dec. 30, 1898
do	Eldridge Smith, Raleigh, N. C.‖	Apr. 27, 1898	May 4, 1898	Jan. 12, 1899
do	Stanley Faison, Raleigh, N. C.‖	Apr 27, 1898	May 4, 1898	Jan. 28, 1899
do	Octavius Coke, Raleigh, N. C.‖	Apr 27, 1898	May 4, 1898	Mar. 22, 1899
do	Jno. E. Wright, Gibson, N. C.‖	Aug. 8, 1898	Aug. 8, 1898	Nov. 18, 1898
do	Geo. T. West, Raleigh, N. C.‡	Apr. 27, 1898	May 4, 1898	Mar. 30, 1899

Discharged * Jacksonville, Fla. † Raleigh, N. C., for promotion. ‡ Savannah, Ga. Havana, Cuba.

DISHONORABLY DISCHARGED.

Rank.	Name and Post-office.	Date of Enlistment.	Date Mustered In.	Date of Discharge.
Private	Walter A. King, Raleigh, N. C.*	Apr. 27, 1898	May 4, 1898	Nov. 13, 1898
do	Jas. R. Thomas, Raleigh, N. C.†	Apr. 27, 1898	May 4, 1898	Dec. 31, 1898

Discharged at * Jacksonville, Fla. † Havana, Cuba.

DESERTED.

Rank.	Name and Post-office.	Date of Enlistment	Date Mustered In.	Date of Desertion.
Private	Alonzo J. Beemer, Wyatt Mills, N. C.*	Apr. 27, 1898	May 4, 1898	June 11, 1898
do	St. Paul Knight, Wilson, N. C.*	July 22, 1898	July 22, 1898	Aug. 10, 1898
do	Albert S. Leggett, Durham, N. C.*	July 20, 1898	July 20, 1898	Oct. 3, 1898
do	Chas. Woodhouse, New Bern, N. C.†	July 23, 1898	July 23, 1898	Nov. 12, 1898
do	Robt. A. Jackson, Raleigh, N. C.†	Apr. 27, 1898	May 4, 1898	Nov. 17, 1898
do	Robt. P. Perry, Raleigh, N. C.†	Apr 27, 1898	May 4, 1898	Dec. 1, 1898

Deserted at * Jacksonville, Fla. † Savannah, Ga.

COMPANY K—*Continued.*

DIED.

Rank.	Name and Post-office.	Date of Enlistment.	Date Mustered In.	Date of Death.
Private	Henry C. Baumgaver, High Point, N. C*	July 23, 1898	July 23, 1898	Sept. 11, 1898
do	Geo. D. Reid, Siloam, N. C.*	Aug. 2, 1898	Aug. 2, 1898	Sept. 26, 1898
do	Jno. B. Surles, Johnston Co., N. C.†	Aug. 8, 1898	Aug. 8, 1898	Mar. 2, 1899

Died at * Jacksonville, Fla † Havana, Cuba.

COMPANY L.

COMMISSIONED OFFICERS.

Rank.	Name and Post-office.	Date of Commission.	Date Mustered In.	Place.	Date Mustered Out.	Place.
Captain	Edward Hill, Concord, N.C	Apr. 27, 1898	May 3, 1898	Raleigh, N.C	Apr. 22 1899	Savannah. Ga
First Lieut	Eli T. Goldston, Concord, N.C	Apr. 27, 1898	May 3, 1898	Raleigh, N.C	Apr 22, 1899	Savannah, Ga.
Second Lieut	Jos. F. Goodman, Concord, N.C	Apr. 27, 1898	May 3, 1898	Raleigh, N.C	Apr 22, 1899	Savannah, Ga

NON-COMMISSIONED OFFICERS.

Rank.	Name and Post-office.	Date of Enlistment.	Date Mustered In.	Place.	Date Mustered Out.	Place.
First Sergeant	Samuel A. Grier, Concord, N.C	Apr. 27, 1898	May 3, 1898	Raleigh, N.C	Apr. 22, 1899	Savannah, Ga.
Q. M. Sergeant	Chas. T. Durham, Salisbury, N.C	Apr. 22, 1898	May 3, 1898	Raleigh, N.C	Apr 22 1899	Savannah, Ga.
Sergeant	Jas. L. Watson, Concord, N.C	Apr. 27, 1898	May 3, 1898	Raleigh, N.C	Apr. 22 1899	Savannah, Ga.
do	Quint E. Smith, Concord, N.C	Apr. 27, 1898	May 3, 1898	Raleigh, N.C	Apr 22 1899	Savannah, Ga.
do	Frank I. R. Bumley, Concord, N.C	Apr. 27, 1898	May 3, 1898	Raleigh, N.C	Apr 22, 1899	Savannah, Ga.
do	Jos. M. Mabery, Concord, N.C	Apr. 27, 1898	May 3, 1898	Raleigh, N.C	Apr. 22 1899	Savannah, Ga.
Corporal	Walter R. Linton, Salisbury, N.C	Apr. 27, 1898	May 3, 1898	Raleigh, N.C	Apr 22. 1899	Savannah, Ga.
do	Clarence H. Brown, Concord, N.C	Apr. 27, 1898	May 3, 1898	Raleigh, N.C	Apr 22. 1899	Savannah, Ga.
do	Wm. H. Trice, Lexington, N.C	Apr. 27, 1898	May 3, 1898	Raleigh, N.C	Apr 22, 1899	Savannah, Ga.
do	Wm. White, Concord, N.C	Apr. 27, 1898	May 3, 1898	Raleigh, N.C	Apr 22, 1899	Savannah, Ga.
do	Jas. W. Muse, Concord, N.C	Apr. 27, 1898	May 3, 1898	Raleigh, N.C	Apr. 22, 1899	Savannah, Ga.
do	Geo. B. Williams, Asheville, N.C	June 22, 1898	June 22, 1898	Jacksonville, Fla	Apr 22, 1899	Savannah, Ga.
do	Horace W. Russell, Concord, N.C	Apr. 27, 1898	May 3, 1898	Raleigh, N.C	Apr 22, 1899	Savannah, Ga.
do	Jno. B. Cabill, Salisbury, N.C	Apr. 27, 1898	May 3, 1898	Raleigh, N.C	Apr. 22, 1899	Savannah, Ga.
do	Colin F. Miller, Concord, N.C	Apr. 27, 1898	May 3, 1898	Raleigh, N.C	Apr. 22, 1899	Savannah, Ga.
do	Hugh L. McNeil, Concord, N.C	Apr. 27, 1898	May 3, 1898	Raleigh, N.C	Apr. 22. 1899	Savannah, Ga.
do	Albert O. Reed, Salisbury, N.C	July 11, 1898	July 11, 1898	Salisbury, N.C	Apr. 22. 1899	Savannah, Ga.
do	Alfred P. Dunn, Concord, N.C	Apr. 27, 1898	May 3, 1898	Raleigh, N.C	Apr. 22, 1899	Savannah, Ga.
Cook	Walter L. Hess, Salisbury, N.C	Apr. 27, 1898	May 3, 1898	Raleigh, N.C	Apr. 22, 1899	Savannah, Ga.
Artificer	Geo. G. Harrison, Salisbury, N.C	July 8, 1898	July 8, 1898	Salisbury, N.C	Apr. 22, 1899	Savannah, Ga.
Wagoner	Robt. Charles, Salisbury, N.C	Apr. 27, 1898	May 3, 1898	Raleigh, N.C	Apr. 22, 1899	Savannah, Ga.
Musician	Adolphus A. Hamilton, Concord, N.C	Apr. 27, 1898	May 3, 1898	Raleigh, N.C	Apr 22, 1899	Savannah, Ga.
do	Max L. Barker, Salisbury, N.C	Apr. 27, 1898	May 3, 1898	Raleigh, N.C	Apr. 22, 1899	Savannah, Ga.

COMPANY L.—*Continued.*

PRIVATES.

Mustered out April 22, 1899, at Savannah, Ga.

Rank.	Name and Post-office.	Date of Enlistment.	Date Mustered In.
Private	Alsonbrook, Thos. C., Concord, N. C	Apr 27, 1898	May 3, 1898
do	Barger, Jimmie I., Salisbury, N. C	Apr. 27, 1898	May 5, 1898
do	Blackwelder, Pink D., Concord, N. C	Apr. 27, 1898	May 3, 1898
do	Brown, Taswell J., Salisbury, N. C	Apr. 27, 1898	May 3, 1898
do	Bluester, Geo. A., Salisbury, N. C	Apr. 27, 1898	May 3, 1898
do	Bostian, Jno. L., Concord, N. C	Apr. 27, 1898	May 3, 1898
do	Bostain, Wm. F., Salisbury, N. C	June 21, 1898	June 21, 1898
do	Cahill, Jos. A., Salisbury, N. C	Apr. 27, 1898	May 3, 1898
do	Cox, Walter R., Concord, N. C	Apr. 27, 1898	May 3, 1898
do	Cox, Geo. H. Jr., Concord, N. C	Apr. 27, 1898	May 3, 1898
do	Cockran, Christopher, Concord, N. C	Apr. 27, 1898	May 3, 1898
do	Crowell, Jno. L., Concord, N. C	Apr. 27, 1898	May 3, 1898
do	Clark, Carroll C., Swannanoa, N. C	Aug. 9, 1898	Aug. 9, 1898
do	Cuthbertson, Alfred B., Marion, N. C	Aug. 5, 1898	Aug. 5, 1898
do	Cuthbertson, Jas. E., Marion, N. C	Aug. 5, 1898	Aug. 5, 1898
do	Dey, Linney, C., Concord, N. C	Apr. 27, 1898	May 3, 1898
do	Edwards, Jos., Salisbury, N. C	July 8, 1898	July 8, 1898
do	Edins, Charley C., Salisbury, N. C	July 8, 1898	July 8, 1898
do	Earnhardt, Andy, Concord, N. C	Apr. 27, 1898	May 3, 1898
do	Frazier, Plephen J., Greensboro, N. C	July 19, 1898	July 19, 1898
do	Fowlker, David, Concord, N. C	Apr. 27, 1898	May 3, 1898
do	Farnum, Jas., Concord, N. C	Apr. 27, 1898	May 3, 1898
do	Fortner, Hiram E., Browlyn, Fla	Aug. 2, 1898	Aug. 2, 1898
do	Grubb, Lee T., Ragle, N. C	Aug. 6, 1898	Aug. 6, 1898
do	Hobbs, Jno. A., Concord, N. C	Apr. 27, 1898	May 12, 1898
do	Hunsucker, Frank, Concord, N. C	Apr. 27, 1898	May 3, 1898
do	Honeycutt, Adam E., Concord, N. C	Apr. 27, 1898	May 3, 1898
do	Hall, Esphey M., Concord, N. C	Apr. 27, 1898	May 3, 1898
do	Hall, Edward H., Marion, N. C	Aug. 5, 1898	Aug. 5, 1898
do	Hall, Richard S., Scotland Neck, N. C	Aug. 9, 1898	Aug. 9, 1898
do	Head, Jas. A., Swannanoa, N. C	Aug. 9, 1898	Aug. 9, 1898
do	Iddings, Arthur, Salisbury, N. C	Apr 27, 1898	May 3, 1898
do	Jackson, Clyde M., Salisbury, N. C	July --, 1898	July 9, 1898
do	Janett, Jas. C., Marion, N. C	Aug. 5, 1898	Aug. 5, 1898
do	Klutz, Felix H., Concord, N. C	Apr. 27, 1898	May 3, 1898
do	Lowder, Sam D., Concord, N. C	Apr 27, 1898	May 3, 1898
do	Miller, Thos. F., Concord, N. C	Apr 27, 1898	May 3, 1898
do	Miller, Peter S., Harrisburg, N. C	June 29, 1898	June 29, 1898
do	Murr, Will A., Concord, N. C	Apr. 27, 1898	May 4, 1898
do	McCubbin, Fred H., Salisbury, N. C	Apr. 27, 1898	May 3, 1898
do	McKenzie, Hugh M., Concord, N. C	Apr. 27, 1898	May 3, 1898
do	O'Neil, Isaac P., Salisbury, N. C	July 9, 1898	July 9, 1898
do	Pool, Jno. R., Concord, N. C	Apr. 27, 1898	May 3, 1898
do	Parrish, David, Concord, N. C	Apr. 27, 1898	May 3, 1898
do	Phillips, Mark C., Concord, N. C	Apr. 27, 1898	May 3, 1898
do	Parker, Martin L., Concord, N. C	Apr. 27, 1898	May 3, 1898
do	Pemberton, Jno. R., Spencer, N. C	July 4, 1898	July 4, 1898
do	Pershake, Mernell, Clinton, N. C	Aug. 15, 1898	Aug. 15, 1898
do	Pyatt, J. F., Mabo, N. C	Aug. 9, 1898	Aug. 9, 1898
do	Randall, Fletcher B., Salisbury, N. C	July 2, 1898	July 2, 1898
do	Ribelin, Samuel D., Salisbury, N. C.	July 9, 1898	July 9, 1898
do	Rutledge, Robt. B., Salisbury, N. C	Apr. 27, 1898	May 3, 1898
do	Roneche, Ney, Salisbury, N. C	Aug. 2, 1898	Aug. 2, 1898
do	Richey, Chas. A., Concord, N. C	Apr. 27, 1898	May 3, 1898
do	Rhodes, William, Marion, N. C	Aug. 4, 1898	Aug. 4, 1898
do	Saunders, Richard P., Concord, N. C	Apr. 27, 1898	May 3, 1898
do	Sewall, Columbus J., Concord, N. C	Apr. 27, 1898	May 3, 1898
do	Sechlor, Jackson C., Jr., Concord, N. C	Apr. 27, 1898	May 3, 1898
do	Thompson, Eugene L., Concord, N. C	Apr. 27, 1898	May 3, 1898
do	Tucker, Jas. W., Mt. Pleasant, N. C	July 9, 1898	July 9, 1898
do	Turner, Geo. W., Marion, N. C	Aug. 4, 1898	Aug. 4, 1898
do	Watkins, Edmond W. Putman Hall, Fla	June 28, 1898	June 28, 1898
do	Watkins, Wm. F., Putman Hall, Fla	July 27, 1898	July 27, 1898
do	Woodson, Robt. F., Salisbury, N. C	July 9, 1898	July 9, 1898

COMPANY B—*Continued.*

DISCHARGED FOR DISABILITY.

Rank.	Name and Post-office.	Date of Enlistment.	Date Mustered In.	Date of Discharge.
Private	Cicero Harris, Concord, N.C.*	Apr. 27, 1898	May 3, 1898	July 25, 1898
do	Philip F. Hedrick, Salisbury, N.C.*	Apr. 27, 1898	May 3, 1898	July 25, 1898
First Sergeant	Jas. W. Hamilton, Concord, N.C.*	Apr. 27, 1898	May 3, 1898	July 25, 1898
Private	Cyrus W. Lowery, Concord, N.C.*	Apr. 27, 1898	May 3, 1898	July 25, 1898
do	Floyd Sherill, Concord, N.C.*	Apr. 27, 1898	May 3, 1898	July 25, 1898
Sergeant	Karl T. Johnson, Concord, N.C.*	Apr. 27, 1898	May 3, 1898	Sept. 1, 1898
Private	Z. B. Pyatt, Nebo, N.C.*	Aug. 9, 1898	Aug. 9, 1898	Sept. 23, 1898
do	Espey M. Winecoffe, Concord, N.C.*	Apr. 27, 1898	May 3, 1898	Sept. 26, 1898
do	Fred F. Roweche, Salisbury, N.C.*	Apr. 27, 1898	May 3, 1898	Oct. 14, 1898
do	Walter Sipe, Greensboro, N.C.†	July 19, 1898	July 19, 1898	Dec. 5, 1898
do	Norman Threadgill, Concord, N.C.‡	Apr. 27, 1898	May 3, 1898	Dec. 23, 1898
do	Joel L. Devink, Salisbury, N.C.§	Apr. 27, 1898	May 3, 1898	Jan. 26, 1899
do	Josh Gaskey, Fort Mills, S.C.‖	Apr. 27, 1898	May 3, 1898	Jan. 30, 1899

Discharged at * Jacksonville, Fla. † Savannah, Ga. ‡ Fort Thomas, Ky. § Salisbury, N. C. ‖ Fort Mills, S. C.

DISCHARGED BY ORDER.

Rank.	Name and Post-office.	Date of Enlistment.	Date Mustered In.	Date of Discharge
Private	Jas. L. Griffin, Salisbury, N.C.*	Apr. 27, 1898	May 3, 1898	May 20, 1898
do	John Ballard, Concord, N.C.†	Apr. 27, 1898	May 3, 1898	June 24, 1898
Musician	Jno. B. Alexander, Concord, N.C.†	Apr. 27, 1898	May 3, 1898	Sept. 21, 1898
Private	Jno. A. Richey, Concord, N.C.†	Apr. 27, 1898	May 3, 1898	Sept. 2[illegible], 1898
Q. M. Sergeant	Harry P. Deaton, Concord, N.C.‡	Apr. 27, 1898	May 3, 1898	Feb. 7, 1899

Discharged at * Raleigh, N.C † Jacksonville, Fla. ‡ Havana, Cuba.

DISHONORABLY DISCHARGED.

Rank.	Name and Post-office.	Date of Enlistment	Date Mustered In.	Date of Discharge.
Private	Green F. Cauble, Salisbury, N.C.	Aug. 3, 1898	Aug. 3, 1898	Mar. 3, 1899

Discharged at Havana, Cuba.

DIED.

Rank.	Name and Post-office.	Date of Enlistment	Date Mustered In	Date of Death.
Sergeant	Hope M. Barrier, Concord, N.C.	Apr. 27, 1898	May 3, 1898	Mar. 16, 1899

Died at Havana, Cuba.

DESERTED.

Rank.	Name and Post-office.	Date of Enlistment.	Date Mustered In.	Date of Desertion.
Private	Walter Smith, Salisbury, N.C.*	Apr. 27, 1898	May 3, 1898	Aug. 7, 1898
do	Fletcher B. Randle, Salisbury, N.C.†	July 2, 1898	July 2, 1898	Nov. 7, 1898
do	Jno. L. King, Salisbury, N.C.‡	July 6, 1898	July 6, 1898	Jan. 28, 1899

Deserted at * Jacksonville, Fla. † Savannah, Ga. ‡ Havana, Cuba.

COMPANY M.

COMMISSIONED OFFICERS.

Rank.	Name and Post-office.	Date of Commission.	Date Mustered In.	Place.	Date Mustered Out.	Place
Captain	William A. Erwin, Charlotte, N. C	Apr. 27, 1898	May 4, 1898	Raleigh, N. C	Apr. 22, 1899	Savannah, Ga.
First Lieut.	Harry Page, Charlotte, N. C	Apr. 27, 1898	May 4, 1898	Raleigh, N. C	Apr 22, 1899	Savannah, Ga.
Second Lieut	Samuel Bell, Charlotte, N. C	Apr. 27, 1898	May 4, 1898	Raleigh, N. C	Apr. 22, 1899	Savannah, Ga

NON-COMMISSIONED OFFICERS.

Rank.	Name and Post-office.	Date of Enlistment.	Date Mustered In.	Place.	Date Mustered Out	Place.
First Sergeant	Wm. H. Schroeder, Jr, Charlotte, N. C	Apr 27, 1898	May 4, 1898	Raleigh, N C	Apr 22, 1899	Savannah, Ga
Second Sergeant	Wm. F. Kuester, Charlotte, N. C	Apr. 27, 1898	May 4, 1898	Raleigh, N C	Apr 22, 1899	Savannah, Ga.
Sergeant	Herbert N. Banks, Charlotte, N. C	Apr 27, 1898	May 4, 1898	Raleigh N C	Apr 22, 1899	Savannah, Ga.
do	Eli W. Bonney, Charlotte, N. C	Apr. 27, 1898	May 4, 898	Raleigh, N C	Ap 22 1899	Savannah, Ga.
do	Oscar D. King, Charlotte, N. C	Apr. 27, 1898	May 4, 1898	Raleigh, N. C	Apr 22, 1899	Savannah, Ga
do	Lloyd C. Torrence, Charlotte, N. C	Apr. 27, 1898	May 4, 1898	Raleigh, N C	Apr 22, 1899	Savannah, Ga.
Corporal	John H. Dickson, Spartanburg, S. C	Apr. 27, 1898	May 4, 1898	Raleigh, N. C	Apr 22, 1899	Savannah, Ga.
do	Elgin E. Williams, Steel Creek, N. C	Apr. 27, 1898	May 4, 1898	Raleigh, N. C	Apr. 22, 1899	Savannah, Ga.
do	Charles G. Carter, Albemarle, N. C	Apr. 27, 1898	May 4, 1898	Raleigh, N. C	Apr. 22, 1899	Savannah, Ga
do	Whittman A. Neal, Sardis, N. C	Apr 27, 1898	May 4, 1898	Raleigh, N C	Apr 22, 1899	Savannah, Ga.
do	Stowe S. Pegram, South Point, N. C	June 18, 1898	June 18, 1898	Raleigh, N C	Apr. 22, 1899	Savannah, Ga
do	Frederick R. Cates, Charlotte, N. C	Apr 27, 1898	May 4, 1898	Raleigh, N C	Apr. 22, 1899	Savannah, Ga.
do	Duncan F. Davis, Cumberland, N. C	Apr. 27, 1898	May 4, 1898	Raleigh N C	Apr. 22, 1899	Savannah, Ga.
do	Charles E. Mosteller, Charlotte, N. C	Apr 27, 1898	May 4, 1898	Raleigh N C	Apr 22, 1899	Savannah, Ga
do	Eugene P. Carpenter, Gastonia, N. C	Apr 27, 1898	May 4, 1898	Raleigh, N. C	Apr. 22, 1899	Savannah, Ga
do	Oscar P. Bright, Greenville, S. C	Apr. 27, 1898	May 4, 1898	Raleigh, N. C	Apr 22 1899	Savannah, Ga
do	Arthur B. Ferris, Charlotte, N. C	June 24, 1898	June 24, 1898	Charlotte, N C	Apr 22, 1899	Savannah, Ga
do	John W. Floyd, Charlotte, N. C	June 15, 1898	June 15, 1898	Charlotte, N. C	Apr 22, 1899	Savannah, Ga
Artificer	Wm. W. Phillips, Redclay, Ga	Aug. 12, 1898	Aug. 12, 1898	Asheville, N. C	Apr. 22, 1899	Savannah Ga.
Cook	Ross C. Hummel, Greensboro, N. C	July 25, 1898	July 25, 1898	Greensboro N. C	Apr. 22 1899	Savannah, Ga.
Wagoner	Wm. H. Ayers, Charlotte, N. C	Apr. 27, 1898	May 4, 1898	Raleigh, N. C	Apr. 22, 1899	Savannah, Ga
Musician	George F. Smith, Tryon, N. C	Apr. 27, 1898	May 4, 1898	Raleigh, N. C	Apr. 22, 1899	Savannah, Ga.
do	Wm. H. Asbury, Charlotte, N. C	Apr. 27, 1898	May 4, 1898	Raleigh, N. C	Apr. 22, 1899	Savannah, Ga.

COMPANY M—*Continued.*

PRIVATES.

Mustered out April 27, 1899, at Savannah, Ga.

Rank.	Name and Post-office.	Date of Enlistment	Date Mustered In.
Private	Alexander, Wm. B., Charlotte, N. C	Apr. 27, 1898	May 4, 1898
do	Barkley, Enell L., Charlotte, N. C	Apr. 27, 1898	May 4, 1898
do	Bean, Wm. F., Asheville, N. C	Apr. 27, 1898	May 4, 1898
do	Bridges, Joseph R., Charlotte, N. C	Apr. 27, 1898	May 4, 1898
do	Cooper, Frederick W., Dysartville, N. C	Aug. 10, 1898	Aug. 10, 1898
do	Cates, Lucky R., Charlotte, N. C	Apr. 27, 1898	May 4, 1898
do	Chapman, Andrew F., Enola, N. C	Apr. 27, 1898	May 4, 1898
do	Culp, Edward, Fort Mills, S. C	Apr. 27, 1898	May 4, 1898
do	Cozby, Wm. L., Greenville, S. C	July 14, 1898	July 14, 1898
do	Crane, Vance H., Portieth, N. C	June 15, 1898	June 15, 1898
do	Davis, Wm. M., Fayetteville, N. C	Apr. 27, 1898	May 4, 1898
do	Daniel, Walter S., Greensboro, N. C	Apr. 27, 1898	May 4, 1898
do	Dunn, Rufus C., Charlotte, N. C	Apr. 27, 1898	May 4, 1898
do	Duncan, Robert M., Marion, N. C	Aug. 6, 1898	Aug. 6, 1898
do	Delvaux, Florian, Charlotte, N. C	June 13, 1898	June 13, 1898
do	Finger, Robert T., Crouse, N. C	Apr. 27, 1898	May 4, 1898
do	Freeman, John E., Charlotte, N. C	Apr. 27, 1898	May 4, 1898
do	Greely, Charles E., New London, N. C	Apr. 27, 1898	May 4, 1898
do	Glass, John D., Dysartville, N. C	Aug. 10, 1898	Aug. 10, 1898
do	Graham, John M., Charlotte, N. C	Apr. 27, 1898	May 4, 1898
do	Grose, Ralph, Charlotte, N. C	Apr. 27, 1898	May 4, 1898
do	Gray, Edward S., Charlotte, N. C	June 21, 1898	June 21, 1898
do	Hillis, Wm. H., Augusta, Ga	Apr. 27, 1898	May 4, 1898
do	Hollister, George H., Wilmington, N. C	Apr. 27, 1898	May 4, 1898
do	Hickey, Rufus H., Newport, Tenn	Apr. 27, 1898	May 4, 1898
do	Hendley, Jos. M., Marion, N. C	Aug. 6, 1898	Aug. 6, 1898
do	Hoke, Charles W., Clairmont, N. C	Apr. 27, 1898	May 4, 1898
do	Jones, Walter G., Charlotte, N. C	Apr. 27, 1898	May 4, 1898
do	Jones, Wm. H., Charlotte, N. C	June 18, 1898	June 18, 1898
do	Kerr, Edgar D., Sharon, N. C	Apr. 27, 1898	May 4, 1898
do	Lander, Wm. T., Charlotte, N. C	Apr. 27, 1898	May 4, 1898
do	Lindsay, Richard T., Pittsburg, Pa	Apr. 27, 1898	May 4, 1898
do	Linear, Newton, Fort Mills, S. C	Apr. 27, 1898	May 4, 1898
do	Lequex, Frank S., Greensboro, N. C	July 6, 1898	July 6, 1898
do	McDonnell, Samuel K., Jr., Rock Hill, S. C	Apr. 27, 1898	May 4, 1898
do	McGowan, John W., Charlotte, N. C	Apr. 27, 1898	May 4, 1898
do	Moore, Warren H., Lowsville, N. C	Apr. 27, 1898	May 4, 1898
do	Mace, Cornelius, Enola, N. C	Apr. 27, 1898	May 4, 1898
do	Murphy, Micjiel, Charlotte, N. C	Apr. 27, 1898	May 4, 1898
do	Murphy, Dennis, Charlotte, N. C	June 26, 1898	June 26, 1898
do	Neese, John W., Charlotte, N. C	Apr. 27, 1898	May 4, 1898
do	Oates, Wm. D. S., Charlotte, N. C	Apr. 27, 1898	May 4, 1898
do	Osborne, John M., Charlotte, N. C	June 15, 1898	June 15, 1898
do	Poplin, Wm. S., Stanly County, N. C	Apr. 27, 1898	May 4, 1898
do	Porter, Wm. H., Matthews, N. C	Apr. 27, 1898	May 4, 1898
do	Parrott, Jacob W., Richmond, Va	July 23, 1898	July 23, 1898
do	Ramsey, Wm. A., Durham, N. C	Apr. 27, 1898	May 4, 1898
do	Rogers, Robert B., Leicester, N. C	Aug. 6, 1898	Aug. 6, 1898
do	Revelle, John H., Salisbury, N. C	Apr. 27, 1898	May 4, 1898
do	Stutts, Louis B., Charlotte, N. C	Apr. 27, 1898	May 4, 1898
do	Scott, Claudius, Charlotte, N. C	Apr. 27, 1898	May 4, 1898
do	Sandifer, Edward L., Sandifer, N. C	June 15, 1898	June 15, 1898
do	Shaw, George R., Lamont, N. C	July 21, 1898	July 21, 1898
do	Timmons, Harry, Charlotte, N. C	Apr. 27, 1898	May 4, 1898
do	Thomas, George W., Gaston, N. C	Apr. 27, 1898	May 4, 1898
do	Williamson, Clarence, Matthews, N. C	Apr. 27, 1898	May 4, 1898
do	Wells, John M., Duplin County, N. C	Apr 27, 1898	May 4, 1898
do	Wall, Joseph M., Marion, N. C	Aug. 5, 1898	Aug. 5, 1898
do	Withers, Miles P., Gastonia, N. C	Apr. 27, 1898	May 4, 1898
do	Walker, Charles C., Charlotte, N. C	Apr. 27, 1898	May 4, 1898
do	Youdle, Lawrence S., Rankin, N. C	Apr. 27, 1898	May 4, 1898

COMPANY M—*Continued.*

RESIGNED.

Rank.	Name and Post-office.	Date of Enlistment.	Date Mustered In.	Date of Resignation.
Captain	Hubert S. Chadwick, Charlotte, N. C.	Apr. 27, 1898	May 4, 1898	Dec. 1, 1898
First Lieut	John R. Van Ness, Charlotte, N. C.	Apr. 27, 1898	May 4, 1898	Oct 30, 1898

DISCHARGED FOR DISABILITY.

Rank.	Name and Post-office.	Date of Enlistment	Date Mustered In.	Date of Discharge.
Private	Edgar S. Davis, Charlotte, N. C. *	Apr. 27, 1898	May 4, 1898	June 17, 1898
do	Oscar S. Langford, Augusta, Ga. *	June 16, 1898	June 16, 1898	Oct. 13, 1898
do	Charles M. Cauble, Asheville, N. C. *	Aug. 12, 1898	Aug. 12, 1898	Oct. 13, 1898
do	Wm. M. Collins, Greensboro, N. C. *	July 19, 1898	July 19, 1898	Oct. 13, 1898
do	Walter P. Pegram, Charlotte, N. C. †	Apr. 27, 1898	May 4, 1898	Feb. 11, 1899
do	Neal B. Freeman, Charlotte, N. C. †	Apr. 27, 1898	May 4, 1898	Feb 10, 1899
do	Hugo H. Hunt, Spartanburg, S. C. †	Apr. 27, 1898	May 4, 1898	Feb. 10, 1899
do	Joseph J. Cheary, Concord, N. C. †	June 14, 1898	June 14, 1898	Feb. 11, 1899

Discharged at * Jacksonville, Fla. † Havana, Cuba.

DISCHARGED BY ORDER.

Rank.	Name and Post-office.	Date of Enlistment.	Date Mustered In.	Date of Discharge.
First Sergeant	Harry Page, Charlotte, N. C. *	Apr. 27, 1898	May 4, 1898	Dec. 6, 1898
Corporal	Samuel Bell, Charlotte, N. C. *	Apr. 27, 1898	May 4, 1898	Dec. 6, 1898
Wagoner	John Hardy, Charlotte, N. C. †	Apr. 27, 1898	May 4, 1898	Sept. 17, 1898
Private	Victor L. Gore, Philadelphia, Pa. ‡	Apr. 27, 1898	May 4, 1898	June 21, 1898
do	Frederick Hargett, Sharon, N. C. ‖	Apr. 27, 1898	May 4, 1898	June 22, 1898
do	Armond DeL. Sadler, Charlotte, N. C. *	June 16, 1898	June 16, 1898	Nov. 19, 1898
do	Alison J. Philips, Concord, N. C. ‖	Apr. 27, 1898	May 4, 1898	Jan 9, 1899
do	Hugh L. Cooper, Dysartville, N. C. ⁑	Aug. 10, 1898	Aug. 10, 1898	Feb. 6, 1899
do	Wm. B Bailey, Marion, N. C. ¶	Aug. 9, 1898	Aug. 9, 1898	March 6, 1899
do	Rob't. E. L. Gregory, Barnardsville N C°	Aug. 15, 1898	Aug. 15, 1898	Feb. 11, 1899
do	Rufus W. Woodside, Charlotte, N. C. ℗	Apr. 27, 1898	May 4, 1898	March 1, 1899

Discharged at * Savannah for promotion. † Jacksonville, Fla. ‡ Durham, N. C. ‖ Dishonorably at Jacksonville, Fla. ⁑ Dysartville, N. C. ¶ Nebo, N. C. ° Barnardsville, N. C. ℗ Havana, Cuba.

DIED.

Rank.	Name and Post-office.	Date of Enlistment.	Date Mustered In.	Date of Death.
Corporal	Wm. C. Adams, Pennsylvania *	June 12, 1898	June 12, 1898	Aug. 12, 1898
Private	Oliver H. Jarrett, Palm. N. C. †	Aug. 9, 1898	Aug. 9, 1898	Mar. 16, 1899

Died at * Jacksonville, Fla. † Savannah, Ga.

DESERTED.

Rank.	Name and Post-office.	Date of Enlistment.	Date Mustered In.	Date of Desertion.
Private	Thomas Kissiah, Charlotte, N. C.	June 21, 1898	June 21, 1898	July 17, 1898

Deserted at Savannah, Fla.

SKETCH OF SECOND REGIMENT.

Though most of the officers and men were young, there were quite a number who had been trained in war in that greatest school of modern times, the Army of Northern Virginia, and Colonel Burgwyn, Majors Dixon and Cotton, Chaplain Osborne and Captains Davis, Bell, Jones, Smith and Cobb had followed Lee and Jackson, Longstreet, Hoke and Ransom during the years 1861-1865.

Chaplain Osborne, as Colonel of the Fourth North Carolina Regiment, Anderson's Brigade, was one of the most gallant officers of the Lost Cause, bearing on his person the scars of many wounds; and Quartermaster Davis, as Captain of a battery of artillery in the Army of Northern Virginia, fired his guns from sunrise to sunset at the battle of Sailor's Creek, whose echoes were the last to be heard in the tragedy at Appomattox.

There were also several State Guard companies, and their commanders, Captains Huske, Gray, Smith, Cobb and MacRae were experienced in the modern drill regulations,and Colonel Burgwyn had commanded the Fifth Maryland Regiment, of Baltimore, during his residence in that city, since the war; Major Wilder was a graduate of West Point of fifteen years' service, and Major Cotten had seen twenty-three years' service in the State Guard, during seven of which he filled the highest position, that of Brigadier-General.

Seven companies were enlisted west of Charlotte, and the other 5 east of Raleigh. The men were of exceptionally good height and uniform size, and the officers were a fine, soldierly-looking body of men.

So soon as the regiment was mustered in, it entered upon a rigid system of drill and discipline, which rapidly brought it up to a high state of efficiency.

Setting-up exercises, squad, company and battalion drills were daily gone through with, and the dress parades, with the fine regi-

mental band, were witnessed by crowds of visitors from Raleigh and other cities of the State.

SEPARATION OF THE REGIMENT.

After six weeks of camp instruction, six companies were detached for duty along the coast of South Carolina and Georgia. Two (Companies A and E) were sent to Tybee Island, Ga., under command of Major Wilder; two (Companies D and G) to Land's End, S. C., under command of Major Dixon; and two (Companies C and I) to St. Augustine, Fla., under command of Major Cotten. Two companies (F and M) were also temporarily sent to Fort McPherson, Atlanta, Ga., for garrison duty at that point. Headquarters and the four remaining companies were sent to St. Simon's Island, Ga., one of the best locations for a camp in the South. At all these stations the conduct of the men was such as to merit the approval of their officers and the commendation of the public, and when the several detachments were ordered back to Raleigh preparatory to muster out of the service, there was but one expression by those with whom they had been associated, and that was regret at their departure and encomiums on their good conduct.

The citizens of the neighboring city of Brunswick gave the camp at St. Simon's Island a grand barbecue in recognition of the good conduct of those stationed at that post; and the papers of St. Augustine were marked in their praise of the efficiency and good behavior of the two companies stationed in that ancient city.

The detachments at Tybee and Land's End were subjected to one of the severest storms known on the coast; and though their tents were blown away and much personal property lost and the camps submerged under water, there were no lives lost.

HEALTH OF THE MEN.

Soon after muster in, as a matter of precaution, the entire regiment was vaccinated. It was estimated that at one time over a thousand men were affected. So successful was the operation that not one case resulted fatally.

While in camp at Raleigh a mild type of measles broke out, and

there were a number of typhoid and malarial fever cases, and more or less dysentery and diarrhoea, but the mortality was small, there being but four deaths from typhoid fever while at Raleigh, and only eight from the same disease in all.

SANITARY CONDITION OF THE CAMP.

On moving to Camp Dan Russell—at the Fair Grounds, Raleigh, N. C.—the wells were all cleaned out and deepened, and the water was regarded as exceptionally pure, but it was subsequently ascertained from an analysis that the water from some of the wells was not suitable for drinking, and these were disused. At St. Simon's Island the drinking water came from an artesian well. At this station the health of the men was excellent. Sea bathing, fishing and boating were the recreations when not on duty.

When the regiment was ordered to reassemble at Raleigh preparatory to muster out, the health of the men was exceptionally good, and the few who were too sick at the time to return with their companies soon followed.

THE MUSTER OUT.

Under the orders, as first issued, the men were given a thirty-days' furlough to return at its expiration to Raleigh, where the final proceedings of muster out were to take place. Had the orders not have been changed the regiment would have been in camp at Raleigh during the State Fair, and thus the men from the western part of the State would have been given the chance of visiting it, and the opportunity of seeing the people and products of other sections.

These original orders were subsequently revoked, and the companies were ordered to be mustered out at different points in the State most accessible to the places where the companies were organized.

Should there be occasion for further hostilities with Spain, it will be regretted that so fine a body of soldiers, remarkable for uniformity of size and regularity of height, well-drilled and disciplined, should have been disbanded. That they were not given the opportunity of fighting at Santiago or charging over the San Juan hill, was no fault

of theirs—for no one who knows the personnel of the officers or men doubts in the least, that all that was wanting to make the record of the regiment a source of pride to the State, and an honor to the command, was the opportunity.

SECOND REGIMENT.

FIELD AND STAFF.

Rank.	Name and Post-office.	Date of Commission.	Date Mustered In.	Place.	Date Mustered Out.	Place.
Colonel	William H. S. Burgwyn, Henderson, N. C	May 7, 1898	May 25, 1898	Raleigh, N. C	Nov. 25, 1898	Raleigh, N. C.
Lieut.-Colonel	Andrew D. Cowles, Statesville, N. C	May 7, 1898	May 17, 1898	Raleigh, N. C	Nov. 25, 1898	Raleigh, N. C.
Major	William T. Wilder, U. S. Army	May 7, 1898	May 17, 1898	Raleigh, N. C	Nov. 25, 1898	Raleigh, N. C.
Major	Ben. F. Dixon, Shelby, N. C	May 8, 1898	May 13, 1898	Raleigh, N. C	Nov. 25, 1898	Raleigh, N. C.
Major	John W. Cotten, Tarboro, N. C	May 27, 1898	May 27, 1898	Raleigh, N. C	Nov 25, 1898	Raleigh, N. C.
Major	James K. Stockard, Surgeon, Burlington, N. C	May 18, 1898	May 25, 1898	Raleigh, N. C	Nov 26, 1898	Raleigh, N. C.
Captain	Ephriam M. Brevard, Assistant Surgeon, Charlotte, N. C	May 9, 1898	May 25, 1898	Raleigh, N. C	Nov. 25, 1898	Raleigh, N. C.
First Lieutenant	William H. Brooks, Assistant Surgeon, Greensboro, N. C	May 25, 1898	May 28, 1898	Raleigh, N. C	Nov. 25, 1898	Raleigh, N. C.
Captain	Samuel H. MacRae, Regimental Adjutant, Fayetteville, N. C	May 17, 1898	May 27, 1898	Raleigh, N. C	Nov. 25, 1898	Raleigh, N. C.
Captain	Robt. B. Davis, Regimental Quartermaster, Wilmington, N. C	May 11, 1898	May 20, 1898	Raleigh, N. C	Nov. 25, 1898	Raleigh, N. C.
First Lieutenant	Robt. L. Gray, Battalion Adjutant, Raleigh, N. C	Apr. 30, 1898	May 25, 1898	Raleigh, N. C	Nov. 25, 1898	Raleigh, N. C.
First Lieutenant	Bradley J. Wooten, Battalion Adjutant, Wilmington, N. C	May 17, 1898	May 17, 1898	Raleigh, N. C	Nov. 25, 1898	Raleigh, N. C.
Captain	Edwin A. Osborne, Chaplain, Charlotte, N. C	May 24, 1898	May 25, 1898	Raleigh, N. C	Nov. 25, 1898	Raleigh, N. C.

NON-COMMISSIONED STAFF AND BAND.

Mustered out November 25, 1898, at Raleigh, N. C.

Rank	Name and Post-office.	Date of Enlistment.	Date Mustered In.
Sergeant Major	Thomas W. Davis, Wilmington, N. C	May 25, 1898	May 25, 1898
Q. M. Sergeant	Van Dalen Stronach, Raleigh, N. C	May 17, 1898	May 17, 1898
Chief Musician	Jacob Guth, Scranton, Pa	May 27, 1898	May 27, 1898
Prin. Musician	Theobold Wahlers, Scranton, Pa	May 27, 1898	May 27, 1898
do	Thos. Jopling, Germyn, Pa	May 27, 1898	May 27, 1898
Hospital Steward	Zebulon V. Conyers, Greensboro, N. C	June 7, 1898	June 7, 1898
do	William J. Webb, Roxboro, N. C	June 10, 1898	June 10, 1898
do	Walter S. Green, Pea Ridge, N. C	May 11, 1898	May 16, 1898
Private	Hinton E. Bell, Tarboro, N. C	May 11, 1898	May 15, 1898
do	Justice A. Beck, Archbald, Pa	May 27, 1898	May 27, 1898
do	Jos. P. Farrell, Archbald, Pa	May 27, 1898	May 27, 1898
do	Arthur Hudson, Scranton, Pa	May 27, 1898	May 27, 1898
do	Albert Jones, Scranton, Pa	May 27, 1898	May 27, 1898
do	Walter P. Jones, Scranton, Pa	May 27, 1898	May 27, 1898
do	Edward H. Klopfer, Archbald, Pa	May 27, 1898	May 27, 1898
do	Jno. F. Lane, Archbald, Pa	May 27, 1898	May 27, 1898
do	Willis P. McAllister, Lumberton, N. C	May 25, 1898	May 25, 1898
do	Wm. P. McGettrick, Priseburg, Pa	May 27, 1898	May 27, 1898
do	Murdock H. McKinnon, Red Springs, N. C	May 11, 1898	May 11, 1898
do	John Mehl, Scranton, Pa	May 27, 1898	May 27, 1898
do	Gustus A. Mehren, Scranton, Pa	May 27, 1898	May 27, 1898
do	Michael Powlak, Mayfield, Pa	May 27, 1898	May 27, 1898
do	Henry Sater, Raleigh, N. C	July 25, 1898	July 25, 1898
do	Max Schweiling, Scranton, Pa	May 27, 1898	May 27, 1898
do	Casper W. Stockard, Burlington, N. C	June 26, 1898	June 26, 1898
do	John J. Tunlin, Archbald, Pa	May 27, 1898	May 27, 1898

MUSTERED OUT

Rank.	Name and Post-office.	Date of Enlistment.	Date Mustered In.	Date Mustered Out.
First Lieut	David Clark, Battalion Adjutant	May 11, 1898	May 17, 1898	Sept. 15, 1898

Mustered out at Raleigh, N. C., for promotion.

DISCHARGED FOR DISABILITY.

Rank.	Name and Post-office	Date of Enlistment.	Date Mustered In.	Date of Discharge.
Q. M. Sergeant	Logan D. Howell, Raleigh, N. C	May 20, 1898	May 27, 1898	Aug. 22, 1898

Discharged at St. Simon's Island, Ga.

DISCHARGED BY ORDER.

Rank.	Name and Post-office.	Date of Enlistment.	Date Mustered In.	Date of Discharge.
Hospital Steward	George Thrash, Asheville, N. C	May 14, 1898	May 25, 1898	Aug. 9, 1898

Discharged at St. Simon's Island, Ga.

COMPANY A.

COMMISSIONED OFFICERS.

Rank.	Names and Post-office.	Date of Commission.	Date Mustered In.	Place.	Date Mustered Out.	Place.
Captain	Benjamin R. Huske, Fayetteville, N. C.	May 25, 1898	May 26, 1898	Raleigh, N. C.	Nov. 16, 1898	Fayetteville N.C
First Lieut	James G. Hollingsworth, Fayetteville, N. C.	May 25, 1898	May 26, 1898	Raleigh, N. C.	Nov. 16, 1898	Fayetteville, N.C
Second Lieut	John B. Tillinghast, Fayetteville, N. C.	May 25, 1898	May 26, 1898	Raleigh, N. C.	Nov. 16, 1898	Fayetteville, N.C

NON-COMMISSIONED OFFICERS.

Rank.	Name and Post-office.	Date of Enlistment	Date Mustered In.	Place.	Date Mustered Out.	Place.
First Sergeant	Neil H. McGeachy, Fayetteville, N. C.	May 25, 1898	May 26, 1898	Raleigh, N. C.	Nov. 16, 1898	Fayetteville, N.C
Q. M. Sergeant	William M. McKeithan, Fayetteville, N. C.	May 25, 1898	May 26, 1898	Raleigh, N. C.	Nov. 16, 1898	Fayetteville, N C
Sergeant	William H. Haigh, Fayetteville, N. C.	May 25, 1898	May 25, 1898	Raleigh, N. C.	Nov. 16, 1898	Fayetteville, N.C
do	Henry P. Elliot, Fayetteville, N. C.	May 25, 1898	May 26, 1898	Raleigh, N. C.	Nov. 16, 1898	Fayetteville, N.C
do	John A. Brown, Fayetteville, N. C.	May 25, 1898	May 26, 1898	Raleigh, N. C.	Nov. 16, 1898	Fayetteville, N.C
do	John H. Anderson, Fayetteville, N. C.	May 25, 1898	May 25, 1898	Raleigh, N. C.	Nov. 16, 1898	Fayetteville N.C
Corporal	John H. Ledbetter, Fayetteville, N. C.	May 25, 1898	May 25, 1898	Raleigh, N. C.	Nov. 16, 1898	Fayetteville, N.C
do	Ambrose R. Williams, Fayetteville, N. C.	May 25, 1898	May 26, 1898	Raleigh, N. C.	Nov. 16, 1898	Fayetteville, N.C
do	John C. Gorham, Fayetteville, N. C.	May 25, 1898	May 26, 1898	Raleigh, N. C.	Nov. 16, 1898	Fayetteville, N.C
do	Edward Johnson, Elizabethtown, N. C.	May 25, 1898	May 26, 1898	Raleigh, N. C.	Nov. 16, 1898	Fayetteville, N.C
do	Frederick T. Hale, Fayetteville, N. C.	May 25, 1898	May 26, 1898	Raleigh, N. C.	Nov. 16, 1898	Fayetteville, N.C
do	Landon C. Jones, Fayetteville, N. C.	May 25, 1898	May 26, 1898	Raleigh, N. C.	Nov. 16, 1898	Fayetteville, N.C
do	Jesse W. Weiseger, Fayetteville, N. C.	May 25, 1898	May 26, 1898	Raleigh, N. C.	Nov. 16, 1898	Fayetteville, N C
do	Robert G. Jones, Fayetteville, N. C.	May 25, 1898	May 26, 1898	Raleigh, N. C.	Nov. 16, 1898	Fayetteville, N.C
do	John C. Watson, Fayetteville, N. C.	May 25, 1898	May 26, 1898	Raleigh, N. C.	Nov. 16, 1898	Fayetteville, N.C
do	Patrick H. St. Clair, Sanford, N. C.	May 25, 1898	May 26, 1898	Raleigh, N. C.	Nov. 16, 1898	Fayetteville, N C
do	Thomas C. Johnson, Concord, N. C.	May 25, 1898	May 26, 1898	Raleigh, N. C.	Nov. 16, 1898	Fayetteville, N C
do	John F. Makepeace, Sanford, N. C.	May 25, 1898	May 26, 1898	Raleigh, N. C.	Nov. 16, 1898	Fayetteville, N.C
Musician	John L. Otterbourg, Greensboro, N. C.	May 25, 1898	May 26, 1898	Raleigh, N. C.	Nov. 16, 1898	Fayetteville, N.C
do	Ernest E. Sykes, Fayetteville, N. C.	May 25, 1898	May 26, 1898	Raleigh, N. C.	Nov. 16, 1898	Fayetteville, N C
Artificer	Wiley E. Jordan, Fayetteville, N. C.	May 25, 1898	May 26, 1898	Raleigh, N. C.	Nov. 16, 1898	Fayetteville, N C
Wagoner	David L. McDuffy, Fayetteville, N. C.	May 25, 1898	May 26, 1898	Raleigh, N. C.	Nov. 16, 1898	Fayetteville, N.C

COMPANY A—*Continued.*

PRIVATES.

Mustered out Nov. 16, 1898, at Fayetteville, N. C.

Rank.	Name and Post-office.	Date of Enlistment.	Date Mustered In.
Private	Adams, Jesse, Penland, N. C	July 10, 1898	July 10, 1898
do	Atkinson, Henry C., Ham, N. C	July 11, 1898	July 11, 1898
do	Atkinson, Hirman S., Fayetteville, N. C	May 25, 1898	May 26, 1898
do	Atkinson, Robert W., Sand Bluff, N. C	July 11, 1898	July 11, 1898
do	Bennett, Dauiel C., Fayetteville, N. C	May 25, 1898	May 26, 1898
do	Bentley, Charlie S., Vashti, N. C	July 11, 1898	July 11, 1898
do	Bizzell, John D., Elizabethtown, N. C	May 25, 1898	May 26, 1898
do	Blue, Neil C., Fayetteville, N. C	May 25, 1898	May 26, 1898
do	Bradley, William H., Old Fort, N. C	May 25, 1898	May 26, 1898
do	Brown, Leonard C., Fayetteville, N. C	May 25, 1898	May 26, 1898
do	Brent, William C., Winnie, N. C	May 25, 1898	May 26, 1898
do	Bullard, William L., Fayetteville, N. C	May 25, 1898	May 26, 1898
do	Byrd, Walter P., Poes, N. C	May 25, 1898	May 26, 1898
do	Cain, Walter G., Fayetteville, N. C	May 25, 1898	May 26, 1898
do	Campbell, John A., Allentown, Tenn	July 10, 1898	July 10, 1898
do	Chason, David T., Fayetteville, N. C	May 25, 1898	May 26, 1898
do	Clark, John M, Elizabethtown, N. C	May 25, 1898	May 26, 1898
do	Colvin, Livious Z., Atkinson, N. C	June 19, 1898	June 19, 1898
do	Dyer, John C., Harmon, N. C	July 10, 1898	July 10, 1898
do	Edwards, George D., Lumberton, N. C	July 9, 1898	July 9, 1898
do	Haney, Charles M., Fannie, N. C	May 25, 1898	May 25, 1898
do	Hall, Charles H., Stedman, N. C	May 25, 1898	May 26, 1898
do	Hare, Edward, Spout Springs, N. C	June 14, 1898	June 14, 1898
do	Haywood, William E., Fayetteville, N. C	May 25, 1898	May 26, 1898
do	Hester, Graham R., Elizabethtown, N. C	May 25, 1898	May 26, 1898
do	Holland, Sylvester, Rowsboro, N. C	May 25, 1898	May 26, 1898
do	Holmes, Clarence, Fayetteville, N. C	May 25, 1898	May 26, 1898
do	Jackson, Anderson B., Fayetteville, N. C	May 25, 1898	May 26, 1898
do	Johnson, Daniel H., Rosendale, N. C	June 16, 1898	June 16, 1898
do	Jones, George C., Fayetteville, N. C	May 25, 1898	May 26, 1898
do	Jordan, Dillon, Fayetteville, N. C	May 25, 1898	May 26, 1898
do	Kelly, Charles W., Fayetteville, N. C	May 25, 1898	May 26, 1898
do	Kelly, George W., Bladenboro, N. C	June 16, 1898	June 16, 1898
do	Keyton, William T., Dothan, Ala	June 24, 1898	June 24, 1898
do	Kinlaw, Aubry, Fayetteville, N. C	May 25, 1898	May 26, 1898
do	Kinlaw, Charles A., Fayetteville, N. C	May 25, 1898	May 26, 1898
do	Klapp, Willie B. R., Fayetteville, N. C	May 25, 1898	May 26, 1898
do	Lee, Enoch L., Dunn, N. C	July 1, 1898	July 1, 1898
do	McDonald, Walter D., Fayetteville, N. C	May 25, 1898	May 26, 1898
do	McFayden, John L., Raeford, N. C	May 25, 1898	May 26, 1898
do	McIver, James A., Jonesboro, N. C	June 30, 1898	June 30, 1898
do	McKay, William W., Fayetteville, N. C	May 25, 1898	May 26, 1898
do	McLauchlin, Neil H., Fayetteville, N. C	May 25, 1898	May 26, 1898
do	McLeod, Julius A., Fayetteville, N. C	June 22, 1898	June 22, 1898
do	Mashburn, John R., Sanford, N. C	June 14, 1898	June 14, 1898
do	Maultsby, Charles McD., Fayetteville, N. C	May 25, 1898	May 26, 1898
do	Mercer, John W., Yorkville, N. C	June 16, 1898	June 16, 1898
do	Newman, Rufus H., Fayetteville, N. C	May 25, 1898	May 26, 1898
do	Oliver, John, Jefferson, N. C	July 10, 1898	July 10, 1898
do	Reaves, Hartwell T., Fayetteville, N. C	May 25, 1898	May 26, 1898
do	Rick, Newton, Blalock, Ga	July 10, 1898	July 10, 1898
do	Rivers, George E., Goldston, N. C	May 25, 1898	May 26, 1898
do	Rose, Duncan, Fayetteville, N. C	May 25, 1898	May 26, 1898
do	Russ, David P., Ham, N. C	June 16, 1898	June 16, 1898
do	Setzer, Cephas, Monbo, N. C	June 23, 1898	June 23, 1898
do	Smith, Sidney A., Bentonsville, N. C	July 6, 1898	July 6, 1898
do	Strickland, John W., Fayetteville, N. C	May 25, 1898	May 26, 1898
do	Story, John A., Aho, N. C	July 10, 1898	July 10, 1898
do	Stowe, Jasper S., Lowell, N. C	July 6, 1898	July 6, 1898
do	Stubbs, Noah, Rowland, N. C	May 25, 1898	May 26, 1898
do	Sutton, Daniel M., Elizabethtown, N. C	May 25, 1898	May 26, 1898
do	Sutton, John M., Elizabethtown, N. C	July 11, 1898	July 11, 1898
do	Sutton, Wiley A., Elizabethtown, N. C	May 25, 1898	May 26, 1898
do	Taylor, Robert H., Fayetteville N. C	May 25, 1898	May 26, 1898
do	Taylor, Vance, Fayetteville, N. C	May 25, 1898	May 26, 1898
do	Utley, Egbert G., Millwood, N. C	July 4, 1898	July 4, 1898
do	Wade, John W, Raleigh, N. C	May 25, 1898	May 26, 1898
do	Walls, James W., Moretz Mills, N. C	July 10, 1898	July 10, 1898
do	Weatherly, Thomas J., Rowland, N. C	July 14, 1898	July 14, 1898
do	White, Oscar, Elizabethtown, N. C	May 25, 1898	May 26, 1898
do	Williams, George E., Raleigh, N. C	July 9, 1898	July 9, 1898

COMPANY A—*Continued.*

PRIVATES.

Mustered out Nov. 16, 1898, at Fayetteville, N.C.

Rank.	Name and Post-office.	Date of Enlistment.	Date Mustered In.
Private	Williams, Dick, Fayetteville, N.C	May 25, 1898	May 26, 1898
do	Williams, Walter B., Fayetteville, N.C	May 25, 1898	May 26, 1898
do	Williford, Daniel H., Fayetteville, N.C	May 25, 1898	May 26, 1898
do	Williford, Thomas H., Hope Mills, N. C	June 22, 1898	June 22, 1898
do	Wishart, Augustus S., Lumberton, N.C	July 9, 1898	July 9, 1898

DISCHARGED FOR DISABILITY.

Rank.	Name and Post-office.	Date of Enlistment.	Date Mustered In.	Date of Discharge.
Private	William N. H. Smith, Raleigh, N. C. *	May 25, 1898	May 26, 1898	July 15, 1898
do	Swofford M. Taylor, Fayetteville, N. C. *	May 25, 1898	May 26, 1898	July 16, 1898
do	George H. Whaley, Fayetteville, N. C. *	May 25, 1898	May 26, 1898	July 16, 1898

Discharged at * Raleigh, N. C.

DISCHARGED BY ORDER.

Rank.	Name and Post-office.	Date of Enlistment.	Date Mustered In.	Date of Discharge.
Private	Wm. D. Maultsby, Fayetteville, N. C. *	May 25, 1898	May 26, 1898	June 4, 1898
do	Pleasant J. Langford, Flat Creek, N. C. *	May 25, 1898	May 26, 1898	June 30, 1898
do	David B. Sutton, Elizabethtown, N. C. †	May 25, 1898	May 26, 1898	Aug. 31, 1898
do	William A. Jones, Lumberton, N. C. *	May 25, 1898	May 26, 1898	Sept. 16, 1898

Discharged at * Raleigh, N. C. Dishonorably discharged at † Tybee, Ga.

DIED.

Rank.	Name and Post-office.	Date of Enlistment.	Date Mustered In.	Date of Death.
Private	Henry A. Taylor, Fayetteville, N. C	May 25, 1898	May 26, 1898	July 20, 1898

Died at Savannah, Ga.

DESERTED.

Rank.	Name and Post-office.	Date of Enlistment.	Date Mustered In.	Date of Desertion.
Private	Charles W. Curtis, Manister, Mich. *	May 25, 1898	May 26, 1898	Aug. 9, 1898
do	Andrew Foy, Kinston, N. C. *	July 21, 1898	July 21, 1898	Aug. 9, 1898

Deserted at * Tybee, Ga.

COMPANY B.

COMMISSIONED OFFICERS.

Rank.	Name and Post-office	Date of Commission.	Date Mustered In.	Place.	Date Mustered Out.	Place.
Captain	William T. R. Bell, Rutherfordton, N. C	May 11, 1898	May 16, 1898	Raleigh, N. C	Nov. 10 1898	Morganton, N.C.
First Lieut	Butler E. Justice, Rutherfordton, N. C	May 11, 1898	May 16, 1898	Raleigh, N. C	Nov. 10, 1898	Morganton, N.C
Second Lieut	John T. Rowland, Rutherfordton, N. C	May 11, 1898	May 16, 1898	Raleigh, N. C	Nov. 10, 1898	Morganton N C.

NON-COMMISSIONED OFFICERS.

Rank.	Name and Post-office.	Date of Enlistment.	Date Mustered In	Place.	Date Mustered Out.	Place.
First Sergeant	William T. Whittin, Henderson, N. C	May 11, 1898	May 16, 1898	Raleigh, N. C	Nov. 10, 1898	Morganton, N C.
Q. M. Sergeant	Alfred V. Brown, Marion, N. C	May 11, 1898	May 16, 1898	Raleigh, N. C	Nov. 10, 1898	Morganton N C.
Sergeant	Oliver C. Erwin, Rutherfordton, N. C.	May 11, 1898	May 16, 1898	Raleigh, N. C	Nov. 10, 1898	Morganton N C.
do	Lundy W. Walker, Rutherfordton, N. C	May 11, 1898	May 16, 1898	Raleigh, N. C	Nov. 10, 1898	Morganton N C.
do	Harry J. Smith, Rutherfordton, N. C	May 11, 1898	May 16, 1898	Raleigh, N. C	Nov. 10, 1898	Morganton N C.
do	William H. Wood, Jr., Henderson, N. C	May 11, 1898	May 16, 1898	Raleigh, N. C	Nov. 10, 1898	Morganton, N.C.
Corporal	William W. T. Sorrells, Rutherfordton, N. C	May 11, 1898	May 16, 1898	Raleigh, N. C	Nov. 10, 1898	Morganton N C.
do	Lawrence H. Millis, Rutherfordton, N. C	May 11, 1898	May 16, 1898	Raleigh, N. C	Nov. 10, 1898	Morganton, N C.
do	Louis B. Forney, Rutherfordton, N. C	May 11, 1898	May 16, 1898	Raleigh, N. C	Nov. 10, 1898	Morganton, N C.
do	Reuben J. Walker, Rutherfordton, N. C	May 11, 1898	May 15, 1898	Raleigh, N. C	Nov, 10, 1898	Morganton, N C.
do	Gaston B. Justice, Rutherfordton, N. C	May 11, 1898	May 16, 1898	Raleigh, N. C	Nov. 10, 1898	Morganton, N C.
do	Clarence J. Walker, Rutherfordton, N. C	May 11, 1898	May 16, 1898	Raleigh, N. C	Nov. 10, 1898	Morganton, N.C.
do	Madison L. Elliott, Rutherfordton, N. C	May 11, 1898	May 16, 1898	Raleigh, N. C	Nov. 10, 1898	Morganton, N.C
do	Hoyt H. Eaves, Forest City, N. C	May 11, 1898	May 13, 1898	Raleigh, N. C	Nov. 10, 1898	Morganton N.C.
do	Thomas A. Wilkins, Rutherfordton, N. C	May 11, 1898	May 16, 1898	Raleigh, N. C	Nov. 10, 1898	Morganton, N C.
do	Charles D. Bell, Rutherfordton, N. C	June 29, 1898	June 20, 1898	Raleigh, N. C	Nov. 10, 1898	Morganton, N.C.
do	John B. Miller, Rutherfordton, N. C	May 11, 1898	May 16, 1898	Raleigh, N. C	Nov. 10, 1898	Morganton N C.
do	Thomas T. Long, Gambles Store, N. C	June 8, 1898	June 8, 1898	Raleigh, N. C	Nov. 10, 1898	Morganton, N.C.
Musician	John R. Smith, Rutherfordton, N. C	May 11, 1898	May 16, 1898	Raleigh, N. C	Nov. 10, 1898	Morganton, N C.
do	Edward G. Fowler, Rutherfordton, N. C	May 11, 1898	May 16, 1898	Raleigh, N. C	Nov. 10, 1898	Morganton, N C.
Artificer	Humphrey M. Fowler, Carolins, N. C	May 11, 1898	May 17, 1898	Raleigh, N. C	Nov. 10, 1898	Morganton, N.C.
Wagoner	Adam H. Geer, Rutherfordton, N. C	May 11, 1898	May 16, 1898	Raleigh, N. C	Nov. 10, 1898	Morganton, N.C.

COMPANY B—*Continued.*

PRIVATES.

Mustered out November 10, 1898, at Morganton, N. C.

Rank.	Name and Post-office.	Date of Enlistment.	Date Mustered In.
Private	Barber, William A., Logan's Store, N. C.	May 11, 1898	May 13, 1898
do	Benfield, Walter L., Morganton, N. C.	May 15, 1898	May 15, 1898
do	Bennett, Julius W., Burnsville, N. C.	June 10, 1898	June 10, 1898
do	Blanton, Thomas L., Casslim, N. C.	May 11, 1898	May 17, 1898
do	Callahan, Lonnie C., Rutherfordton, N. C.	May 11, 1898	May 16, 1898
do	Chapman, James J., Rutherfordton, N. C.	May 11, 1898	May 16, 1898
do	Clanton, William W., Henrietta, N. C.	May 11, 1898	May 13, 1898
do	Collins, Julius E., Raleigh, N. C.	May 11, 1898	May 15, 1898
do	Davis, Charles D., Rutherfordton, N. C.	May 11, 1898	May 16, 1898
do	Davis, Clyde M., Rutherfordton, N. C.	May 11, 1898	May 16, 1898
do	Davis, Samuel S., Granville, N. C.	May 11, 1898	May 16, 1898
do	Devinney, Dubb, Rutherfordton, N. C.	May 11, 1898	May 16, 1898
do	Devinney, Robert, Thermal City, N. C.	June 17, 1898	June 17, 1898
do	Dyton, John N., Boonsville, N. C.	June 10, 1898	June 10, 1898
do	Duncan, George W., Rutherfordton, N. C.	May 11, 1898	May 16, 1898
do	Edwards, Cicero E., Rutherfordton, N. C.	May 11 1898	May 16, 1898
do	Elliott, Marion M., Rutherfordton, N. C.	May 11, 1898	May 16, 1898
do	England, Joseph C., Marion, N. C.	May 11, 1898	May 13, 1898
do	Fuiley, Mills A., Marion, N. C.	June 10, 1898	June 10 1898
do	Fisher, Clifton G., Rutherfordton, N. C.	May 11, 1898	May 16, 1898
do	Flynn, Harvey P., Rutherfordton, N. C.	May 11, 1898	May 16, 1898
do	Freeman, Albert G., Rutherfordton, N. C.	May 11, 1898	May 16, 1898
do	Gallian, Thomas K., Rutherfordton, N. C.	May 11, 1898	May 16, 1898
do	Goforth, Frank L., Rutherfordton, N. C.	May 11, 1898	May 16, 1898
do	Good, James R., Rutherfordton, N. C.	May 11, 1898	May 15, 1898
do	Gray, David S., Rutherfordton, N. C.	May 11, 1898	May 16, 1898
do	Gregg, Guthrie, Morganton, N. C.	June 10, 1898	July 10, 1898
do	Hariel, Booney D., Rutherfordton, N. C.	May 11, 1898	May 16, 1898
do	Hariel, Charles, Furguson, N. C.	June 26, 1898	June 26, 1898
do	Hunneseer, Daniel L., Rutherfordton, N. C.	May 11, 1898	May 16, 1898
do	Hilton, William L., Rutherfordton, N. C.	May 11, 1898	May 15, 1898
do	Honneycutt, Malley, Dey Brook., N. C.	June 10, 1898	June 10, 1898
do	Hughes, Robert F., Rutherfordton, N. C.	May 11, 1898	May 16, 1898
do	Jamison, John C., Marion, N. C.	June 28, 1898	June 28, 1898
do	Jamison, Hugh C., Marion, N. C.	June 28, 1898	June 28, 1898
do	James, Milliard F., Marion, N. C.	May 11, 1898	May 16, 1898
do	Johnston, Walter C., Littleton, N. C.	June 10, 1898	June 10, 1898
do	Johnston, Hunt M., Littleton, N. C.	June 20, 1898	June 10, 1898
do	Jones, Benjamin F., Henderson, N. C.	May 11, 1898	May 15, 1898
do	Keeter, Horace, Cuba, N. C.	June 3, 1898	June 3, 1898
do	Kibler, Robert L., Durham, N. C.	May 11, 1898	May 12, 1898
do	Kinlaw, Alfred L., Durham, N. C.	May 11, 1898	May 12, 1898
do	Kizer, Hicks O., Twitty, N. C.	June 6, 1898	June 6, 1898
do	Kizer, Elwood, Twitty, N. C.	May 11, 1898	May 15, 1898
do	Lollar, David A., Rutherfordton, N. C.	May 11, 1898	May 15, 1898
do	Long, Rufus W., Franklinton, N. C.	May 11, 1898	May 16, 1898
do	Lynch, Oscar A., Rutherfordton, N. C.	May 11, 1898	May 16, 1898
do	Marks, William L., Rutherfordton, N. C.	May 11, 1898	May 16, 1898
do	Massenburg, Edward P., Louisburg, N. C.	May 11, 1898	May 16, 1898
do	Miller, John W., Mt. Gould, N. C.	June 10, 1898	June 10, 1898
do	Mode, Zeb. V., Gambles Store, N. C.	June 9, 1898	June 9, 1898
do	McCullum, Archibald T., Lumber Bridge, N. C.	May 11, 1898	May 16, 1898
do	McCurry, Joseph F., Burnsville, N. C.	May 11, 1898	May 13, 1898
do	McMahan, James L., Rutherfordton, N. C.	May 15, 1898	May 15, 1898
do	Nosman, George B., Parmelee, N. C.	May 11, 1898	May 16, 1898
do	Perry, Thomas H., Banners Elk, N. C.	July 10, 1898	July 10, 1898
do	Phillips, Jerry M., Spruce Pine, N. C.	June 10, 1898	June 10, 1898
do	Pirie, John H., Henderson, N. C.	May 11, 1898	May 16, 1898
do	Prince, Charles H., Henderson, N. C.	May 11, 1898	May 16, 1898
do	Proctor, Jasper P., Rutherfordton, N. C.	May 11, 1898	May 16, 1898
do	Pyatt, William A., Marion, N. C.	June 10, 1898	June 10, 1898
do	Ray, Charles W., Burnsville, N. C.	June 10, 1898	June 10, 1898
do	Reed, Virgil, Banners Elk, N. C.	July 10, 1898	July 10, 1898
do	Rigdon, William T., Clabwhee, N. C.	June 26, 1898	June 26, 1898
do	Short, John P., Caroline, N. C.	May 11, 1898	May 13, 1898
do	Smith, Stanley T., Rutherfordton, N. C.	May 11, 1898	May 16, 1898
do	Smith, Frank M., Marion, N. C.	June 10, 1898	June 10, 1898
do	Sorrell, Charles O., Neilsville, N. C.	May 11, 1898	May 16, 1898
do	Sprouse, Erastus, Rutherfordton, N. C.	May 11, 1898	May 16, 1898
do	Stewart, Robert A., Rutherfordton, N. C.	May 11, 1898	May 16, 1898
do	Vance, Samuel T., Mica, N. C.	June 10, 1898	June 10, 1898
do	Weaver, Clifton H., Rutherfordton, N. C.	May 11, 1898	May 16, 1898
do	White, Samuel H., Marion, N. C.	June 29, 1898	June 29, 1898
do	Wilkins, Samuel A., Rutherfordton, N. C.	May 11, 1898	May 17, 1898
do	Wilson, Zeb. V., Mars Hill, N. C.	July 9, 1898	July 9, 1898

COMPANY B—*Continued.*

DISCHARGED BY ORDER.

Rank.	Name and Post-office.	Date of Enlistment.	Date Mustered In.	Date of Discharge.
Corporal	Herbert L. Toms, Rutherfordton, N. C.	May 11, 1898	May 16, 1898	July 10, 1898

Discharged at Raleigh, N. C.

DISCHARGED FOR DISABILITY.

Rank.	Name and Post-office	Date of Enlistment.	Date Mustered In.	Date of Discharge.
Private	Robt A. Callahan, Rutherfordton, N. C.	May 11, 1898	May 15, 1898	Sept. 11, 1898
do	Louis Scoggins Rutherfordton, N. C.	May 11, 1898	May 16, 1898	Sept. 12, 1898
do	Robt E Tober, Rutherfordton, N. C.	May 11, 1898	May 11, 1898	Sept. 10, 1898
do	Lewson J. Tucker, Rutherfordton, N. C.	May 11, 1898	May 16. 1896	Sept. 10, 1898

Discharged at St. Simon's Island, Ga.

DIED.

Rank.	Name and Post-office.	Date of Enlistment.	Date Mustered In.	Date of Death.
Private	Hugh B. Brown, Marion, N C.*	May 11, 1898	May 13, 1898	Oct. 1, 1898
do	James S. McCracken, Burnsville, N. C. †	June 10, 1898	June 10, 1898	Sept. 28, 1898

Died at *Marion, N. C. † Raleigh, N. C.

DESERTED.

Rank.	Name and Post-office	Date of Enlistment.	Date Mustered In.	Date of Desertion.
Private	Wm A. Barber, Logan's Store, N. C.	May 11, 1898	May 15, 1898	June 15, 1898
Sergeant	Wm. A. Stroups, Rutherfordton, N. C.	May 11, 1898	May 16, 1898	June 15, 1898

Deserted at Raleigh, N. C

COMPANY C.

COMMISSIONED OFFICERS.

Rank.	Name and Post-office.	Date of Commission.	Date Mustered In.	Place	Date Mustered Out.	Place.
Captain	Edmund Jones, Lenoir, N. C	May 15, 1898	May 15, 1898	Raleigh N C	Nov. 10, 1898	Morganton, N.C.
First Lieut	Frank B. Davis, Morganton, N C	Aug. 1, 1898	Oct 15, 1898	Raleigh, N C	Nov. 10, 1898	Morganton, N.C.
Second Lieut	Alphonso C. Avery, Jr., Morganton, N. C	Aug. 1, 1898	Oct 15, 1898	Raleigh, N. C	Nov. 10, 1898	Morganton, N.C.

NON-COMMISSIONED OFFICERS.

Rank.	Name and Post-office.	Date of Enlistment.	Date Mustered in.	Place	Date Mustered Out	Place.
First Sergeant	Wm. B. Howard, Tarboro, N. C	May 11, 1898	May 15, 1898	Raleigh, N. C	Nov. 10, 1898	Morganton, N. C
Q. M. Sergeant	Nathan N. Colvard, Boone, N. C	May 15, 1898	May 15, 1898	Raleigh, N C	Nov. 10, 1898	Morganton, N. C
Sergeant	Jo. W. Avery, Morganton, N. C	May 15, 1898	May 15, 1898	Raleigh, N C	Nov. 10, 1898	Morganton, N. C
do	Edmund Jones, Jr., Lenoir, N. C	May 15, 1898	May 15, 1898	Raleigh, N C	Nov. 10, 1898	Morganton, N. C
do	Hugh Hallyburton, Morganton, N. C	May 15, 1898	May 15, 1898	Raleigh, N C	Nov. 10, 1898	Morganton, N. C
do	Wm. S. Smith, Lenoir, N. C	May 15, 1898	May 15, 1898	Raleigh, N. C	Nov. 10, 1898	Morganton, N. C
Corporal	Wm. C. Gibbs, Morganton, N. C	May 15, 1898	May 15, 1898	Raleigh, N C	Nov. 10, 1898	Morganton, N. C
do	Fermun T. Sherrill, Granite Falls, N. C	May 15, 1898	May 15, 1898	Raleigh, N C	Nov. 10, 1898	Morganton, N. C
do	Horace G. Hallyburton, Morganton, N. C	May 15, 1898	May 15, 1898	Raleigh, N C	Nov. 10, 1898	Morganton, N. C
do	Junius C. Tate, Morganton, N. C	May 15, 1898	May 15, 1898	Raleigh, N C	Nov. 10, 1898	Morganton, N. C
do	Julius R. Ballew, Lenoir, N. C	May 15, 1898	May 15, 1898	Raleigh, N C	Nov. 10, 1898	Morganton, N. C
do	Wm. S. Butler, Morganton, N. C	May 15, 1898	May 15, 1898	Raleigh, N. C	Nov. 10, 1898	Morganton, N. C
do	Julian Hester, Creedmore, N. C	June 13, 1898	June 13, 1898	Raleigh, N C	Nov. 10, 1898	Morganton, N. C
do	Jervis E. Gordon, Morganton, N. C	June 15, 1898	June 15, 1898	Raleigh, N C	Nov. 10, 1898	Morganton, N. C
do	Chas. M. Otter, Lenoir, N. C	June 17, 1898	June 17, 1898	Raleigh, N. C	Nov. 10, 1898	Morganton, N. C
do	Lee B. Shuffler, Morganton, N. C	May 15, 1898	May 15, 1898	Raleigh, N. C	Nov. 10, 1898	Morganton, N. C
do	Wm. M. Walton, Morganton, N. C	June 17, 1898	June 17, 1898	Raleigh, N. C	Nov. 10, 1898	Morganton, N. C
do	Carlysle C. Triplett, Lenoir, N. C	May 15, 1898	May 15, 1898	Raleigh, N. C	Nov. 10, 1898	Morganton, N. C
Musician	Benj. F. Turner, Morganton, N. C	May 15, 1898	May 15, 1898	Raleigh, N. C	Nov. 10, 1898	Morganton, N. C
do	Wm. M. Kaylor, Morganton, N. C	May 15, 1898	May 15, 1898	Raleigh, N. C	Nov. 10, 1898	Morganton, N. C
Artificer	Thos. C. Hodges, Boone, N. C	May 15, 1898	May 15, 1898	Raleigh, N. C	Nov. 10, 1898	Morganton, N. C
Wagoner	Jno. S. Aldridge, Boone, N. C	May 15, 1898	May 15, 1898	Raleigh, N. C	Nov. 10, 1898	Morganton, N. C

COMPANY C—*Continued.*

PRIVATES.

Mustered out November 10, 1898, at Morganton, N. C.

Rank.	Name and Post-office.	Date of Enlistment.	Date Mustered In.
Private	Aicarde, Robt. S., Asheville, N. C	May 15, 1898	May 15, 1898
do	Allman, Wm. T., Morganton, N. C	May 15, 1898	May 15, 1898
do	Austin, Samuel E., Morganton, N. C	May 15, 1898	May 15, 1898
do	Berry, Bartlett A., Morganton, N. C	June 13, 1898	June 13, 1898
do	Bowers, Grayson G., Morganton, N. C	May 15, 1898	May 15, 1898
do	Bradshaw, Master, Lenoir, N. C	May 15, 1898	May 15, 1898
do	Branch, Robt., Morganton, N. C	May 15, 1898	May 15, 1898
do	Branch, Wm., Morganton, N. C	May 15, 1898	May 15, 1898
do	Brinkley, Jno. H., Petra, N. C	June 22, 1898	June 22, 1898
do	Bush, Robt. H., Hudson, N. C	May 15, 1898	May 15, 1898
do	Campbell, Jas., Collettsville, N. C	June 17, 1898	June 17, 1898
do	Carswell, Wm. M., Morganton, N. C	June 20, 1898	June 20, 1898
do	Clark, Robt. L., Lenoir, N. C	May 15, 1898	May 15, 1898
do	Cline, Chas., Morganton, N. C	June 15, 1898	June 15, 1898
do	Cook, Azoe, Morganton, N. C	June 27, 1898	June 27, 1898
do	Cox, Richard, Morganton, N. C	June 15, 1898	June 15, 1898
do	Dawson, Jno., Wilkesboro, N. C	July 6, 1898	July 6, 1898
do	Deal, Julius M., Lenoir, N. C	May 15, 1898	May 15, 1898
do	Ernest, Malcolm A., Lenoir, N. C	May 15, 1898	May 15, 1898
do	Evans, Marshall A., Morganton, N. C	May 15, 1898	May 15, 1898
do	Finley, Chas. A., Morganton, N. C	May 15, 1898	May 15, 1898
do	Floyd, Reuben H., Charlotte, N. C	May 11, 1898	May 16, 1898
do	Foster, Wm., Lenoir, N. C	May 15, 1898	May 15, 1898
do	Green, Romulus, Lenoir, N. C	May 15, 1898	May 15, 1898
do	Green, Wade H., Lenoir, N. C	May 15, 1898	May 15, 1898
do	Hallyburton, Thos. D., Morganton, N. C	May 15, 1898	May 15, 1898
do	Hawkins, Robt. B., Morganton, N. C	May 15, 1898	May 15, 1898
do	Hawn, Perry P., Newton, N. C	May 15, 1898	May 15, 1898
do	Hendricks, Thos. E., Lenoir, N. C	May 15, 1898	May 15, 1898
do	Hill, Jno. W., Hickory, N. C	May 15, 1898	May 15, 1898
do	Hinton, Ira D., Morganton, N. C	May 15, 1898	May 15, 1898
do	Hinton, Ireland H., Morganton, N. C	May 15, 1898	May 15, 1898
do	Holler, Jno. H., Boone, N. C	May 15, 1898	May 15, 1898
do	Isenhower, David D., Hickory, N. C	June 13, 1898	June 13, 1898
do	Jones, Jos. O., Hickory, N. C	May 15, 1898	May 15, 1898
do	Kirby, Luther H., Lenoir, N. C	May 15, 1898	May 15, 1898
do	Lail, Daniel H., Newton, N. C	July 1, 1898	July 1, 1898
do	Lane, Jno. E., Morganton, N. C	May 15, 1898	May 15, 1898
do	Martin, Benj. E., Lenoir, N. C	June 17, 1898	June 17, 1898
do	Massey, W. Dempsey, Raleigh, N. C	July 5, 1898	July 5, 1898
do	McKoy, Geo. E., Marion, N. C	June 14, 1898	June 14, 1898
do	McGuire, Edgar L., Boone, N. C	May 15, 1898	May 15, 1898
do	Milton, Henry O., Lenoir, N. C	May 15, 1898	May 15, 1988
do	Miller, Horace R., Lenoir, N. C	May 15, 1898	May 15, 1898
do	Miller, Thos. G., Hickory, N. C	May 15, 1898	May 15, 1898
do	Morrison, Jas. F., Morganton, N. C	June 15, 1898	June 15, 1898
do	Morrow, Chas. Lenoir, N. C	June 17, 1898	June 17, 1898
do	Mull, Geo. P., Mull Grove, N. C	June 9, 1898	June 9, 1898
do	Nelson, Augustus O., Granite Falls, N. C	June 17, 1898	June 17, 1898
do	Payne, Chas. R., Granite Falls, N. C	June 17, 1898	June 17, 1898
do	Payne, Otto M., Granite Falls, N. C	June 17, 1898	June 17, 1898
do	Pendleton, Horace I., Morganton, N. C	May 15, 1898	May 15, 1898
do	Piper, Chas. H., Lenoir, N. C	May 15, 1898	May 15, 1898
do	Pitts, Abel M., Morganton, N. C	May 15, 1898	May 15, 1898
do	Puett, Robt. A., Lenoir, N. C	May 15, 1898	May 15, 1898
do	Raby, Sidney A., Collettesville, N. C	June 22, 1898	June 22, 1898
do	Rich, Jno. C., Lenoir, N. C	May 15, 1898	May 15, 1898
do	Ross, Robt. G., Morganton, N. C	June 27, 1898	June 27, 1898
do	Satterwhite, Chas. J., Lenoir, N. C	May 15, 1898	May 15, 1898
do	Setzer, Alonzo A., Morganton, N. C	May 15, 1898	May 15, 1898
do	Shell, Alden F., Morganton, N. C	June 15, 1898	June 15, 1898
do	Smith, Abner W., Lenoir, N. C	May 15, 1898	May 15, 1898
do	Sudderth, Jno., Lenoir, N. C	June 17, 1888	June 17, 1898
do	Talent, Jos. W., Morganton, N. C	May 15, 1898	May 15, 1898
do	Talbert, Chas., Conover, N. C	June 2, 1898	June 2, 1898
do	Taylor, Porter D., Morganton, N. C	June 2, 1898	June 2, 1898
do	Teaguw, Calvin A., Lenoir, N. C	May 15, 1898	May 15, 1898
do	Todd, Donald B., Jefferson, N. C	July 7, 1898	July 7, 1898
do	Triplett, Creed M., Lenoir, N. C	May 15, 1898	May 15, 1898
do	Vickers, Jno. W., Lenoir, N. C	May 15, 1898	May 15, 1898

COMPANY C—*Continued.*

PRIVATES.

Mustered out November 10, 1898, at Morganton, N. C.

Rank.	Name and Post-office.	Date of Enlistment.	Date Mustered In.
Private	Wacaster, Adolphus J., Knob Creek, N. C	June 9, 1898	June 9, 1898
do	Wagner, Wade H., Lenoir, N. C	May 15, 1898	May 15, 1898
do	Walsh, Jno. W., Lenoir, N. C	May 15, 1898	May 15, 1898
do	Walton, Thos. Jr., Morganton, N. C	May 15, 1898	May 15, 1898
do	Ward, Chas. E., Morganton, N. C	May 15, 1898	May 15, 1898
do	Warlick, Eli S., Morganton, N. C	May 15, 1898	May 15, 1898
do	Weathers, Clarence H., Raleigh, N. C	June 29, 1898	June 29, 1898
do	Williams, Ambrose M., Morganton, N. C	June 15, 1898	June 15, 1898
do	York, Harvey, Morganton, N. C	May 15, 1898	May 15, 1898
do	Yaunt, Jacob A., Lenoir, N. C	May 15, 1898	May 15, 1898

RESIGNED.

Rank.	Name and Post-office.	Date of Enlistment.	Date Mustered In.	Date of Resignation.
First Lieut	Alphonso C. Avery, Jr., Morganton, N.C	May 15, 1898	May 15, 1898	July 27, 1898

Resigned at St. Augustine, Fla.

DISCHARGED FOR DISABILITY.

Rank.	Name and Post-office.	Date of Enlistment	Date Mustered In.	Date of Discharge.
Private	Adolphus Triplett. Lenoir, N. C	May 15, 1898	May 15, 1898	July 16, 1898

Discharged at Raleigh, N. C.

DIED.

Rank.	Name and Post-office.	Date of Enlistment.	Date Mustered In.	Date of Death.
Private	Arthur Watson, Lenoir, N. C. *	May 15, 1898	May 15, 1898	May 25, 1898
do	Rufus I. Williams, Cooke, N. C. †	June 9, 1898	June 9, 1898	Aug. 24, 1898
Corporal	Harry F. Biesecker, Lenoir, N. C. ‡	May 15, 1898	May 15, 1898	Oct. 4, 1898

Died at * Raleigh, N. C. † St. Augustine, Fla. ‡ Fayetteville, Pa.

DESERTED.

Rank.	Name and Post-office.	Date of Enlistment.	Date Mustered In.	Date of Desertion.
Private	Wm. Sandey Houston, Morganton, N C.	May 15, 1898	May 15, 1898	May 29, 1898
do	Samuel Houston, Morganton, N. C.	May 15, 1898	May 15, 1898	May 29, 1898

Deserted at Raleigh, N. C.

DISCHARGED BY ORDER.

Rank.	Name and Post-office.	Date of Enlistment.	Date Mustered In.	Date of Discharge.
Private	Wm. Sandy Houston, Lenoir, N. C *	May 15, 1898	May 15, 1898	May 29, 1898
do	John F. Pruitt, Lenoir, N. C †	May 15, 1898	May 15, 1898	Oct. 25, 1898

Discharged at * Raleigh, N. C. † Lenoir, N. C.

COMPANY D.

COMMISSIONED OFFICERS.

Rank.	Name and Post-office	Date of Commission	Date Mustered In.	Place.	Date Mustered Out	Place.
Captain	Robt. P. Gray, Greensboro, N. C	Apr. 30, 1898	May 9, 1898	Raleigh, N. C	Nov. 12, 1898	Greensboro N. C
First Lieut	Ellison L. Gilmer, Greensboro, N. C	Apr. 30, 1898	May 9, 1898	Raleigh, N. C	Nov. 12, 1898	Greensboro, N. C
Second Lieut	Jno. S. Cator, Greensboro, Greensboro, N. C	Apr. 30, 1898	May 9, 1898	Raleigh, N. C	Nov. 12, 1898	Greensboro, N. C

NON-COMMISSIONED OFFICERS.

Rank.	Name and Post-office.	Date of Enlistment	Date Mustered In.	Place.	Date Mustered Out.	Place
First Sergeant	Clyde B. Kendall, Raleigh, N. C	May 9, 1898	May 9, 1898	Raleigh, N. C	Nov. 12, 1898	Greensboro, N. C
Q. M. Sergeant	Cyrus L. Wheeler, Greensboro, N. C	Apr. 30, 1898	May 9, 1898	Raleigh, N. C	Nov. 12, 1898	Greensboro, N. C
Sergeant	Harry J. Wellington, Greensboro, N. C	Apr. 30, 1898	May 9, 1898	Raleigh, N. C	Nov. 12, 1898	Greensboro, N. C
do	Chas. A. Conner, Greensboro, N. C	Apr. 30, 1898	May 9, 1898	Raleigh, N. C	Nov 12, 1898	Greensboro N. C
do	Geo. W. Sampson, Winston, N. C	May 11, 1898	May 11, 1898	Raleigh, N. C	Nov 12 1898	Greensboro N. C
do	Alexander C. Forsythe, Greensboro, N. C	Apr. 30, 1898	May 9, 1898	Raleigh, N. C	Nov 12, 1898	Greensboro, N. C
Corporal	Michael C. Gretter, Greensboro, N. C	Apr. 30, 1898	May 9, 1898	Raleigh, N. C	Nov. 12, 1898	Greensboro, N. C
do	Thos. W. Deck, Mt. Airy, N. C	Apr. 30, 1898	May 9, 1898	Raleigh, N. C	Nov 12, 1898	Greensboro N. C
do	Jno. H. Welbarr, Lexington, N. C	Apr. 30, 1898	May 9, 1898	Raleigh, N. C	Nov. 12, 1898	Greensboro, N. C
do	Wm C. Strother, High Point, N. C	Apr. 30, 1898	May 9, 1898	Raleigh, N. C	Nov. 12, 1898	Greensboro N. C
do	Chas. H. Dowell, High Point, N. C	Apr. 30, 1898	May 9, 1898	Raleigh, N. C	Nov. 12, 1898	Greensboro N. C
do	Job S. Spencer, High Point, N. C	Apr. 30, 1898	May 9, 1898	Raleigh, N. C	Nov. 12, 1898	Greensboro, N. C
do	Maurice D. Bailey, Winston, N. C	June 9, 1898	June 9, 1898	Raleigh, N. C	Nov. 12, 1898	Greensboro, N. C
do	Robt. Tatty, Richmond, Va	June 14, 1898	June 14, 1898	Raleigh, N. C	Nov. 12, 1898	Greensboro, N. C
do	Jno. H. Finlator, Greensboro, N. C	Apr. 30, 1898	May 9, 1898	Raleigh, N. C	Nov. 12, 1898	Greensboro, N. C
do	Vines O. Thompson, Winston, N. C	June 14, 1898	June 14, 1898	Raleigh, N. C	Nov. 12, 1898	Greensboro N. C
do	James A. York, Greensboro, N. C Deserter	Apr. 30, 1898	May 9, 1898	Raleigh, N. C	Nov. 12, 1898	Greensboro, N. C
Cook	Randolph P. Bash, Concord, N. C	Apr. 27, 1898	May 9, 1898	Raleigh, N. C	Nov. 12, 1898	Greensboro, N. C
Musician	Harry A. Wise, Charlotte, N C	Apr. 27, 1898	May 9, 1898	Raleigh, N. C	Nov. 12, 1898	Greensboro, N. C
do	Chas. T. Bridges, Charlotte, N. C	Apr. 27, 1898	May 9, 1898	Raleigh, N. C	Nov. 12, 1898	Greensboro, N. C
Artificer	Jno. H. Anderson, High Point, N. C	Apr. 30, 1898	May 9, 1898	Raleigh, N. C	Nov. 12, 1898	Greensboro, N. C
Wagoner	Geo. A. Dillon, Salem, N C	June 14, 1898	June 4, 1898	Raleigh, N. C	Nov. 12, 1898	Greensboro N. C

COMPANY D—*Continued.*

PRIVATES.

Mustered out November 12, 1898, at Greensboro, N. C.

Rank.	Name and Post-office.	Date of Enlistment.	Date Mustered In.
Private	Adams, Benj. F., Greensboro, N. C	Apr. 30, 1898	May 9, 1898
do	Ballard, Wm G., Greensboro, N. C	Apr. 30, 1898	May 9, 1898
do	Barbee, Jno. E., Greensboro, N C	Apr. 30, 1898	May 9, 1898
do	Barker, Geo A, High Point, N. C	Apr. 30, 1898	May 9, 1898
do	Baucom, Claudius M., Apex, N. C	June 16, 1898	June 16, 1898
do	Beard, Paul L., Greensboro, N. C	Apr 30, 1898	May 9, 1898
do	Belton, Wm. A, Mt. Airy, N C	Apr. 30 1898	May 9, 1898
do	Bender Jno, Mutford, N Y	June 9, 1898	June 9, 1898
do	Blake, Geo. H., Greensboro, N. C	June 18, 1898	June 18, 1898
do	Branch, Jas. G., Parkton N. C	June 2, 1898	June 2, 1898
do	Brooks, Jas. A, Greensboro, N. C	Apr 30. 1898	May 9, 1898
do	Buck, Jesse M, Greensboro, N. C	Apr. 30, 1898	May 9, 1898
do	Byassee Thos. M, Lynchburg, Va	June 11, 1898	June 11, 1898
do	Caldar, Jno D., Greensboro, N. C	Apr. 30, 1898	May 9, 1898
do	Campbell, Hugh K., High Point, N. C	Apr. 30, 1898	May 9, 1898
do	Copps, Gem. W., Greensboro, N C	Apr. 30, 1898	May 9, 1898
do	Clodfuter, David H., High Point, N. C	Apr. 30, 1898	May 9, 1898
do	Coler, Jas E., Greensboro, N C	Apr. 30, 1898	May 9, 1898
do	Craven, Branton W., Greensboro, N. C	Apr. 30, 1898	May 9, 1898
do	Crocker, Robt. J., High Point, N C	June 9, 1898	June 9, 1898
do	Curlu, Clyde B., High Point, N. C	June 21, 1898	June 21, 1898
do	Dickerson, Jos. B., Lexington, N. C	Apr. 30, 1898	May 9, 1898
do	Dassett, Alexander N., Durham, N. C	May 2, 1898	May 9, 1898
do	Duggings, Jack, Danberry, N.C	June 14, 1898	June 14, 1898
do	Eatman, Lloyd, Greensboro, N. C	Apr. 30, 1898	May 9, 1898
do	Edwards, Gillis N., Greensboro, N. C	Apr. 30, 1898	May 9, 1898
do	Epes, Norman, Greensboro, N. C	Apr. 30, 1898	May 9, 1898
do	Fetter, Wm C., Wadesboro, N. C	June 21, 1898	June 21, 1898
do	Fered, Clarence J, High Point, N. C	June 29, 1898	June 29, 1898
do	Fink, Victor H, Concord, N C	July 6, 1898	July 6, 1898
do	Furse, Milledge A, Atlanta, Ga	June 11, 1898	June 11, 1898
do	Forbes, Wm. M, Greensboro, N C	June 14, 1898	June 14, 1898
do	Garrett, Wm. E., Greensboro, N C	Apr. 30, 1898	May 9, 1898
do	Gilmer, Jno. A, Greensboro, N C	June 18, 1898	June 18, 1898
do	Goodman, Robt. M., Concord, N. C	Apr 27, 1898	May 9, 1898
do	Green, David R., Charlotte, N. C	June 11, 1898	June 11, 1898
do	Gregson, Wm H, Greensboro, N C	Apr 30, 1898	May 9, 1898
do	Hurley, Oron L, Greensboro, N. C	Apr. 30, 1898	May 9, 1898
do	Heffsettler, Noah, Charlotte, N. C	May 11, 1898	May 11, 1898
do	Hutchison, Robt. L., Sandy Ridge, N. C	June 9, 1898	June 9, 1898
do	Imbler, Jno. R., High Point, N C	Apr. 30, 1898	May 9, 1898
do	Isley, Ira B., Greensboro, N. C	June 14, 1898	June 14, 1898
do	Jennings, Benj, Greensboro, N. C	Apr. 30, 1898	May 9, 1898
do	Jennings, Frederick, Greensboro, N C	Apr. 30, 1898	May 9, 1898
do	Jones Jno E, Asheville, N C	Apr. 27, 1898	May 9, 1898
do	Key, Thos R, Mt. Airy, N. C	Apr. 30, 1898	May 9, 1898
do	King Albert P, Greensboro, N C	Apr. 30, 1898	May 9, 1898
do	Laughrau, W. F., Greensboro, N, C	Apr 30, 1898	May 9, 1898
do	Love, Jos. C., Charlotte, N C	June 11, 1898	June 11, 1898
do	Lovelace, Jno W, Mt. Airy, N. C	Apr. 30, 1898	May 9, 1898
do	McBride, Wm. J. Greensboro, N C	Apr. 30, 1898	May 9, 1898
do	McQuay, Jno. B., Charlotte, N C	June 11, 1898	June 11, 1898
do	Melvin, Henry T Greensboro, N. C	Apr. 30, 1898	May 9, 1898
do	Miller, Benj. C., Lexington, N. C	Apr 30, 1898	May 9, 1898
do	Motes, Jno. D, Greensboro, N. C	Apr. 30, 1898	May 9, 1898
do	Nance, Silas B., High Point, N. C	June 16, 1898	June 16, 1898
do	O'Conner, Gerald, Greensboro, N. C	Apr. 30, 1898	May 9, 1898
do	Osborne, Ellerd L., Greensboro, N, C	Apr 30, 1898	May 9, 1898
do	Porter, Mock H., Charlotte, N C	June 11, 1898	June 11, 1898
do	Priddy, Wm R., Greensboro, N C	Apr 30, 1898	May 9, 1898
do	Rope, Jno. C, Davidson College, N. C	June 11, 1898	June 11, 1898
do	Reid, Geo. W, Lexington, N C	Apr. 30, 1898	May 9, 1898
do	Reid, James W., High Point, N. C	Apr. 30, 1898	May 9, 1898
do	Robertson, David W., Greensboro, N C	June 14, 1898	June 14, 1898
do	Rodgers, Chas W, Greensboro, N. C	Apr. 30, 1898	May 9, 1898
do	Rutherford, Harvey L., Indianapolis, Ind	June 11, 1898	June 11, 1899
do	Shepherd, Jos. C, Wilmington, N. C	Apr. 27, 1898	May 13, 1898
do	Simpson, Jno. J, Mt Airy, N C	Apr. 30, 1898	May 9, 1898
do	Smith, Wm H. O, Brown Summit, N. C	June 14, 1898	June 14, 1898
do	Stone, Elisha F., Greensboro, N. C	Apr. 30, 1898	May 9, 1898
do	Sink, Henry E., Lexington, N. C	Apr. 30, 1898	May 9, 1898

COMPANY D—*Continued.*

PRIVATES.

Mustered out November 12, 1898, at Greensboro, N. C.

Rank.	Name and Post-office.	Date of Enlistment.	Date Mustered In.
Private	Taylor, Wm. M., Raleigh, N. C.	May 9, 1898	May 9, 1898
do	Thomas, Arthur S., Winston, N. C.	June 14, 1898	June 14, 1898
do	Vaughn, Jno. W. Mt. Airy, N. C.	Apr. 30, 1898	May 9, 1898
do	Wagner, Julius E., High Point, N. C.	Apr. 30, 1898	May 9, 1898
do	Webster, Aldean F., High Point, N. C.	Apr. 30, 1898	May 9, 1898
do	Welch, Henry L., Salem, N. C.	June 14, 1898	June 14, 1898
do	Weinard, Carlyle G., East Bend, N. C.	June 14, 1898	June 14, 1898
do	West, Harvey L., Walnut Cove, N. C.	Apr. 30, 1898	May 9, 1898

DISCHARGED FOR DISABILITY.

Rank.	Name and Post-office.	Date of Enlistment	Date Mustered In.	Date of Discharge.
Private	Marvin O. English, High Point, N. C.	Apr. 30, 1898	May 9, 1898	July 15, 1898
do	Wm. M. Lovings, Spartanburg, S. C.	Apr. 27, 1898	May 9, 1898	July 15, 1898
do	Jos. McMillon, Spartanburg, S. C.	Apr. 27, 1898	May 9, 1898	July 15, 1898
do	Leon E. Prince, Raleigh, N. C.	May 9, 1898	May 9, 1898	Aug. 4, 1898

Discharged at Raleigh, N. C.

DISCHARGED BY ORDER.

Rank.	Name and Post-office.	Date of Enlistment.	Date Mustered In.	Date of Discharge.
Wagoner	Chas. M. Maston, Greensboro, N. C.*	Apr. 30, 1898	May 9, 1898	Aug. 4, 1898
Private	Arthur S. Orrell, Greensboro, N. C.†	Apr. 30, 1898	May 9, 1898	June 10, 1898

Discharged at * Lands End, S. C. † Raleigh, N. C.

DIED.

Rank.	Name and Post-office.	Date of Enlistment.	Date Mustered In.	Date of Death.
Private	Sample S. Barber, Greensboro, N. C.*	Apr. 30, 1898	May 9, 1898	Aug. 26, 1898
do	Jno. W. Hagler, Charlotte, N. C.†	June 11, 1898	June 11, 1898	July 26, 1898

Died at * Lands End, S. C. † Raleigh, N. C.

DESERTED.

Rank.	Name and Post-office.	Date of Enlistment.	Date Mustered In.	Date of Desertion.
Private	Jas. W. Snipes, Greensboro N. C.	Apr. 30, 1899	May 9, 1898	June 13, 1898

COMPANY E.

COMMISSIONED OFFICERS.

Rank.	Name and Post-office.	Date of Commission.	Date Mustered In.	Place.	Date Mustered Out.	Place.
Captain	James T. Smith, Greenville, N.C	May 11, 1898	May 27, 1898	Raleigh, N. C	Nov. 23, 1898	Tarboro, N.C.
First Lieut	James C. Albritton, Greenville, N.C	May 11, 1898	May 27, 1898	Raleigh, N. C	Nov. 23, 1898	Tarboro, N.C.
Second Lieut	Edward V. Cox, Coxville, N.C	Aug. 8, 1898	Aug. 8, 1898	Raleigh, N. C	Nov. 23, 1898	Tarboro, N.C.

NON-COMMISSIONED OFFICERS.

Rank.	Name and Post-office.	Date of Enlistment.	Date Mustered In.	Place	Date Mustered Out.	Place.
First Sergeant	John V. Johnston, Greenville, N.C	May 11, 1898	May 27, 1898	Raleigh, N C	Nov. 23, 1898	Tarboro, N.C.
Q. M. Sergeant	Wm. P. Hosier, Burlington, N.C	May 11, 1898	May 27, 1898	Raleigh, N C	Nov. 23, 1898	Tarboro, N.C.
Sergeant	Junius McD. Windham, Farmville, N.C	May 11, 1898	May 27, 1898	Raleigh, N. C	Nov. 23, 1898	Tarboro, N.C.
do	Ambrose D. Johnston, Greenville, N.C	May 11, 1898	May 27, 1898	Raleigh, N. C	Nov. 23, 1898	Tarboro, N.C.
do	James R. Wood, Oxford, N.C	May 5, 1898	May 27, 1898	Raleigh, N C	Nov. 23 1898	Tarboro, N.C.
Corporal	Hewlett H. Blackley, Greenville, N.C	May 11, 1898	May 27, 1898	Raleigh, N. C	Nov. 23, 1898	Tarboro, N.C.
do	Hinton C. Foines, Greenville, N.C	May 11, 1898	May 27, 1898	Raleigh, N C	Nov. 23, 1898	Tarboro, N.C.
do	David S. Moore, Ayden, N.C	May 11, 1898	May 27, 1898	Raleigh, N. C	Nov. 23, 1898	Tarboro, N.C.
do	Eugene T. Feville, Hargrove, N.C	May 5, 1898	May 27, 1898	Raleigh, N C	Nov. 23, 1898	Tarboro, N.C.
do	James H. Parham, Watkins, N. C	May 11, 1898	May 27, 1898	Raleigh, N. C	Nov. 23, 1898	Tarboro, N.C.
do	John T. Robey, Winterville, N.C	May 11, 1898	May 27, 1898	Raleigh, N. C	Nov. 23, 1898	Tarboro, N.C.
do	Wm. W. Perkins, Greenville, N.C	May 11, 1898	May 27, 1898	Raleigh, N. C	Nov. 23, 1898	Tarboro, N.C.
do	Brown F. Atkins, Charlotte, N.C	June 12, 1898	June 12, 1898	Raleigh, N. C	Nov. 23, 1898	Tarboro, N.C.
do	John R. Hicks, Williamsboro, N.C	May 24, 1898	May 27, 1898	Raleigh, N C	Nov. 23, 1898	Tarboro, N.C.
do	Fred. W. Perry, Henderson, N.C	June 15, 1898	June 15, 1898	Raleigh, N. C	Nov. 23, 1898	Tarboro, N.C
do	Morris M. Jordan, Charlotte, N.C	May 11, 1898	May 16, 1898	Raleigh, N C	Nov. 23, 1898	Tarboro, N.C.
do	Roger L. Meadows, Oxford, N.C	Aug. 29, 1898	Aug. 29, 1898	Raleigh, N. C	Nov. 23, 1898	Tarboro, N.C.
Musician	Henry A. Blow, Greenville, N.C	May 4, 1898	May 11, 1898	Raleigh, N. C	Nov. 23, 1898	Tarboro, N.C.
do	John H. Cheek, Greenville, N.C	May 11, 1898	May 27, 1898	Raleigh, N. C	Nov. 23, 1898	Tarboro, N.C.
Artificer	Robert L. Dail, Ormondsville, N.C	May 11, 1898	May 27, 1898	Raleigh, N. C	Nov. 23, 1898	Tarboro, N.C.
Wagoner	John M. Anderson, Wilkesboro, N.C	May 18, 1898	May 27, 1898	Raleigh, N. C	Nov. 23, 1898	Tarboro, N.C.

COMPANY E—*Continued.*

PRIVATES.

Mustered out November 23d, 1899, at Tarboro, N. C.

Rank.	Name and Post-office.	Date of Enlistment.	Date Mustered In.
Private	Abrams, John D., Raleigh, N. C	May 27, 1898	May 27, 1898
do	Adkinson, Isaac H., Burlington, N. C	May 15, 1898	May 15, 1898
do	Allen, Samuel T., Greensboro, N. C	May 20, 1898	May 20, 1898
do	Anderson, Richard F., Wilkesboro, N. C	May 18, 1898	May 27, 1898
do	Banner, Moulten C., Montezuma, N. C	June 10, 1898	June 10, 1898
do	Bell George M., Sedalia, Mo	June 11, 1898	June 11, 1898
do	Boykin, Edwin T., Raleigh, N. C	May 19, 1898	May 27, 1898
do	Bodenhamer, George M., Waughtown, N. C	May 25, 1898	May 27, 1898
do	Burrow, Frank, Ashboro, N. C	June 19, 1898	June 19, 1898
do	Bullis John R., Moravian Falls N. C	May 18, 1898	May 27, 1898
do	Brown, Charles H., Salisbury, N. C	June 11, 1898	June 11, 1898
do	Brown, Frank E., Burgaw, N. C	May 18, 1898	May 27, 1898
do	Bryson, Christopher C., Jarrell, N. C	June 26, 1898	June 26, 1898
do	Brownings, John H., Winterville, N. C	May 11, 1898	May 27, 1898
do	Cavanaugh, Thomas J., Greensboro, N. C	Apr. 30, 1898	May 9, 1898
do	Clour, Robert L., Rock Cut, N. C	June 11, 1898	June 11, 1898
do	Church, George, Montezuma, N. C	July 10, 1898	July 10, 1898
do	Dalton, John H., Winston, N. C	July 25, 1898	May 27, 1898
do	Dancey, Charles O., Greenville, N. C	May 2, 1898	May 27, 1898
do	Daniel Wm. L., Greensboro N. C	May 24, 1898	May 27, 1898
do	DeBoy Alfred, Raleigh, N. C	June 13, 1898	June 13, 1898
do	Dula, Ralph B., Wilkesboro N. C	May 18, 1898	May 27, 1898
do	Duckett, Wm. H. Charlotte N. C	June 14, 1898	June 14, 1898
do	Edwards, Edward C., Ayden, N. C	May 11, 1898	May 27, 1898
do	Elmore, Charles D., Henderson, N. C	June 15, 1898	June 15, 1898
do	Ernul, Robert J., Greenville, N. C	May 11, 1898	May 27, 1898
do	Everitt, Sampson W., Willis Creek, N. C	May 17, 1898	May 27, 1898
do	Faucett, Charles H., Bullock, N. C	May 24, 1898	May 27, 1898
do	Faulkner, Ralph, Montezuma, N. C	July 10, 1898	July 10, 1898
do	Gentry, Rom. C., Black Creek, N. C	May 28, 1898	May 27, 1898
do	Gentry, Jacob H., Black Creek, N. C	June 11, 1898	June 11, 1898
do	Gragg, Henry W., Glove, N. C	May 18, 1898	May 23, 1898
do	Green, Edward, Greenville, N. C	May 11, 1898	May 27, 1898
do	Green, Robert J., Raleigh, N. C	June 14, 1898	June 14, 1898
do	Griswald, Thomas V., Archer, N. C	June 11, 1898	June 11, 1898
do	Harrington, Charles D., Greenville N. C	May 11, 1898	May 27, 1898
do	Harris, Tyre B., Moravian Falls, N. C	May 18, 1898	May 27, 1898
do	Haskett, David V., Greenville, N. C	May 11, 1898	May 27, 1898
do	Hall, John A., McAdenville N. C	June 11, 1898	June 11, 1898
do	Harrell, John B., Wilmington, N. C	June 13, 1898	June 13, 1898
do	Harberson, Emanuel E., St. George, S. C	June 11, 1898	June 11, 1898
do	Henderson, James, Mailon Tenn	June 21, 1898	June 21, 1898
do	Hines Walter, Morganton, N. C	June 11, 1898	June 11, 1898
do	Hoover, John H., Charlotte, N. C	May 11, 1898	May 27, 1898
do	Hunsucker, Samuel G., Concord, N. C	June 11, 1898	June 11, 1898
do	Hutchinson, Adger, Charlotte, N. C	June 11, 1898	June 11, 1898
do	Jordan, George P., Burgaw, N. C	May 11, 1898	May 27, 1898
do	Johnston, James B., Greenville, N. C	May 11, 1898	May 27, 1898
do	Kelly, Nathaniel, Bushy Mountain, N. C	May 18, 1898	May 27, 1898
do	Keith, Thomas P., Asheville, N. C	July 30, 1898	July 30, 1898
do	Klinetop, Daniel W., Asheville N. C	July 30, 1898	July 30, 1898
do	Leggett James F., Greenville, N. C	May 4, 1898	May 27, 1898
do	Long, Edwin A., Franklinton, N. C	May 6, 1898	May 27, 1898
do	Morrow, Daniel J. Falkland, N. C	May 11, 1898	May 27, 1898
do	McAden, Hervey L., Winston, N. C	May 25, 1898	May 27, 1898
do	Meadows, Benj A., Oxford, N. C	May 11, 1898	May 27, 1898
do	Miller, Wm. H., Falkland, N. C	May 11, 1898	May 27, 1898
do	Mitchell, Robert, Raleigh, N. C	June 9, 1898	June 9, 1898
do	McCorkle, Oscar, Charlotte, N. C	June 11, 1898	June 11, 1898
do	McLouchlin, Wm H., Wilmington, N. C	Apr. 27, 1898	May 13, 1898
do	McLean, Frank W., Charlotte, N. C	June 15, 1898	June 15, 1898
do	Nobles, Thomas E., Wintersville, N. C	May 11, 1898	May 27, 1898
do	Norker, Joseph L., Mt Holly, N. C	June 11, 1898	June 11, 1898
do	Page, James E., Raleigh, N. C	June 14, 1898	June 14, 1898
do	Perry, Malphus L., Liberty, N. C	May 23, 1898	May 27, 1898
do	Pennington, Hasting T., Burlington, N. C	June 16, 1898	June 16, 1898
do	Pippin, Elijah P., Farmville N. C	June 14, 1898	June 14, 1898
do	Phelps, James A., Henderson, N. C	June 18, 1898	June 18, 1898
do	Preddy, Wm. F., Winston, N. C	May 11, 1898	May 27, 1898
do	Sanford, John P., Clarksville, Va	May 24, 1898	May 27, 1898

COMPANY E—*Continued.*

PRIVATES.

Rank.	Name and Post-office.	Date of Enlistment.	Date Mustered In.
Private	Starler, Benj. F., Marshall, N. C	May 20, 1898	May 27, 1898
do	Stone, John T., Henderson, N. C	May 11, 1898	May 16, 1898
do	Strum, James H., Clarksville, Va	May 11, 1898	May 27, 1898
do	Suett, George R., Oxford, N. C	May 11, 1898	May 27, 1898
do	Tipton, Levi J., Marshall, N. C	May 20, 1898	May 27, 1898
do	Thalton, Walter, Hood, N. C	May 11, 1898	May 13, 1898
do	Tranthen, Melvin B., Fairview, N. C	May 24, 1898	May 27, 1898
do	Tucker, Edward B., Henderson, N. C	May 27, 1898	May 27, 1898
do	Turner, Walter G., Turlington, N. C	May 26, 1898	May 27, 1898
do	Way, Walter W., Burlington, N. C	June 16, 1898	June 16, 1898
do	Washington, John B., Statesville, N. C	June 11, 1898	June 11, 1898
do	Walsh, John, Raleigh, N. C	June 14, 1898	June 14, 1898

DROPPED.

Rank.	Name and Post-office.	Date of Enlistment.	Date Mustered in.	Date of Commission.
Second Lieut	Henry M. Snuggs, Greenville, N. C*		May 27, 1898	
Private	Roger L. Meadows, Oxford, N. C†	May 11, 1898	May 27, 1898	June 3, 1898

*Never commissioned, and dropped June 3, 1898. † Commissioned Second Lieutenant 7, and assumed duty as such June 3, 1898.

RESIGNED.

Rank.	Name and Post-office.	Date of Enlistment.	Date Mustered In.	Date of Resignation.
Second Lieut	Roger L. Meadows, Oxford, N. C	May 11, 1898	May 27, 1898	July 28, 1898

DISCHARGED BY ORDER.

Rank.	Name and Post-office.	Date of Enlistment.	Date Mustered In.	Date of Discharge.
Private	Edward V. Coe, Coxville, N. C*	June 17, 1898	June 17, 1898	Sept. 21, 1898
do	Lawrence Simpson, Burlington, N. C†	June 16, 1898	June 16, 1898	July 23, 1898

Discharged at *Tybee, Ga. †Raleigh, N. C.

COMPANY E—*Continued.*

DISCHARGED FOR DISABILITY.

Rank.	Name and Post-office.	Date of Enlistment.	Date Mustered In.	Date of Discharge.
Private	Wm. J. Ray, Oakwood, N.C.	May 18, 1898	May 27, 1898	July 29, 1898

Discharged at Raleigh, N.C.

DIED.

Rank.	Name and Post-office.	Date of Enlistment.	Date Mustered In.	Date of Death.
Sergeant	Charles J. Bowden, Oxford, N.C.	May 5, 1898	May 27, 1898	Sept. 21, 1898

Died at Savannah, Ga.

COMPANY F.

COMMISSIONED OFFICERS.

Rank	Name and Post-office.	Date of Commission.	Date Mustered In.	Place.	Date Mustered Out.	Place.
Captain	Stephen J. Cobb, Lumber Bridge, N.C	May 11, 1898	May 17, 1898	Raleigh, N.C	Nov. 16, 1898	Fayetteville, N.C
First Lieut	Edgar Hall, Lumber Bridge, N.C	May 11, 1898	May 17, 1898	Raleigh, N.C	Nov. 16, 1898	Fayetteville, N C
Second Lieut	Jno. A. Carrier, Lumber Bridge, N.C	May 11, 1898	May 17, 1898	Raleigh, N.C	N v. 16, 1898	Fayetteville, N.C

NON-COMMISSIONED OFFICERS.

Rank.	Name and Post-office.	Date of Enlistment.	Date Mustered In.	Place.	Date Mustered Out	Place.
First Sergeant	Wm. W. Moore, Lumber Bridge, N. C	May 11, 1898	May 17, 1898	Raleigh, N.C	Nov. 16, 1898	Fayetteville, N.C
Q. M. Sergeant	Eugene G. Watson, Fayetteville, N. C	May 11, 1898	May 17, 1898	Raleigh, N.C	Nov. 16, 1898	Fayetteville, N C
Sergeant	Alpheus H. McLeod, Lumberton, N. C	May 11, 1898	May 17, 1898	Raleigh, N.C	Nov. 16, 1898	Fayetteville, N.C
do	Wm O. Byrus, Maxton, N. C	May 11, 1898	May 17, 1898	Raleigh, N.C	Nov. 16, 1898	Fayetteville, N.C
do	Jno. B. Cobb, Lumber Bridge, N. C	May 11, 1898	May 17, 1898	Raleigh, N.C	Nov. 16, 1898	Fayetteville, N C
do	Albert H. Slocum, Jr., Fayetteville, N. C	May 11, 1898	May 17, 1898	Raleigh, N.C	Nov. 16, 1898	Fayetteville, N.C
Corporal	Lochlin McInnis, Hope Mills, N. C	May 11, 1898	May 17, 1898	Raleigh, N.C	Nov. 16, 1898	Fayetteville, N C
do	Ross S. Proctor, Red Springs, N. C	May 11, 1898	May 17, 1898	Raleigh, N.C	Nov. 16, 1898	Fayetteville, N.C
do	Jno. R. McMillan, Red Springs, N. C	May 11, 1898	May 17, 1898	Raleigh, N.C	Nov. 16, 1898	Fayetteville, N C
do	Henry W. Blake, Lumberton, N. C	May 11, 1898	May 17, 1898	Raleigh, N.C	Nov. 16, 1898	Fayetteville N C
do	Alexander Buie, Maxton, N. C	May 11, 1898	May 17, 1898	Raleigh, N.C	Nov. 16, 1898	Fayetteville, N.C
do	Jno. R. Hughes, Richmond, Va	May 11, 1898	May 17, 1898	Raleigh, N.C	Nov. 16, 1898	Fayetteville, N.C
do	Jno. M. Watson, Red Springs, N. C	June 15, 1898	June 15, 1898	Raleigh, N.C	Nov. 16, 1898	Fayetteville, N.C
do	Thos. B. Melvin, Populi, N. C	May 11, 1898	May 17, 1898	Raleigh, N.C	Nov. 16, 1898	Fayetteville N C
do	Jas. D. Taylor, Red Springs, N. C	May 11, 1898	May 17, 1898	Raleigh, N.C	Nov. 16, 1898	Fayetteville N C
do	Ben. B. Holt, Graham, N. C	May 11, 1898	May 17, 1898	Raleigh, N.C	Nov. 16, 1898	Fayetteville N.C
do	Alexander R. Currie, Lumber Bridge, N. C	May 11, 1898	May 17, 1898	Raleigh, N.C	Nov. 16, 1898	Fayetteville, N C
do	Harrie P. White, Mebane, N. C	May 11, 1898	May 17, 1898	Raleigh, N.C	Nov. 16, 1898	Fayetteville, N.C
Musician	Daniel B. McLauchin, Antioch, N. C	May 11, 1898	May 17, 1898	Raleigh, N.C	Nov. 16, 1898	Fayetteville, N C
Artificer	Jno. A. Graham, Fayetteville, N. C	May 11, 1898	May 17, 1898	Raleigh, N.C	Nov. 16, 1898	Fayetteville, N.C
Wagoner	Samel A. Hines, Red Springs, N. C					

COMPANY F—*Continued.*

PRIVATES

Mustered out Nov 16, 1898, at Fayetteville, N. C.

Rank.	Name and Post-office.	Date of Enlistment	Date Mustered In.
Private	Abrams, Wm. J., Red Springs, N.C	May 11, 1898	May 17, 1898
do	Austin, Earnest L., Maxton, N.C	May 11, 1898	May 17, 1898
do	Aydlott, William F Maxton, N.C	May 11, 1898	May 17, 1898
do	Baker, Jas. B., Fayetteville, N.C	May 11, 1898	May 17, 1898
do	Barfield, Hiram M., Lumberton, N.C	May 11, 1898	May 17, 1898
do	Barr, Minford, Jefferson, N.C	July 10, 1898	July 10, 1898
do	Bennett Chas. J., Lumberton, N.C	June 17, 1898	June 17, 1898
do	Bower, Gilbert S., Jefferson, N.C	July 10, 1898	July 10, 1898
do	Brock, Nathaniel, Lumber Bridge, N.C	May 11, 1898	May 17, 1898
do	Brown, Leighton, Hope Mills N.C	May 11, 1898	May 17, 1898
do	Buckingham, Jos. H., Fayetteville, N.C	May 11, 1898	May 17, 1898
do	Bullard, Ray, Lumber Bridge, N.C	May 11, 1898	May 17, 1898
do	Bundy, Marion M., Laurinburg, N.C	May 11, 1898	May 17, 1898
do	Burns, Jas. C., Maxton, N.C	May 11, 1898	May 17, 1898
do	Butler, Amy A., Fayetteville, N.C	May 11, 1898	May 17, 1898
do	Canandy, Robert F., Ashland N.C	July 15, 1898	July 15, 1898
do	Carpenter, Bergain E., Crouse, N.C	May 11, 1898	May 17, 1898
do	Carson, Charles P., Jefferson, N.C	July 10, 1898	July 10, 1898
do	Council, Edgar M. Councils, N C	June 14, 1898	June 14, 1898
do	Crooks, Silas M., Burlington, N.C	May 11, 1898	May 17, 1898
do	Dancy, Oscar C., Mulberry, N. C	May 11, 1898	May 17, 1898
do	Edwards, Chas. R., Bladenboro N.C	May 11, 1898	May 17, 1898
do	Fields, Leslie, Hope Mills, N.C	May 11, 1898	May 17, 1898
do	Fisher, Clarence F., Fayetteville N.C	May 11, 1898	May 17, 1898
do	Fore, William G., Hillsboro, N.C	June 17, 1898	June 17, 1898
do	Glenn, Durham, N.C	May 11, 1898	May 11, 1898
do	Harden, William H., Durham, N.C	July 5, 1898	July 5, 1898
do	Harden, Peter R., Graham, N.C	June 28, 1898	June 28, 1898
do	Harris, Vance, Henderson N.C	May 11, 1898	May 11, 1898
do	Halyburton, Robert H., Stony Point, N.C	June 15, 1898	June 15, 1898
do	Haywood, Montgomery B., Red Springs, N.C	May 11, 1898	May 17, 1898
do	Hickman, James E., Howellsville, N.C	May 11, 1898	May 17, 1898
do	Hiries, Charles P., Cedar Grove, N.C	May 11, 1898	May 17, 1898
do	Huffine, Charles P., Burlington, N.C	May 11, 1898	May 17, 1898
do	Ingle, Connely A., Asheville, N C	Apr. 27, 1898	May 9, 1898
do	Johnston, John H., Graham, N.C	June 28, 1898	June 28, 1898
do	Johnston Thomas M., Graham, N.C	June 28, 1898	June 28, 1898
do	Jones, Alexander H., Fayetteville, N.C	May 11, 1898	May 17, 1898
do	Lee, John M., Fayetteville, N.C	May 11, 1898	May 11, 1898
do	Lindsey, Neil A., Fayetteville, N C	May 11, 1898	May 17, 1898
do	Lockamay James O., Fayetteville, N.C	May 11, 1898	May 17, 1898
do	Marrow, William P., Burlington, N C	May 11, 1898	May 17, 1898
do	Mercer, Claude R., Howellsville, N C	May 11, 1898	May 17, 1898
do	Mercer, Wade A., Howellsville, N C	May 11, 1898	May 17, 1898
do	Moore Charles E., Graham N C	July 18, 1898	July 18, 1898
do	Moore, John, Winton, N C	June 21, 1898	June 21, 1898
do	Munes, William A., Tar Heel, N.C	May 11, 1898	May 17, 1898
do	Meyers, Urich S., Dehart, N.C	July 10, 1898	July 10, 1898
do	McKenzie, William B., Maxton, N C	May 11, 1898	May 17, 1898
do	McKenzie, Person McY., Maxton, N.C	July 25, 1898	July 25, 1898
do	McMillan, Edwin B., Lumberton, N, C	May 11, 1898	May 17, 1898
do	McLaughlin, Donald, Fontcoe, N C	June 14, 1898	June 14, 1898
do	McQueen, Peter Lumber Bridge N. C	May 11, 1898	May 17, 1898
do	Patterson, Allred H., Burgaw, N.C	May 11, 1898	May 17, 1898
do	Prevatt, Foster F., Lumberton, N.C	June 17, 1898	June 17, 1898
do	Ray, Archie G., Hope Mills, N C	May 11, 1898	May 17, 1898
do	Raynor, Marshall N., Fayetteville, N C	May 11, 1898	May 17, 1898
do	Rich, Joseph H., Graham, N.C	June 28, 1898	June 28, 1898
do	Richardson Thomas M., Marshville, N C	May 11, 1898	May 17, 1898
do	Richardson, William H., Lumber Bridge, N. C	May 11, 1898	May 11, 1898
do	Ringstaff William H., Graham, N.C	May 11, 1898	May 17, 1898
do	Robbins, John F., Blowing Rock, N C	July 10, 1898	July 10, 1898
do	Sherrill, John M. Blowing Rock, N. C	July 10, 1898	July 10, 1898
do	Shaw, Jesse D., Fayetteville N. C	May 11, 1898	May 17, 1898
do	Self William H., Haw River, N. C	May 11, 1898	May 17, 1898
do	Stockard, Charles A., Burlington, N. C	May 11, 1898	May 17, 1898
do	Thompson, Thomas B., Greensboro, N. C	June 30, 1898	June 30, 1898
do	Totten, John N Burlington, N. C	July 5, 1898	July 5, 1898
do	Townsend, Autren S., Hilderbran, N. C	July 10, 1898	July 10, 1898
do	Vaughan, Edwin H., Fayetteville, N. C	May 11, 1898	May 17, 1898
do	Widdifield, William, Fayetteville, N. C	May 11, 1898	May 17, 1898

COMPANY F—*Continued.*

PRIVATES.

Rank	Name and Post-office.	Date of Enlistment.	Date Mustered In.
Private	Williams, Arthur D., Fayetteville, N. C.	May 11, 1898	May 17, 1898
do	Wishart, Charlie R., Hope Mills, N. C.	May 11, 1898	May 17, 1898
do	Womble, John H., Graham, N. C.	June 28, 1898	June 28, 1898
do	Yarborough, Hiram M., Hamlet, N. C.	May 11, 1898	May 17, 1898
do	Young, William D., Populi, N. C.	June 15, 1898	June 15, 1898

DISCHARGED FOR DISABILITY.

Rank.	Name and Post-office.	Date of Enlistment.	Date Mustered In.	Date of Discharge.
Private	Robert P. Barr, Jefferson, N. C.*	July 10, 1898	July 10, 1898	Aug. 28, 1898
do	Edmund S. Battle, Raleigh, N. C.†	May 11, 1898	May 17, 1898	Aug. 5, 1898
do	Thomas R. Harden, Graham, N. C.*	July 5, 1898	July 5, 1898	Aug. 18, 1898
Corporal	James Marsh, Aldermen, N. C.*	May 14, 1898	May 17, 1898	Aug. 30, 1898
Private	William J. Melvin, Populi, N. C.†	June 16, 1898	June 16, 1898	Aug. 30, 1898
do	Jno. J. McLauchlin, Howellsville, N. C.*	May 14, 1898	May 17, 1898	July 17, 1898

Discharged at * St. Simons, Ga. † Raleigh, N. C.

DISCHARGED BY ORDER.

Rank.	Name and Post-office.	Date of Enlistment.	Date Mustered In.	Date of Discharge.
Private	Snowdy S. Cox, Greenville, N. C.	May 11, 1898	May 17, 1898	July 26, 1898

Discharged at Fort McPherson, Ga.

DIED.

Rank.	Name and Post-office.	Date of Enlistment.	Date Mustered In.	Date of Death.
Private	Samuel Gentle, Moravian Falls, N. C.	July 3, 1898	July 3, 1898	Oct. 5, 1898

Died while on furlough

DESERTED.

Rank.	Name and Post-office.	Date of Enlistment.	Date Mustered In.	Date of Desertion.
Private	Charles B. Mears, Leicester, N. C.	May 11, 1898	May 11, 1898	June 6, 1898

Deserted at Raleigh, N. C.

COMPANY G.

COMMISSIONED OFFICERS.

Rank.	Names and Post-office.	Date of Commission.	Date Mustered In.	Place.	Date Mustered Out.	Place.
Captain	Robert Lee Durham, Gastonia, N. C.	May 11, 1898	May 13, 1898	Raleigh, N. C.	Nov. 3, 1898	Charlotte, N. C.
First Lieut.	Plato T. Durham, Gastonia, N. C.	May 11, 1898	May 13, 1898	Raleigh, N. C.	Nov. 3, 1898	Charlotte, N. C.
Second Lieut.	Ernest N. Farrior, Charlotte, N. C.	May 11, 1898	May 13, 1898	Raleigh, N. C.	Nov. 3, 1898	Charlotte, N. C.

NON-COMMISSIONED OFFICERS.

Rank.	Name and Post-office.	Date of Enlistment	Date Mustered In.	Place.	Date Mustered Out.	Place.
First Sergeant	Walter V. Brem, Jr., Charlotte, N. C.	May 11, 1898	May 13, 1898	Raleigh, N. C.	Nov. 3, 1898	Charlotte, N. C.
Q. M. Sergeant	Amme A. Wilson, Mt. Holly, N. C.	May 11, 1898	May 13, 1898	Raleigh, N. C.	Nov. 3, 1898	Charlotte, N. C.
Sergeant	Charles M. Isenhour, Gastonia, N. C.	May 11, 1898	May 13, 1898	Raleigh, N. C.	Nov. 3, 1898	Charlotte, N. C.
do	Samuel S. Shuford, Gastonia, N. C.	May 11, 1898	May 13, 1898	Raleigh, N. C.	Nov. 3, 1898	Charlotte, N. C.
do	George C. Sandifer, Sandifer, N. C.	May 11, 1898	May 13, 1898	Raleigh, N. C.	Nov. 3, 1898	Charlotte, N. C.
do	Fred. H. Wilson, Gastonia, N. C.	May 11, 1898	May 13, 1898	Raleigh, N. C.	Nov. 3, 1898	Charlotte, N. C.
Corporal	Rufus Lee Jenkins, Gastonia, N. C.	May 11, 1898	May 13, 1898	Raleigh, N. C.	Nov. 3, 1898	Charlotte, N. C.
do	John S. Woodard, Charlotte, N. C.	May 11, 1898	May 13, 1898	Raleigh, N. C.	Nov. 3, 1898	Charlotte, N. C.
do	Robert P. Elmore, Gastonia, N. C.	May 11, 1898	May 13, 1898	Raleigh, N. C.	Nov. 3, 1898	Charlotte, N. C.
do	Thomas H. Trotter, Charlotte, N. C.	May 11, 1898	May 13, 1898	Raleigh, N. C.	Nov. 3, 1898	Charlotte, N. C.
do	Augustus Lewis, Gastonia, N. C.	May 11, 1898	May 13, 1898	Raleigh, N. C.	Nov. 3, 1898	Charlotte, N. C.
do	William M. Robinson, Lincolnton, N. C.	June 11, 1898	June 11, 1898	Raleigh, N. C.	Nov. 3, 1898	Charlotte, N. C.
do	William L. Williams, Glenburnie, N. C.	June 11, 1898	June 11, 1898	Raleigh, N. C.	Nov. 3, 1898	Charlotte, N. C.
do	William F. Duke, Charlotte, N. C.	June 11, 1898	June 11, 1898	Raleigh, N. C.	Nov. 3, 1898	Charlotte, N. C.
do	Hjulmar Otter, New York, N. Y.	June 11, 1898	June 11, 1898	Raleigh, N. C.	Nov. 3, 1898	Charlotte, N. C.
do	Joseph S. Vincent, Midlothian, Va.	June 11, 1898	June 11, 1898	Raleigh, N. C.	Nov. 3, 1898	Charlotte, N. C.
do	John W. Horton, Washburn, N. C.	May 11, 1898	May 13, 1898	Raleigh, N. C.	Nov. 3, 1898	Charlotte, N. C.
do	William A. Ray, McAdensville, N. C.	May 11, 1898	May 27, 1898	Raleigh, N. C.	Nov. 3, 1898	Charlotte, N. C.
Musician	Albert S. Savin, Charlotte, N. C.	May 11, 1898	May 27, 1898	Raleigh, N. C.	Nov. 3, 1898	Charlotte, N. C.
do	Thomas B. Bryant, Gaffney, S. C.	May 11, 1898	May 13, 1898	Raleigh, N. C.	Nov. 3, 1898	Charlotte, N. C.
Artificer	Joe F. Harris, Charlotte, N. C.	May 11, 1898	May 13, 1898	Raleigh, N. C.	Nov. 3, 1898	Charlotte, N. C.
Wagoner	William C. Hargett, Charlotte, N. C.	May 11, 1898	May 13, 1898	Raleigh, N. C.	Nov. 3, 1898	Charlotte, N. C.

COMPANY G—*Continued.*

PRIVATES.

Mustered out November 3, 1898, at Charlotte, N. C.

Rank.	Name and Post-office.	Date of Enlistment.	Date Mustered In.
Private	Alexander, Andrew W., Huntersville, N. C	May 11, 1898	May 13, 1898
do	Ball, James A., Washington, N. C	May 11, 1898	May 16, 1898
do	Beaty, George W., Gastonia N. C	May 11, 1898	May 13, 1898
do	Belk, Erasmus A., Waxhaw, N. C	May 11, 1898	May 13, 1898
do	Bell, William T., Statesville, N. C	June 11, 1898	June 11, 1898
do	Berrier, Samuel T, Gaffney, S. C	May 11, 1898	May 13, 1898
do	Biggins, Robert H., Rock Hill, S. C	May 11, 1898	May 13, 1898
do	Black, Robert L, McAdensville, N. C	May 11, 1898	May 13, 1898
do	Bulwinkle, Frank C., Dallas, N. C	May 11, 1898	May 13, 1898
do	Byron, Louis J., Wilmington, N. C	May 11, 1898	May 13, 1898
do	Campbell, Zeb C, Spartanburg, S. C	May 11, 1898	May 13, 1898
do	Clark, John T., Griffin, Ga	June 11, 1898	June 11, 1898
do	Condor, Fletch, J., Stouts, N. C	May 11, 1898	May 13, 1898
do	Costner, Jacob S., Gastonia, N. C	May 11, 1898	May 13, 1898
do	Craig, Eugene, Chitmar, Ga	June 11, 1898	June 11, 1898
do	Craig, William B., Gastonia, N. C	May 11, 1898	May 13, 1898
do	Crook, William W., Asheville, N C	May 11, 1898	May 13, 1898
do	Cummings, Decatur, Wilmington, N. C	May 11, 1898	May 16, 1898
do	Cummings, William M., Wilmington, N. C	May 11, 1898	May 16, 1898
do	Davis, Allen J., Spray, N. C	June 11, 1898	June 11, 1898
do	Davis, William A., Asheville, N C	May 11, 1898	May 13, 1898
do	Donaldson, William D. Charlotte, N. C	June 11, 1898	June 11, 1898
do	Doughty, Lester D., Charlotte, N C	May 11, 1898	May 13, 1898
do	Douglas, James F., Charlotte, N. C	May 11, 1898	May 13, 1898
do	Elms, John D., Charlotte, N. C	June 11, 1898	June 11, 1898
do	Finger, Noah F., Salisbury, N. C	June 11, 1898	June 11, 1898
do	Foil, Thomas A., Concord, N C	June 11, 1898	June 11, 1898
do	Foard, John C., Statesville, N. C	June 11, 1898	June 11, 1898
do	Ford, James E. C, McAdensville, N. C	May 11, 1898	May 13, 1898
do	Forrest, Arthur, Concord, N. C	May 11, 1898	May 13, 1898
do	Green, Elisha, Swain, N. C	June 26, 1898	June 26, 1898
do	Grice, John M, Gastonia, N. C	May 11, 1898	May 13, 1898
do	Gulledge, Henry M., Morven, N C	June 11, 1898	June 11, 1898
do	Halsell, Hyrle, Newton, N. C	May 11, 1898	May 13, 1898
do	Hampton, George W., Sylva, N. C	May 11, 1898	May 13, 1898
do	Harmon, George W., Kings Mountain, N. C	May 11, 1898	May 17, 1898
do	Haymie, Charlie, Asheville, N. C	July 29, 1898	July 29, 1898
do	Haywood, Joe M., Stouts, N. C	July 1, 1898	July 1, 1898
do	Heath, John M., Gastonia, N. C	June 27, 1898	July 1, 1898
do	Herndon, John Joe, Crocker, N. C	May 11, 1898	May 13, 1898
do	Herndon, Marion Pink, Grover, N. C	May 11, 1898	May 13, 1898
do	Hoffman, Robert Y., Lowell, N. C	May 11, 1898	May 13, 1898
do	Humphreys, Charles, Charlotte, N C	May 11, 1898	May 13, 1898
do	Jackson, Clemens E., Charlotte, N. C	June 11, 1898	June 11, 1898
do	Jacobson, Adolph L., New York, N. Y	June 11, 1898	June 11, 1898
do	Jenkins, George A., Gastonia, N. C	May 11, 1898	May 13, 1898
do	Jones Ben. F., Charlotte, N. C	May 11, 1898	May 13, 1898
do	Keller, Henry A., Charlotte, N. C	May 11, 1898	May 13, 1898
do	Lauber, Albert C., Baltimore, Md	June 11, 1898	June 11, 1898
do	Lay, Jacob M, Gastonia, N. C	May 11, 1898	May 13, 1898
do	Lewis, Fred. E., Charlotte, N C	June 11, 1898	June 11, 1898
do	Linder, Robert W., Gastonia, N. C	May 11, 1898	May 13, 1898
do	Lindsey, Harrison L., Asheville, N. C	July 29, 1898	July 29, 1898
do	Lipkind, Daniel, Charlotte, N. C	June 11, 1898	June 11, 1898
do	Massagee, Charles A., Asheville, N C	May 11, 1898	May 13, 1898
do	McClellan, Daniel C., Charlotte, N C	May 11, 1898	May 13, 1898
do	McGowan, James E., Charlotte, N C	June 11, 1898	June 11, 1898
do	Moore, Joseph D., Charlotte, N. C	May 11, 1898	May 13, 1898
do	O'Byrne, Michael, Centralia, Pa	June 10, 1898	June 10, 1898
do	Pace Albert P., Charlotte, N C	May 11, 1898	May 16, 1898
do	Parrish, Walter L., Charlotte, N. C	June 11, 1898	June 11, 1898
do	Patten, James, Asheville, N C	July 29, 1898	July 29, 1898
do	Patten, James P., Asheville, N. C	July 29, 1898	July 29, 1898
do	Pryer, James F., Knoxville, Tenn.	May 11, 1898	May 13, 1898
do	Reynolds, James O, Roberdell, N. C	June 11, 1898	June 11, 1898
do	Rhodes, John C., Kings Mountain, N. C	May 11, 1898	May 13, 1898
do	Richardson, James M., Pacolet S. C	May 11, 1898	May 13, 1898
do	Richman, John B., Tryon, N. C	May 11, 1898	May 13, 1898
do	Russell, William E., Charlotte N. C	June 11, 1898	June 11, 1898
do	Sample, Martin M., Begonia, N. C	May 11, 1898	May 13, 1898
do	Savin, Charles E, Charlotte, N. C	May 11, 1898	May 17, 1898

COMPANY B—*Continued.*

PRIVATES.

Rank.	Name and Post-office.	Date of Enlistment.	Date Mustered In.
Private	Sims, Gipson R., Charlotte, N. C	May 11, 1898	May 13, 1898
do	Smith, Eugene, M., Hopewell, N. C	May 11, 1898	May 13, 1898
do	Steele, James P H, Lowell, N. C	May 11, 1898	May 13, 1898
do	Thomas, John B., Sandifer, N. C	June 11, 1898	June 11, 1898
do	Ward, Edward W., Lincolnton, N C	Aug 23, 1898	Aug 23, 1898
do	Watkins, Thomas, Bryson City, N C	May 11, 1898	May 13, 1898
do	Wofford, Cad. H, Matthews, N. C	May 11, 1898	May 13, 1898
do	Wood, John, Asheville, N. C	May 11, 1898	May 13, 1898

DISCHARGED FOR DISABILITY.

Rank.	Name and Post-office.	Date of Enlistment.	Date Mustered In.	Date of Discharge.
Private	David D. Draughton, Mt. Island, N.C.*	May 11, 1898	May 13, 1898	July 5, 1898
do	Wm. T Falls, Kings Mountain, N.C.*	May 11, 1898	May 13, 1898	July 15, 1898
Corporal	Henry M Miller, Atheus, Ga †	June 11, 1898	June 11, 1898	Aug. 21, 1898
Private	Wilson A. Sharar, Charlotte, N. C *	June 11, 1898	June 11, 1898	July 29, 1898
do	Jno. North Smith, Kings Mount'n, N C	May 11, 1898	May 13, 1898	July 15, 1898

Discharged at * Raleigh, N C. † Lands End, S. C.

DISCHARGED BY ORDER.

Rank.	Name and Post-office.	Date of Enlistment.	Date Mustered In.	Date of Discharge.
Private	James A. Gattis, Gastonia, N. C *	May 11, 1898	May 13, 1898	Sept. 4, 1898
do	Henry Woodfin Nort, Atlanta Ga *	June 11, 1898	June 11, 1898	Sept. 4, 1898
do	Henry L Pearce, Charlotte, N. C †	May 11, 1898	May 13, 1898	July 12, 1898

Discharged at * Lands End, S. C. † Raleigh, N. C.

DIED.

Rank.	Name and Post-office.	Date of Enlistment.	Date Mustered In.	Date of Death.
Private	Lawrence J. Kennedy, Charlotte, N. C	May 11, 1898	May 13, 1898	Oct 21, 1898

Died at Hospital for Insane, Raleigh, N. C.

COMPANY H.

COMMISSIONED OFFICERS.

Rank.	Name and Post-office.	Date of Commission.	Date Mustered In.	Place.	Date Mustered Out.	Place.
Captain	Jno. A. Wagner, Asheville, N. C	May 24, 1898	May 24, 1898	Raleigh, N. C	Nov. 7, 1898	Asheville, N. C.
First Lieut	Stephen O. Smith, Asheville, N. C	May 24, 1898	May 24, 1898	Raleigh, N. C	Nov. 7, 1898	Asheville, N. C.
Second Lieut	Jno. S. Adams, Asheville, N. C	May 24, 1898	May 24, 1898	Raleigh, N. C	Nov. 7, 1898	Asheville, N. C.

NON-COMMISSIONED OFFICERS.

Rank.	Name and Post-office.	Date of Enlistment.	Date Mustered In.	Place.	Date Mustered Out.	Place.
First Sergeant	Harland M. Moody, Asheville, N. C	May 24, 1898	May 24, 1898	Raleigh, N. C	Nov. 7, 1898	Asheville, N. C.
Q. M. Sergeant	Wm S. Edwards, Asheville, N. C	May 24, 1898	May 24, 1898	Raleigh, N. C	Nov. 7, 1898	Asheville, N. C.
Sergeant	Jas. H. Reynolds, Asheville, N. C	May 24, 1898	May 24, 1898	Raleigh, N. C	Nov. 7, 1898	Asheville, N. C.
do	Jno. H. Calais, Asheville, N. C	May 24, 1898	May 24, 1898	Raleigh, N. C	Nov. 7, 1898	Asheville, N. C.
do	Jno. R. Stradley, Asheville, N. C	May 24, 1898	May 24, 1898	Raleigh, N. C	Nov. 7, 1898	Asheville, N. C.
do	Daniel G. Fowle, Raleigh, N. C	May 24, 1898	May 24, 1898	Raleigh, N. C	Nov. 7, 1898	Asheville, N. C.
Corporal	Raymond F. Haskett Asheville, N. C	May 24, 1898	May 24, 1898	Raleigh, N. C	Nov. 7, 1898	Asheville, N. C.
do	Darwin F. Tallman, Asheville, N. C	May 24, 1898	May 24, 1898	Raleigh, N. C	Nov. 7, 1898	Asheville, N. C.
do	Wm. V. Haynie Walnut Run, N. C	May 24, 1898	May 24, 1898	Raleigh, N. C	Nov. 7, 1898	Asheville, N. C.
do	Jno. J. Fletcher, Asheville, N. C	May 24, 1898	May 24, 1898	Raleigh, N. C	Nov. 7, 1898	Asheville, N. C.
do	Paul A. Harris, Asheville, N. C	May 24, 1898	May 24, 1898	Raleigh, N. C	Nov. 7, 1898	Asheville, N. C.
do	Jno. M. Blair, Asheville, N. C	May 24, 1898	May 24, 1898	Raleigh, N. C	Nov. 7, 1898	Asheville, N. C.
do	Jas. E. Ballinger, Asheville, N. C	May 24, 1898	May 24, 1898	Raleigh, N. C	Nov. 7, 1898	Asheville, N. C.
do	Jas. C. Woods, Asheville, N. C	May 24, 1898	May 24, 1898	Raleigh, N. C	Nov. 7, 1898	Asheville, N. C.
do	Jno. W. Holland, Asheville, N. C	June 12, 1898	June 12, 1898	Raleigh, N. C	Nov. 7, 1898	Asheville, N. C.
do	Feemaster Penland, Weaverville, N. C	May 24, 1898	May 24, 1898	Raleigh, N. C	Nov. 7, 1898	Asheville, N. C.
do	Chas. L. Wynne, Asheville, N. C	May 24, 1898	May 24, 1898	Raleigh, N. C	Nov. 7, 1898	Asheville, N. C.
do	Adger W. Burnsides, Asheville, N. C	May 24, 1898	May 24, 1898	Raleigh, N. C	Nov. 7, 1898	Asheville, N. C.
Wagoner	Glover C. Hollingsworth, Asheville, N. C	May 24, 1898	May 24, 1898	Raleigh, N. C	Nov. 7, 1898	Asheville, N. C.
Artificer	Wm. R. Whitaker, Fair View, N. C	May 24, 1898	May 24, 1898	Raleigh, N. C	Nov. 7, 1898	Asheville, N. C.

COMPANY H—*Continued.*

PRIVATES.

Mustered out November 7, 1898, at Asheville, N.C.

Rank.	Name and Post-office.	Date of Enlistment.	Date Mustered In.
Private	Anderson, Henry, Asheville, N.C	June 16, 1898	June 16, 1898
do	Auderson, W.K, Asheville, N.C	June 16 1898	June 16, 1898
do	Baker, Jas. H., Lee, N.C	May 24, 1898	May 24, 1898
do	Bence, Wm. F., Syracuse, N.Y	June 11, 1898	June 11, 1898
do	Black, Wm, Asheville, N.C	May 24, 1898	May 24, 1898
do	Blankenshipp, Jas. M., Asheville, N.C	June 12, 1898	June 12, 1898
do	Blankenshipp, Wm. R., Asheville, N.C	May 24, 1898	May 24, 1898
do	Bradburn, Major G. Marshall, N.C	May 24, 1898	May 24, 1898
do	Brown, Jas. F., Flat Rock, N.C	June 12, 1898	Juue 12, 1898
do	Burton, Aaron F., Asheville, N.C	May 24, 1898	May 24, 1898
do	Burus, Thos. F., Asheville, N.C	June 11, 1898	June 11, 1898
do	Cagle, David H., Dana, N.C.	June 21, 1898	June 21, 1898
do	Cassida, Jno. H., Burnsville, N.C	May 24, 1898	May 24, 1898
do	Cassida, Samuel E., Burnsville, N.C	June 10, 1898	June 10, 1898
do	Claveriugs, Thos. A, Utica, N.Y	June 11, 1898	June 11, 1898
do	Coinwall, Robt. R., Hill Girt, N.C	June 29, 1898	June 29, 1898
do	Davis, Mount, Split Mountain, N.C	May 24, 1898	May 24, 1898
do	Dills, Chas H., Candler, N.C	May 24, 1898	May 24, 1898
do	Dockery, Thos. M., Walnut Run, N.C	May 24, 1898	May 24, 1898
do	Drake, Edward L., Hendersonville, N.C	May 24, 1898	May 24, 1898
do	Drake, Ernest L., Hendersonville, N.C	June 25, 1898	June 25, 1898
do	Ensley, Elias E. Clyde, N.C	May 24, 1898	May 24, 1898
do	Harrington, Alfred B., Greensboro, N.C	June 15, 1898	June 15, 1898
do	Finch, Alonzo B., Old Fort, N.C	May 24, 1898	May 24, 1898
do	Finch, Jno. W., Old Fort, N.C	June 26, 1898	June 26, 1898
do	Fox, Wm. M, Asheville, N.C	May 24, 1898	May 24, 1898
do	Gentry, Elias E., Walnut Run, N.C	May 24, 1898	May 14, 1898
do	Gentry, Jno., Walnut Run, N.C	May 24, 1898	May 24, 1898
do	Gerkin, Alvin, Asheville, N.C	May 24, 1898	May 24, 1898
do	Gill, Jno. H, Clarksburg, W. Va	June 11, 1898	June 11, 1898
do	Godfrey, Martiu A., Marshall, N.C	May 24, 1898	May 24, 1898
do	Goldsmith, Wm. W., Asheville, N.C	May 24, 1898	May 24, 1898
do	Graham, Jas. W, Asheville, N.C	May 24, 1898	May 24, 1898
do	Green, Nathan, Iron Duff, N.C	May 24, 1898	May 24, 1898
do	Harris, Tom, Biltmore, N.C	May 24, 1898	May 24, 1898
do	Henderson, Eliott H., Little Pine Creek, N.C	May 24, 1898	May 24, 1898
do	Henry, Zeb V., Franklin, N.C	June 20, 1898	June 20, 1898
do	Hill, Jno. L, Upward, N.C	May 24, 1898	May 24, 1898
do	Holmes, Robt. P, Raleigh, N.C	July 17, 1898	July 17, 1898
do	Howard, Chas., Asheville, N.C	June 29, 1898	June 29, 1898
do	Howell, Audie B, Sioux, N.C	June 10, 1898	June 10, 1898
do	Johnson, Geo. W., Bernard, N.C	May 4, 1898	May 24, 1898
do	Jones, A. O., Dana, N.C	June 21, 1898	June 21, 1898
do	Jones, Thos. T, Asheville, N.C	May 24, 1898	May 24, 1898
do	Justice, Jas. C, Asheville, N.C	June 12, 1898	June 12, 1898
do	Kinney, Mack, Asheville, N C	July 29, 1898	July 29, 1898
do	Lane, Creed, Asheville, N.C	May 24, 1898	May 24, 1898
do	Long, Thos. A., Asheville, N.C	June 12, 1898	June 12, 1898
do	Lunsford, Levi N, Little Pine Creek, N.C	May 24, 1898	May 24, 1898
do	McDewitt, Jno. B., Bernard, N.C	May 24, 1898	May 24, 1898
do	Muchant, Grant, Dana, N.C	June 21, 1898	June 21, 1898
do	Muchant, Luther L., Dana, N C	June 21, 1898	June 21, 1898
do	Metcalf, William W., Asheville, N.C	May 24, 1898	May 24, 1898
do	Millsaps, Dunston L., Vashti, N C	May 24, 1898	May 24, 1898
do	Misenheimer, Joe C., Salisbury N.C	May 24, 1898	May 24, 1898
do	Mitchell, John H., Newport News, Va	June 11, 1898	June 11, 1898
do	Moody, Homer L., Asheville, N C	June 12, 1898	June 12, 1898
do	Mull, Frank R., Leonard, N C	May 24, 1898	May 24, 1898
do	Mull, Sidney W., Leonard, N.C	May 24, 1898	May 24, 1898
do	Norton, Henry A., Leonard, N.C	June 29, 1898	June 29, 1898
do	Odum, John, Crabtree, N.C	May 24, 1898	May 24, 1898
do	Philbin, Thomas, Richmond, Va	June 10, 1898	June 10, 1898
do	Rector, Elihu L., Marshall, N.C	May 24, 1898	May 24, 1898
do	Riley, Moses, Chester, Pa	Aug. 5, 1898	Aug. 5, 1898
do	Roberts, Henry H., Burnsville, N.C	May 24, 1898	May 24, 1898
do	Runion, Benny E, Walnut Run, N C	May 24, 1898	May 24, 1898
do	Runion, Jasper N., Walnut Run, N C	May 24, 1898	May 24, 1898
do	Runion, William P., Marshall, N.C	June 23, 1898	June 23, 1898
do	Sandlin, John T., Old Fort, N.C	June 16, 1898	June 16, 1898
do	Shelton, Christopher C., Hot Sprugs, N.C	May 24, 1898	May 24, 1898
do	Shittle, Pinkney M., Asheville, N.C	June 12, 1898	June 12, 1898

COMPANY H—*Continued.*

PRIVATES.

Rank.	Name and Post-office.	Date of Enlistment.	Date Mustered In.
Private	Stradley, William T., Asheville, N. C	May 24, 1898	May 24, 1898
do	Stroup, Tilden C., Asheville N. C	June 11, 1898	June 11, 1898
do	Sumnee, Charles S., Asheville, N. C	June 12, 1898	June 12, 1898
do	Taylor, C. William, Asheviile, N. C	June 12, 1898	June 12, 1898
do	Taylor, Oscar C., Asheville, N. C	June 12, 1898	June 12, 1898
do	Tweed, Nelson, P., Big Laurel, N. C	June 12, 1898	June 12, 1898
do	Warren, Herbert H., Asheville, N. C	May 24, 1898	May 24, 1898
do	White, Elias P., Asheville, N C	May 25, 1898	May 25, 1898
do	Wright, William J., Waynesville, N. C	May 24, 1898	May 24, 1898

DISCHARGED FOR DISABILITY.

Rank.	Name and Post-office.	Date of Enlistment.	Date Mustered In.	Date of Discharge.
Private	Eli R. Burnsides, Asheville, N C	May 24, 1898	May 24, 1898	Aug. 28, 1898
do	George W Harris, Hot Springs, N. C	June 12, 1898	June 12, 1898	Aug. 28, 1898
do	Geo. H. S. Messer, Spring Creek, N C	May 24, 1898	May 24, 1898	Aug. 28, 1898

Discharged at St. Simou's Island, Ga.

DISCHARGED BY ORDER.

Rank.	Name and Post-office.	Date of Enlistment.	Date Mustered In.	Date of Discharge.
Private	Joe W. Barnes, Bryson City, N. C *	May 24, 1898	May 24, 1898	July 12, 1898
do	Robert Carver, Asheville. N. C †	May 24, 1898	May 24, 1898	June 3, 1898

Discharged at * Raleigh, N C † Dishonorably discharged at Raleigh, July 20, 1898.

DIED.

Rank	Name and Post-office.	Date of Enlistment	Date Mustered In.	Date of Death.
Private	John B. Roper, Hendersonville, N. C *	May 24, 1898	May 24, 1898	July 10, 1898
do	Robert Ruth, Gypsie, N. C †	May 25, 1898	May 26, 1898	Aug. 8, 1898

Died at * Raleigh, N. C †St. Simon's Island, Ga.

DESERTED.

Rank.	Name and Post-office.	Date of Enlistment.	Date Mustered In.	Date of Desertion.
Corporal	Robt. G Rector, Marshall, N C *	May 24, 1898	May 24, 1898	June 13, 1898
Private	Wm. P. Bryant, Pine Creek, N. C *	May 24, 1898	May 24, 1898	June 8, 1898
do	Robert Carver, Asheville, N. C *	May 24, 1898	May 24, 1898	June 3, 1898
do	Gray H Henderson, Black Mt., N. C *	May 24, 1898	May 24, 1898	June 31, 1898
do	Wm. A. Henderson, Fair View, N. C †	May 24, 1898	May 24, 1898	Aug. 11, 1898
do	Jno Johnston, Sandy Bottom, N. C *	May 24, 1898	May 24, 1898	June 18, 1898
do	Taylor Marlow, Barnard, N. C *	May 24, 1898	May 24, 1898	June 29, 1898
do	Hezekiah K Norton, Leonard, N. C *	May 24, 1898	May 24, 1898	June 13, 1898
do	Ephriam W. Reeves, Barnard, N. C *	May 24, 1898	May 24, 1898	June 13, 1898
do	John P. Wallon, Walnut Run, N. C *	May 24, 1898	May 24, 1898	June 3, 1898

Deserted at * Raleigh, N. C. † Place not given.

COMPANY I.

COMMISSIONED OFFICERS.

Rank.	Name and Post-office.	Date of Commission.	Date Mustered In.	Place.	Date Mustered Out.	Place.
Captain	James F. Jenkins, Tarboro, N C	May 11, 1898	May 15, 1898	Raleigh, N. C	Nov. 23, 1898	Tarboro, N.C.
First Lieut	John Howard Tarboro, N. C	May 11, 1898	May 15, 1898	Raleigh, N. C	Nov. 23, 1898	Tarboro, N.C.
Second Lieut	Harry Patti, Rapidan, Va	May 11, 1898	May 15, 1898	Raleigh, N. C	Nov. 23, 1898	Tarboro, N.C.

NON-COMMISSIONED OFFICERS.

Rank.	Name and Post-office.	Date of Enlistment.	Date Mustered In.	Place.	Date Mustered Out.	Place.
First Sergeant	Wm. H. Baker, Tarboro, N C	May 11, 1898	May 15, 1898	Raleigh, N. C	Nov. 23, 1898	Tarboro, N.C.
Q. M. Sergeant	Jos A Warren, Tarboro, N C	May 11, 1898	May 15, 1898	Raleigh, N. C	Nov. 23, 1898	Tarboro, N.C.
Sergeant	Chas H. Jenkins, Conetoe, N. C	May 11, 1898	May 15, 1898	Raleigh, N. C	Nov. 23, 1898	Tarboro, N.C.
do	Wm. C. Sugg, Old Sparta, N. C	May 11, 1898	May 15, 1898	Raleigh, N. C	Nov. 23, 1898	Tarboro, N.C.
do	Thos. H. Gatling, Jr., Tarboro, N. C	May 11, 1898	May 15, 1898	Raleigh, N. C	Nov 23 1898	Tarboro, N.C.
do	Walter Lee Simmons, Tarboro, N. C	May 11, 1898	May 15, 1898	Raleigh, N. C	Nov 23, 1898	Tarboro, N.C.
Corporal	Wm. Mitchell, Tarboro, N. C	May 11, 1898	May 15, 1898	Raleigh, N. C	Nov. 23, 1898	Tarboro, N.C.
do	Geo. W. Smithson, Rocky Mount, N C	May 11, 1898	May 15, 1898	Raleigh, N. C	Nov. 23, 1898	Tarboro, N.C.
do	Perry A. Harris, Wilmington, N C	May 11, 1898	May 15, 1898	Raleigh, N. C	Nov. 23, 1898	Tarboro, N.C.
do	Wm. J. Laurence, Laurence, N. C	May 11, 1898	May 15, 1898	Raleigh, N. C	Nov. 23, 1898	Tarboro, N.C.
do	Jos. L. Ray, Williamston, N. C	May 11, 1898	May 15, 1898	Raleigh, N. C	Nov. 23, 1898	Tarboro, N.C.
do	Charles P. Brame, Henderson, N C	May 15, 1898	May 15, 1898	Raleigh, N. C	Nov. 23, 1898	Tarboro, N.C.
do	Thomas H. Peters, Tarboro, N. C	May 11, 1898	May 15, 1898	Raleigh, N. C	Nov. 23, 1898	Tarboro, N.C.
do	James W. Laurence, Old Sparta, N. C	May 11, 1898	May 15, 1898	Raleigh, N. C	Nov. 23, 1898	Tarboro, N.C.
do	Robert A. McDaniels, Aulander, N. C	June 19, 1898	June 19, 1898	Raleigh, N. C	Nov. 23, 1898	Tarboro, N.C.
do	Thomas Hussey, Tarboro, N C	June 22, 1898	June 22, 1898	Raleigh, N. C	Nov. 23, 1898	Tarboro, N.C.
do	Benj F Long, Rocky Mount, N. C	May 11, 1898	May 15, 1898	Raleigh, N. C	Nov. 23, 1898	Tarboro, N.C.
Musician	Charles G. Cherry, Washington, N C	May 15, 1898	May 15, 1898	Raleigh, N. C	Nov. 23, 1898	Tarboro, N.C.
Artificer	Wilford W Haynes, Tarboro N. C	May 11, 1898	May 15, 1898	Raleigh, N. C	Nov. 23, 1898	Tarboro, N.C.
Wagoner	Frank W. Pegram, Macon, N. C	May 15, 1898	May 15, 1898	Raleigh, N. C	Nov. 23, 1898	Tarboro, N.C.

COMPANY I—*Continued.*

PRIVATES.

Mustered out November 23, 1898, at Tarboro, N. C.

Rank.	Name and Post-office.	Date of Enlistment.	Date Mustered In.
Private	Archer, John J, Tarboro, N. C	May 15, 1898	May 15, 1898
do	Askew, Aaron O, Aulander, N. C	June 21, 1898	June 21, 1898
do	Askin, James E., Tarboro, N. C	May 15, 1898	May 15, 1898
do	Bailey, Howard J, Connor, N. C	May 11, 1898	May 15, 1898
do	Baldwin, Robert T., Columbia, S C	July 20, 1898	July 20, 1898
do	Barhain, Rosco L., Jackson, N. C	June 29, 1898	June 29, 1898
do	Barhain, Wm. D., Jackson N. C	July 1, 1898	July 1, 1898
do	Beal, James T., Enfield, N. C	May 11, 1898	May 15, 1898
do	Bollinger, Edward T., Blowing Rock, N. C	July 10, 1898	July 10, 1898
do	Brindell, Augustus F., Fayetteville, N. C	June 13, 1898	June 13, 1898
do	Britt, Guss L., Roanoke Rapids, N C	May 15, 1898	May 15, 1898
do	Brown, Clayton H., Roanoke Rapids, N. C	May 15, 1898	May 15, 1898
do	Brown, Wm. J., Greenville, N. C	May 15, 1898	May 15, 1898
do	Bunn, Joseph D., Rocky Mount, N. C	May 11, 1898	May 15, 1898
do	Burton, John R, Black Ridge, N. C	June 30, 1898	June 30, 1898
do	Carter, Ed., Rocky Mount, N C	May 11, 1898	May 15, 1898
do	Chancy, Isaac M., Beaufort, N. C	May 15, 1898	May 15, 1898
do	Cherry, Wm F. Williamston, N. C	May 11, 1898	May 15, 1898
do	Clark, Wm H., Manly, N C	June 13, 1898	June 13, 1898
do	Collins, Benj. A., Washington, D. C	May 11, 1898	May 15, 1898
do	Cosby, James E, Tarboro N. C	May 11, 1898	May 15, 1898
do	Cownig, John, Washington, N. C	May 15, 1898	May 15, 1898
do	Davenport, Henry, Washington, N. C	May 15, 1898	May 15, 1898
do	Davis, Frank W., Tarboro, N C	May 15, 1898	May 15, 1898
do	Deans, Michael W., Aulander, N. C	June 19, 1898	June 19, 1898
do	Dickson, John H, Roanoke Rapids, N. C	June 30, 1898	June 30, 1898
do	Downing Thaddeus, Speed, N. C	May 11, 1898	May 15, 1898
do	Fields, Annelius P, Washington, D. C	May 15, 1898	May 15, 1898
do	Ford, Robert H, Jr., Warrenton, N. C	May 15, 1898	May 15, 1898
do	Gabriel, Guion, Conetoe, N. C	June 18, 1898	June 18, 1898
do	Gardner, John M, Scotland Neck, N C	May 25, 1898	May 25, 1898
do	Gibson, Wm., Roanoke Rapids, N. C	May 15, 1898	May 15, 1898
do	Bluther, Earnest L, Jackson, N. C	June 29, 1898	June 29, 1898
do	Griffin, Harry L., Rocky Mount, N. C	May 11, 1898	May 15, 1898
do	Hall, Richard E., Warrenton, N. C	May 15, 1898	May 15, 1898
do	Harrell, Francis T, Washington, N. C	May 15, 1898	May 15, 1898
do	Harrison, Thomas W., Carthage, N. C	July 11, 1898	July 11, 1898
do	Hicks, Wyatt G, Raleigh, N C	May 15, 1898	May 15, 1898
do	High, Miller B., Connor, N. C	May 11, 1898	May 15, 1898
do	Hooker, Wm T, Hamilton, N C	May 11, 1898	May 15, 1898
do	Johnson, Andrew D., Heflin, N. C	June 28, 1898	June 28, 1898
do	Johnston, James L, Roanoke Rapids, N C	May 15, 1898	May 15, 1898
do	Leggett, Henry L, Leggetts, N C	May 11, 1898	May 15, 1898
do	Maupin, Lee, Gleudover, N. C	June 30, 1898	June 30, 1898
do	Mitrick, Paul, Tarboro, N. C	June 12, 1898	June 12, 1898
do	Moore, John W, Rocky Mount, N. C	May 11, 1898	May 15, 1898
do	Morgan, Joseph R., Washington, N. C	May 15, 1898	May 15, 1898
do	Osborne, Thomas L, Aciesville, N. C	May 11, 1898	May 15, 1898
do	Overby, Cain L., Nashville, N C	May 11, 1898	May 15, 1898
do	Padgett, George W, Bath, N. C	May 15, 1898	May 15, 1898
do	Parker, Joseph P., Lewiston, N. C	June 19, 1898	June 19, 1898
do	Parker, Wm H., Kelford, N. C	June 19, 1898	June 19, 1898
do	Pender, Willie L., Hamilton, N. C	May 11, 1898	May 15, 1898
do	Poytriss, Wm. M., Roanoke Rapids, N. C	May 15, 1898	May 15, 1898
do	Pritchard, Samuel L, Hamilton, N. C	May 15, 1898	May 15, 1898
do	Rea, Robert C, Falkland, N. C	May 11, 1898	May 15, 1898
do	Rights, Lee, Salem, N C	July 15, 1898	July 15, 1898
do	Roberson, Claude H., Washington, N. C	May 15, 1898	May 15, 1898
do	Rook, June W., Pinetown, N C	May 15, 1898	May 15, 1898
do	Roy Joseph P., Washington, N. C	May 15, 1898	May 15, 1898
do	Russ, Edward C., Wilmington, N. C	June 25, 1898	June 25, 1898
do	Shoulars, ----, Rich Square, N. C	June 22, 1898	June 22, 1898
do	Simmons, Seth B., Washington, N. C	May 15, 1898	May 15, 1898
do	Smith Charles, Raleigh, N. C	June 26, 1898	June 26, 1898
do	Smith, Charles S., Mosesboro, N C	May 11, 1898	May 11, 1898
do	Taylor, Benj. M., Black Ridge, N C	July 1, 1898	July 1, 1898
do	Tennills, Benj F., Jackson, N C	June 29, 1898	June 29, 1898
do	Thomas, James E., Washington, N. C	May 15, 1898	May 15, 1898
do	Tweed, Manley F, Marshall, N. C	June 28, 1888	June 28, 1898
do	Tyler, Claude, Egleston, N. C	June 19 1888	June 19, 1898
do	Vaughn, Thos H. Aulander, N. C	June 19, 1898	June 19, 1898

COMPANY I—*Continued.*

PRIVATES.

Rank.	Name and Post-office.	Date of Enlistment.	Date Mustered Out.
Private	Venters, George F., Washington, N. C	May 15, 1898	May 15, 1898
do	Waters, Richard, Washington, N. C	May 15, 1898	May 15, 1898
do	Waters, Thomas L., Washington, N. C	May 15, 1898	May 15, 1898
do	Wells, Charles S., Hobgood, N. C	May 11, 1898	May 15, 1898
do	Wheeler, Lee C., Jackson, N. C	June 29, 1898	June 29, 1898
do	Williams, Samuel W., Wilmington, N. C	May 15, 1898	May 15, 1898

RESIGNED.

Rank.	Name and Post-office.	Date of Enlistment.	Date Mustered In.	Date of Discharge.
Captain	John W. Cotton, Tarboro, N. C*	May 11, 1898	May 15, 1898	May 27, 1898
do	Carl W. Jeffries, Tarboro, N. C†	May 28, 1898	May 28, 1898	Sept. 5, 1898

* Resigned for promotion. † At St. Francis' Barracks, Fla.

DISCHARGED FOR DISABILITY.

Rank.	Name and Post-office.	Date of Enlistment	Date Mustered In	Date of Discharge.
Private	James E. Gurkin, Greenville, N C *	May 15, 1889	May 15, 1898	Aug. 4, 1898
do	Sam. K. Mitchell, Washington, N. C*	May 15, 1898	May 15, 1898	July 28, 1898

* Discharged at St. Francis' Barracks, Fla.

DISCHARGED BY ORDER.

Rank.	Name and Post-office.	Date of Enlistment.	Date Mustered In.	Date of Discharge.
Private	Fred B. Moore, Jackson, N. C*	June 29, 1898	June 29, 1898	Aug. 25, 1898
Sergeant	Harrie Pattie, Rapidan, Va †	May 11, 1898	May 15, 1898	Sept. 15, 1898
Private	Charlie Badgett, Mildred, N. C*	May 11, 1898	May 15, 1898	Oct. 14, 1898

* Discharged at St. Francis' Barracks, Fla. † Raleigh, N. C.

DIED.

Rank.	Name and Post-office.	Date of Enlistment.	Date Mustered In.	Date of Death.
Private	John Godley, Tarboro, N. C*	May 11, 1898	May 15, 1898	July 18, 1898
do	Samuel F. Johnson, Tarboro, N. C†	May 11, 1898	May 15, 1898	July 21, 1898
do	Condary D. Johnson, Heflin, N. C‡	May 11, 1898	May 15, 1898	Sept. 10, 1898

* Died at Raleigh, N. C. † Edgecombe County, N. C. ‡ Charleston, S. C.

DESERTED.

Rank.	Name and Post-office.	Date of Enlistment.	Date Mustered In.	Date of Desertion.
Private	Cornelius E. Moore, Okesko, N. C	July 14, 1898	July 14, 1898	July 15, 1898

Deserted at Raleigh, N. C.

COMPANY K.

COMMISSIONED OFFICERS.

Rank.	Name and Post-office.	Date of Commission.	Date Mustered In.	Place.	Date Mustered Out.	Place.
Captain	Donald MacRae, Wilmington, N. C.	Apr. 27, 1898	May 13, 1898	Raleigh, N. C.	Nov. 18, 1898	Wilmington, N.C
First Lieut	Chas. H. White, Wilmington, N. C.	Apr. 27, 1898	May 13, 1898	Raleigh, N. C.	Nov. 18, 1898	Wilmington, N.C
Second Lieut	Robt. H. Cowan, Wilmington, N. C	Apr. 27, 1898	May 13, 1898	Raleigh, N. C	Nov. 18, 1898	Wilmington, N.C

NON-COMMISSIONED OFFICERS.

Rank.	Name and Post-office.	Date of Enlistment.	Date Mustered In.	Place.	Date Mustered Out.	Place.
First Sergeant	William A Whitney, Wilmington, N. C.	Apr. 27, 1898	May 13, 1898	Raleigh, N. C.	Nov. 18, 1898	Wilmington, N C
Q. M. Sergeant	Jas. A. Hooper, Wilmington, N. C.	Apr. 27, 1898	May 13, 1898	Raleigh, N. C.	Nov. 18, 1898	Wilmington, N.C
Sergeant	Cuthbert Martin, Wilmington, N. C	Apr. 27, 1898	May 13, 1898	Raleigh, N C.	Nov. 18, 1898	Wilmington, N C
do	Chas. D. Myers, Wilmington, N. C	Apr. 27, 1898	May 13, 1898	Raleigh, N C.	Nov. 18, 1898	Wilmington, N.C
do	Jas. B. Windley, Wilmington, N. C.	Apr 27, 1898	May 13, 1898	Raleigh, N C.	Nov. 18, 1898	Wilmington, N C
do	Richard Bradley, Wilmington, N. C	Apr. 27, 1898	May 13, 1898	Raleigh, N. C.	Nov. 18, 1898	Wilmington, N C
Corporal	Eugene Forshee, Wilmington,	Apr. 27, 1898	May 13, 1898	Raleigh, N. C.	Nov. 18, 1898	Wilmington, N.C
do	Eugene J. Woodward, Wilmington, N. C	Apr 27, 1898	May 13, 1898	Raleigh, N. C.	Nov. 18, 1898	Wilmington, N.C
do	Champion McD. Davis, Wilmington, N. C.	Apr. 27, 1898	May 13, 1898	Raleigh, N C.	Nov. 18, 1898	Wilmington, N.C
do	Chas. F. Green, Wilmington, N. C	Apr. 27, 1898	May 13, 1898	Raleigh, N C.	Nov. 18, 1898	Wilmington, N C
do	Hugh W. Turrentine, Wilmington, N.C	Apr. 27, 1898	May 13, 1898	Raleigh, N. C.	Nov. 18, 1898	Wilmington, N C
do	Chas. W. McArthur, Wilmington, N. C.	Apr. 27, 1898	May 13, 1898	Raleigh, N. C.	Nov. 18, 1898	Wilmington, N C
do	Hester E. Frazier, Whiteville, N. C	Apr. 27, 1898	May 13, 1898	Raleigh, N. C.	Nov. 18, 1898	Wilmington, N C
do	Vernon Baldwin, Wilmington, N. C	Apr. 27, 1898	May 13, 1898	Raleigh, N C.	Nov. 18, 1898	Wilmington, N.C
do	Edwin E. Hunt, Chadbourne, N. C.	June 13, 1898	June 13, 1898	Raleigh, N. C.	Nov. 18, 1898	Wilmington, N C
do	John H. Grotgen, Jr., Wilmington, N. C	Apr 27, 1898	May 13, 1898	Raleigh, N. C.	Nov. 18, 1898	Wilmington, N.C
do	Jas. O. Reilly, Wilmington, N. C	Apr. 27, 1898	May 13, 1898	Raleigh, N. C.	Nov. 18, 1898	Wilmington, N.C
do	Wm. G. Lewis, Wilmington, N. C	Apr. 27, 1898	May 13, 1898	Raleigh, N. C.	Nov. 18, 1898	Wilmington, N.C
Musician	Geo. W. Baldwin, Wilmington, N. C	Apr. 27, 1898	May 13, 1898	Raleigh, N. C.	Nov. 18, 1898	Wilmington N C
do	Frederick G. Craft, Wilmington, N. C	Apr. 27, 1898	May 13, 1898	Raleigh, N. C.	Nov. 18, 1898	Wilmington, N.C
Artificer	John C. Quelch, Wilmington, N. C	Apr. 27, 1898	May 13, 1898	Raleigh, N. C.	Nov. 18, 1898	Wilmington, N.C
Wagoner	Milton Ray, Wilmington, N. C.	Apr. 27, 1898	May 13, 1898	Raleigh, N. C	Nov. 18, 1898	Wilmington N.C

COMPANY K—*Continued.*

PRIVATES.

Mustered out November 18, 1898, Wilmington, N. C.

Rank.	Name and Post-office.	Date of Enlistment.	Date Mustered In.
Private	Barlow, Adrian E., Wilmington, N. C	Apr. 27, 1898	May 13, 1898
do	Boylan, Jos. E, Wilmington, N. C	Apr 27, 1898	May 13, 1898
do	Branch, Paul, Wilson, N. C	June 20, 1898	June 20, 1898
do	Breckenridge, Jno. J., Wilmington, N. C	Apr. 27, 1898	May 13, 1898
do	Brewer, Chas. N, Jr., Wilmington, N. C	Apr. 27, 1898	May 13, 1898
do	Brooks, Geo. F., Wilmington. N. C	Apr. 27, 1898	May 13, 1898
do	Bryant, Archie W., Wilmington, N. C	Apr. 27, 1898	May 13, 1898
do	Burruss, Alonzo J, Wilmington, N. C	Apr. 27, 1898	May 13, 1898
do	Butler, Levi M., Goldsboro, N. C	Apr. 27, 1898	May 13, 1898
do	Bryerly, Oscar K, Wilmington, N, C	Apr 27, 1898	May 13, 1898
do	Capps, Jos. W, Wilmington, N. C	June 13, 1898	June 13, 1898
do	Clark, Geo. B, Chadbourne, N. C	July 10, 1898	July 10, 1898
do	Clements, Robt L, Montezuma, N. C	July 10, 1898	July 10, 1898
do	Cooper, Frederick H, Wilmington, N. C	Apr. 27, 1898	May 13, 1898
do	Crouch, Charles G, Thomasville, N. C	June 23, 1898	June 23, 1898
do	Daggett, Jas. S, Wilmington, N. C	Apr. 27, 1898	May 13, 1898
do	Dancy, Patrick E., Fair Plain, N. C	July 29, 1898	July 29, 1898
do	Dudley, Edwin P, Wilmington, N. C	Apr. 27, 1898	May 13, 1898
do	Duke, Geo. F, Wilmington, N. C	Apr 27, 1898	May 13, 1898
do	Edens, Eugene, Wilmington, N. C	Apr 27, 1898	May 13, 1898
do	Farrow, Clayton G., Wilmington, N. C	Apr. 27, 1898	May 13, 1898
do	Green, David W., Hallsboro, N. C	June 13, 1898	June 13, 1898
do	Greer, Luther, Wilmington, N. C	Apr. 27, 1898	May 13, 1898
do	Hardee, Kary B., Whiteville, N. C	June 10, 1898	June 10, 1898
do	Hardy, David G., Wilmington, N. C	Apr. 27, 1898	May 13, 1898
do	Heide, Thomas A, Wilson, N. C	Apr. 27, 1898	May 13, 1898
do	Herring, Jas. A, Kenansville, N. C	Apr. 27, 1898	May 13, 1898
do	Hobbs, Thomas, Stump Sound, Onslow Co., N. C	June 18, 1898	June 18, 1898
do	Howard, Ashbel J, Wilmington, N. C	June 15, 1898	June 15, 1898
do	Johnson, Chas. T., Wilmington, N. C	Apr. 27, 1898	May 13, 1898
do	Keith, Wm. A, Wilmington, N. C	Apr. 27, 1898	May 13, 1898
do	Latham, Jno. D., Wilmington, N C	Apr. 27, 1898	May 13, 1898
do	Lewis, Shroud McK, Wilmington, N. C	July 4, 1898	July 4, 1898
do	Long, Jos. P., Thomasville, N. C	June 23, 1898	June 23, 1898
do	McCartney, Jas. F, Wilmington, N. C	Apr. 27, 1898	May 13, 1898
do	McKeithan, David C, Wilmington, N. C	Apr. 27, 1898	May 13, 1898
do	McKinney, Empie W., Wilmington, N. C	Apr. 27, 1898	May 13, 1898
do	Mangum, Corsie B., Charlotte, N. C	Apr. 27, 1898	May 9, 1898
do	Meier, Jos. C, Wilmington, N. C	Apr. 27, 1898	May 13, 1898
do	Mintz, Wm. S., Wilmington, N. C	Apr. 27, 1898	May 13, 1898
do	Moffitt, Oliver, Whiteville, N. C	June 13, 1898	June 13, 1898
do	Morrison, Norman A, Whiteville, N. C	July 10, 1898	July 10, 1898
do	Mulford, Chas. W, Wilmington, N. C	Apr. 27, 1898	May 13, 1898
do	Murrin, Edward J., Wilmington, N. C	Apr. 27, 1898	May 13, 1898
do	Odham, Jno. A., Wilmington, N. C	June 13, 1898	June 13, 1898
do	Parker, Edward E, Wilmington, N. C	June 28, 1898	June 28, 1898
do	Penton, Baron D, Wilmington, N. C	Apr. 27, 1898	May 13, 1898
do	Pierce, Stephen W, Hallsboro, N. C	June 13, 1898	June 13, 1898
do	Powell, Jno. E, Hallsboro, N. C	June 13, 1898	June 13, 1898
do	Pridgen, Clarence E, Keith, N. C	June 13, 1898	June 13, 1898
do	Pridgen, Robt. C, Wilmington, N. C	Apr. 27, 1898	May 13, 1898
do	Rivenbark, Matthew C, Wilmington, N. C	Apr. 27, 1898	May 13, 1898
do	Rominger, Robt, Montezuma, N. C	July 10, 1898	July 10, 1898
do	Sellers, David B, Wilmington, N. C	Apr. 27, 1898	May 13, 1898
do	Shaw, Robt, Wilmington, N. C	Apr. 27, 1898	May 13, 1898
do	Shepard, Edward, Wilmington, N. C	Apr. 27, 1898	May 13, 1898
do	Smith, Jno. W, Wilmington, N. C	June 10, 1898	June 10, 1898
do	Stanley, Edward, Whiteville, N. C	Apr. 27, 1898	May 13, 1898
do	Swain, Joseph, Wilmington, N. C	Apr. 27, 1898	May 13, 1898
do	Thees, George B., Wilmington, N. C	Apr. 27, 1898	May 13, 1898
do	Tilley, Jno. F, Wilmington, N. C	Apr. 27, 1898	May 13, 1898
do	Vernon, George W., Wilmington, N. C	Apr. 27, 1898	May 13, 1898
do	Walker, Colman G., Wilmington, N. C	June 13, 1898	June 13, 1898
do	Watson, James H., Montezuma, N. C	July 10, 1898	July 10, 1898
do	White, James L., Wilmington, N. C	June 13, 1898	June 13, 1898
do	Williams, Willie T., Wilmington, N. C	Apr. 27, 1898	May 13, 1898
do	Windley, Wm. R., Wilmington, N. C	Apr. 27, 1898	May 13, 1898
do	Winn, Geo. I, Wilmington, N. C	Apr. 27, 1898	May 13, 1898
do	Workman, Daniel B., Wilmington, N. C	Apr. 27, 1898	May 13, 1898

COMPANY K—*Continued.*

DISCHARGED FOR DISABILITY.

Rank.	Name and Post-office.	Date of Enlistment.	Date Mustered In.	Date of Discharge.
First Sergeant	Douglas T. Cronly, Wilmington, N. C. *	Apr. 27, 1898	May 13, 1898	Sept. 7, 1898
Corporal	Horace D. Springer Wilmington, N.C. *	Apr. 27, 1898	May 13, 1898	Sept. 7, 1898
Private	Bartley D. Baldwin, Wilmington, N. C. †	Apr. 27, 1898	May 13, 1898	Aug. 9, 1898
do	Chas. F. Brown, Wilmington, N. C. ‡	Apr. 27, 1898	May 13, 1898	July 29, 1898
do	Jno. H. Gore, Jr., Wilmington, N. C. *	Apr. 27, 1898	May 13, 1898	Aug. 25, 1898
do	Claude A. Leslie, Wilmington, N. C. *	Apr. 27, 1898	May 13, 1898	Sept. 10, 1898
do	Jno. O. Millis, Wilmington, N. C. *	June 11, 1898	June 11, 1898	Sept. 11, 1898
do	Geo. W. Moody, Asheville, N. C. *	July 28, 1898	July 28, 1898	Sept. 11, 1898
do	Wm. P. Pierce, Wilmington, N. C. *	June 13, 1898	June 13, 1898	Aug. 28, 1898
do	Chas. E. Short, Raleigh, N. C. *	June 18, 1898	June 18, 1898	Sept. 1, 1898
do	Geo. P. Silvy, Wilmington, N. C. *	Apr. 27, 1898	May 13, 1898	Sept. 7, 1898
do	Thos. J. Sykes, Wilmington, N. C ‡	Apr. 27, 1898	May 13, 1898	Sept. 19, 1898

Discharged at * St. Simon's Island, Ga. † Wilmington, N. C. ‡ Raleigh, N. C.

DISCHARGED BY ORDER.

Rank.	Name and Post-office.	Date of Enlistment.	Date Mustered In.	Date of Discharge.
Private	Jas. B. Waddill, Wilmington, N. C. *	Apr. 27, 1898	May 13, 1898	June 16, 1898
do	Ulyses G. Wilson, Rodgersv. Junc. Ten. †	Apr. 27, 1898	May 13, 1898	Aug. 28, 1898

Discharged at * Raleigh, N. C. † St. Simon's Island, Ga.

DIED.

Rank.	Name and Post-office.	Date of Enlistment.	Date Mustered In.	Date of Death.
Private	Jay Pierce, Hallsboro, N. C. *	June 13, 1898	June 13, 1898	July 28, 1898
do	Jos. O. Brown, Hallsboro, N. C. †	June 13, 1898	June 13, 1898	Oct. 19, 1898

Died at * Raleigh, N. C. † Home in Columbus Co., N. C.

COMPANY L.

COMMISSIONED OFFICERS.

Rank.	Name and Post-office.	Date of Commission.	Date Mustered In.	Place.	Date Mustered Out.	Place.
Captain	Joel L. Gibson, Nantahala, N C	May 11, 1898	May 13, 1898	Raleigh, N. C	Nov. 7, 1898	Asheville, N. C.
First Lieut	Eldred T. McAfee, Nantahala, N. C	May 11, 1898	May 13, 1898	Raleigh, N. C	Nov. 7, 1898	Asheville, N. C.
Second Lieut	Lyman A. Deal, Asheville, N. C	May 11, 1898	May 13, 1898	Raleigh, N. C	Nov. 7, 1898	Asheville, N. C.

NON-COMMISSIONED OFFICERS.

Rank.	Name and Post-office.	Date of Enlistment.	Date Mustered In.	Place.	Date Mustered Out.	Place.
First Sergeant	George C. Brown, Asheville, N. C	May 11, 1898	May 13, 1898	Raleigh, N. C	Nov. 7, 1898	Asheville, N. C.
Q. M. Sergeant	Samuel T. Franks, Almond, N. C	May 11, 1898	May 13, 1898	Raleigh, N. C	Nov. 7, 1898	Asheville, N. C.
Sergeant	George J. Roby, Whittier, N. C	May 11, 1898	May 13, 1898	Raleigh, N. C	Nov. 7, 1898	Asheville, N. C.
do	Wade H. Hayes, Whittier, N. C	May 11, 1898	May 13, 1898	Raleigh, N. C	Nov. 7, 1898	Asheville, N. C.
do	Frank E. Fry, Nantahala, N. C	May 11, 1898	May 13, 1898	Raleigh, N. C	Nov. 7, 1898	Asheville, N. C.
do	John F. Shuford, Asheville, N. C	May 11, 1898	May 13, 1898	Raleigh, N. C	Nov. 7, 1898	Asheville, N. C.
Corporal	Charles C. Wright, Whittier, N. C	May 11, 1898	May 13, 1898	Raleigh, N. C	Nov. 7, 1898	Asheville, N. C.
do	Frank S Black, Judson, N. C	May 11, 1898	May 13, 1898	Raleigh, N C	Nov. 7, 1898	Asheville, N. C.
do	John Payton, Whittier, N C	May 11, 1898	May 13, 1898	Raleigh, N. C	Nov. 7, 1898	Asheville, N. C.
do	Frederick W. Baker, Whittier, N. C	May 11, 1898	May 13, 1898	Raleigh, N. C	Nov. 7, 1898	Asheville, N C.
do	James W. Phillips, Andrews, N C	May 11, 1898	May 13, 1898	Raleigh, N. C	Nov. 7, 1898	Asheville, N. C.
do	Charles F Zackery, Whittier, N C	May 11, 1898	May 13, 1898	Raleigh, N. C	Nov. 7, 1898	Asheville, N. C.
do	Victor Whitaker, Andrews, N. C	May 11, 1898	May 13, 1898	Raleigh, N. C	Nov. 7, 1898	Asheville, N. C.
do	James H. Mendenhall, Bryson City, N. C	June 15, 1898	June 15, 1898	Raleigh, N. C	Nov. 7, 1898	Asheville, N. C.
do	Joseph S. Price, Dillsboro, N. C	May 11, 1898	May 13, 1898	Raleigh, N C	Nov. 7, 1898	Asheville, N. C.
do	Baker A. Ayers, Whittier, N. C	May 11, 1898	May 13, 1898	Raleigh, N. C	Nov. 7, 1898	Asheville, N. C.
do	Frasier McLean, Inanda, N. C	May 11, 1898	May 13, 1898	Raleigh, N. C	Nov. 7, 1898	Asheville, N. C.
do	Samuel J. Chauncey, Jr., Lake Waccamaw, N. C	May 11, 1898	May 13, 1898	Raleigh, N. C	Nov. 7, 1898	Asheville, N. C.
Cook	Horace T. Lovin, Robbinsville, N. C	May 11, 1898	May 13, 1898	Raleigh, N. C	Nov. 7, 1898	Asheville, N. C.
Musician	George L. Redmond, Whittier, N. C	May 11, 1898	May 13, 1898	Raleigh, N. C	Nov. 7, 1898	Asheville, N. C.
do	Edward F. Scott, Asheville, N. C	May 11, 1898	May 13, 1898	Raleigh, N. C	Nov. 7, 1898	Asheville, N. C.
Artificer	Henry L. Vinegum, Whittier, N C	May 11, 1898	May 13, 1898	Raleigh, N. C	Nov. 7, 1898	Asheville, N. C.
Wagoner	Willis E. Saunders, Franklin, N. C	May 11, 1898	May 13, 1898	Raleigh, N. C	Nov. 7, 1898	Asheville, N. C.

COMPANY L—*Continued.*

PRIVATES.

Rank.	Name and Post-office.	Date of Enlistment.	Date Mustered In.
Private	Able, James H., Canton, N. C	May 11, 1898	May 13, 1898
do	Allison, Rufus T., Big Spring, N C	June 15, 1898	June 15, 1898
do	Anderson, David, Alexander, N. C	May 11, 1898	May 13, 1898
do	Bailey, Joseph, Almond, N. C	May 11, 1898	May 13, 1898
do	Barnes, John, Dizardville, N. C	May 11, 1898	May 13, 1898
do	Bell, John A., Asheville, N C	May 11, 1898	May 13, 1898
do	Boyd, John R., Asheville, N. C	May 11, 1898	May 13, 1898
do	Bradley, Pink T , Oconalufty, N. C	June 26, 1898	June 26, 1898
do	Branks, Ransom, Asheville, N. C	May 11, 1898	May 13, 1898
do	Brigman, Lee, Hominy, N. C	May 11, 1898	May 13, 1898
do	Brindle, William, Bryson City, N. C	June 26, 1898	June 26, 1898
do	Bryson, Thomas F., Dillsboro, N. C	June 15, 1898	June 15, 1898
do	Buckner, Jeter, Bryson City N. C	June 15, 1898	June 15, 1898
do	Carpenter, Oscar, Robbinsville, N. C	June 15, 1898	June 15, 1898
do	Caslite, Shephard, Asheville, N. C	May 11, 1898	May 13, 1898
do	Christopher, Joseph, Canton, N C	May 11, 1898	May 13, 1898
do	Cline, Nathaniel, Bryson City, N. C	June 15, 1898	June 15, 1898
do	Cockran, Andy, Bryson City, N C	June 15, 1898	June 15, 1898
do	Colly, Edward, Bryson City, N. C	June 15, 1898	June 15, 1898
do	Cole, Oscar, Marble, N. C	May 11, 1898	May 13, 1898
do	Cole, William, Nantahala, N. C	June 15, 1898	June 15, 1898
do	Calvard, William J., Robbinsville, N. C	July 17, 1898	July 17, 1898
do	Conley, William P., Franklin, N. C	July 17, 1898	July 17, 1898
do	Conner, Henry, Dillsboro, N. C	May 11, 1898	May 13, 1898
do	Craig, Charley Birdtown, N C	May 11, 1898	May 13, 1898
do	Cunningham, John, Dillsboro, N C	May 11, 1898	May 13, 1898
do	Davis, George, Robbinsville, N C	May 11, 1898	May 13, 1898
do	Dills, Jasper N., Rones Mill, N C	June 26, 1898	June 26, 1898
do	Ensley, Webb E., Alexander, N. C	May 11, 1898	May 13, 1898
do	Extine, George, Sylva, N. C	May 11, 1898	May 13, 1898
do	Fowler, Wade H , West Mills, N. C	June 15, 1898	June 15, 1898
do	Frisbee, Nat. C , Leicester, N. C	May 11, 1898	May 13, 1898
do	Green, Thomas H , Whittier, N. C	June 26, 1898	June 26, 1898
do	Hamby, Marion, Ogreeta, N C	May 11, 1898	May 13, 1898
do	Henderson, Marion, Bryson City, N C	June 15, 1898	June 15, 1898
do	Hendricks, Wilbur, Inanda, N. C	May 11, 1898	May 13, 1898
do	Henry, Samuel B , Murphy, N. C	May 11, 1898	May 13, 1898
do	Hill, William, Johnston, N. C	May 11, 1898	May 13, 1898
do	Hill, Joseph, Johnston, N. C	July 17, 1898	July 17, 1898
do	Holmes, William B., Raleigh, N. C	July 14, 1898	July 14, 1898
do	Hyatt, Thomas S., Big Springs, N. C	June 15, 1898	June 15, 1898
do	Hurst, Fid., Big Springs, N. C	June 15, 1898	June 15, 1898
do	Key, Samuel, Bryson City, N. C	June 15, 1898	June 15, 1898
do	King, Charles, Bell, N C	May 11, 1898	May 13, 1898
do	Lakely, James R., Flats, N. C	May 11, 1898	May 13, 1898
do	Lindsay, William R , Needmore, N. C	June 15, 1898	June 15, 1898
do	Lindsay, Timothy T., Needmore, N. C	June 15, 1898	June 15, 1898
do	Mason, James L , Flats, N. C	May 11, 1898	May 13, 1899
do	McLean, James, Mars Hill, N. C	June 26, 1898	June 26, 1898
do	McMahan, Asbery, Nantahala, N. C	May 11, 1898	May 13, 1899
do	McMahan, Robert H., Nantahala, N. C	May 11, 1898	May 13, 1898
do	Medlin, George, Stecoah, N. C	May 11, 1898	May 13, 1898
do	Messer, John, Dillsboro, N. C	May 11, 1898	May 13, 1898
do	Morrison, Charles, Whittier, N. C	May 11, 1898	May 13, 1898
do	Myers, Jesse, Franklin, N C	June 15, 1898	June 15, 1898
do	Phillips, Burton, T., Robbinsville, N. C	May 11, 1898	May 13, 1888
do	Phillips, James S., Almond, N. C	June 15, 1898	June 15 , 1898
do	Phillips, Robert, Almond, N. C	May 11, 1898	May 13, 1898
do	Phillips, Victor, Robbinsville, N. C	May 11, 1898	May 13, 1898
do	Pastell, William J., Asheville, N. C	May 11, 1898	May 13, 1898
do	Reagan, Bruce, Oconalufty, N. C	June 15, 1898	June 15, 1898
do	Reeves, Herschel, Weaverville, N C	May 11, 1898	May 13, 1898
do	Robinson, Samuel, Dillsboro, N. C	May 11, 1898	May 13, 1898
do	Rogers, Benjamin, Whittier, N. C	May 11, 1898	May 13, 1898
do	Russell, Widden, Franklin, N. C	June 15, 1898	June 15, 1898
do	Scott, Daniel, Sonoma, N C	May 11, 1898	May 13, 1898
do	Shelton, Erwin V., Alleghany, N. C	June 17, 1898	June 17, 1898
do	Sluder, Sidney, Leicester, N. C	May 11, 1898	May 13, 1898
do	Snyder, Charles A., Dillsboro N. C	June 15, 1898	June 15, 1898
do	Stalcup, Jesse, Bryson City, N. C	May 11, 1898	May 13, 1898
do	Sutton, Benjamin, Whittier, N. C	May 11, 1898	May 13, 1898
do	Sutton, Kinsey, Whittier, N. C	May 11, 1898	May 13, 1898

COMPANY L—*Continued.*

PRIVATES.

Rank.	Name and Post-office.	Date of Enlistment.	Date Mustered In.
Private	Tate, Walter M., Raleigh, N. C.	May 20, 1898	May 25, 1898
do	Thomas, Leslie B., Bryson City, N C	June 15, 1898	June 15, 1898
do	Vance, William G., Asheville, N. C	June 12, 1898	June 12, 1898
do	Watts, Robert F., Whittier, N. C	May 11, 1898	May 13, 1898
do	Watson, Lewis S., Harris, N. C	May 11, 1898	May 13, 1898
do	White, Marion, Asheville, N C	May 11, 1898	May 13, 1898
do	Woodard, William, Etna, N. C	May 11, 1898	May 13, 1898
do	Wright, Samuel R., Whittier, N. C	May 11, 1898	May 13, 1898

DISCHARGED FOR DISABILITY.

Rank.	Name and Post-office.	Date of Enlistment	Date Mustered In.	Date of Discharge.
Private	Zeb. Johnson, Whittier, N. C *	May 11, 1898	May 13, 1898	July 28, 1898
do	John Hill, Johnson, N. C†	May 11, 1898	May 13, 1898	Aug. 1, 1898
do	Thomas Holland, Robbinsville, N. C †	May 11, 1898	May 13, 1898	Sept. 1, 1898
do	Adolphus Boone, Asheville, N. C †	May 11, 1898	May 13, 1898	Sept. 11, 1898
Corporal	John D. Colvard, Robbinsville, N. C †	May 11, 1898	May 13, 1898	Sept. 11, 1898

Discharged at * Raleigh, N. C. † St. Simon's Island, Ga.

DISCHARGED BY ORDER.

Rank.	Name and Post-office.	Date of Enlistment.	Date Mustered In.	Date of Discharge.
Private	Thomas Q. Wilson, Webster, N C	June 15, 1898	June 15, 1898	June 30, 1898
do	George Wilkes, Sylva, N C	June 13, 1898	June 15, 1898	July 15, 1898

Discharged at Raleigh, N. C

DIED.

Rank.	Name and Post-office.	Date of Enlistment.	Date Mustered In.	Date of Death.
Private	William A. Able, Canton, N. C	May 11, 1898	May 13, 1898	July 10, 1898

Died at Raleigh, N C.

COMPANY M.

COMMISSIONED OFFICERS.

Rank.	Name and Post-office.	Date of Commission.	Date Mustered In.	Place	Date Mustered Out.	Place.
Captain	David Clark, Raleigh, N. C	Sept 6, 1898	Sept. 6, 1898	Raleigh, N. C	Nov. 7, 1898	Asheville, N. C.
First Lieut	Harold E. Johnson, Asheville, N. C	May 23, 1898	May 25, 1898	Raleigh, N. C	Nov. 7, 1898	Asheville, N. C.
Second Lieut	Holmes Conrad, Jr., Waynesville	May 25, 1898	May 25, 1898	Raleigh, N. C	Nov. 7, 1898	Asheville, N. C.

NON-COMMISSIONED OFFICERS.

Rank.	Name and Post-office.	Date of Enlistment	Date Mustered In.	Place.	Date Mustered Out	Place.
First Sergeant	Edwin A. McKoy, Wilmington, N. C	June 15, 1898	June 15, 1898	Raleigh, N. C	Nov. 7, 1898	Asheville, N. C.
Sergeant	Robert Staley, Della Plains, N. C	July 2, 1898	July 2, 1898	Raleigh, N. C	Nov. 7, 1898	Asheville, N. C.
do	Sidney C. Tipton, Marshall, N. C	May 25, 1898	May 25, 1898	Raleigh, N. C	Nov. 7, 1898	Asheville, N. C.
do	Jas. G. Taylor, Marion, N. C	May 20, 1898	May 25, 1898	Raleigh, N. C	Nov. 7, 1898	Asheville, N. C.
do	Jno. L. Geer, Gilkey, N. C	May 11, 1898	May 16, 1898	Raleigh, N. C	Nov. 7, 1898	Asheville, N. C.
Q. M. Sergeant	Geo. Suddereth, Asheville, N. C	May 20, 1898	May 25, 1898	Raleigh, N. C	Nov. 7, 1898	Asheville, N. C.
Corporal	Jno. D. Cole, Asheville, N. C	May 20, 1898	May 25, 1898	Raleigh, N. C	Nov. 7, 1898	Asheville, N. C.
do	Jos. R. Ferguson, Split Mountain, N. C	May 25, 1898	May 25, 1898	Raleigh, N. C	Nov. 7, 1898	Asheville, N. C.
do	Milton A. Cagle, Ecusta, N. C	May 20, 1898	May 25, 1898	Raleigh, N. C	Nov. 7, 1898	Asheville, N. C.
do	Wm. H. Rice, Jupiter, N. C	May 20, 1898	May 25, 1898	Raleigh, N. C	Nov. 7, 1898	Asheville, N. C.
do	Chas. G. Huey, Brevard, N. C	June 12, 1898	June 12, 1898	Raleigh, N. C	Nov. 7, 1898	Asheville, N. C.
do	Barney D. Gardiner, Asheville, N. C	June 12, 1898	June 12, 1898	Raleigh, N. C	Nov. 7, 1898	Asheville, N. C.
do	Robt. M. Teague, Asheville, N. C	June 13, 1898	June 13, 1898	Raleigh, N. C	Nov. 7, 1898	Asheville, N. C.
do	Edward B. Praytor, Swannanoa, N. C	May 20, 1898	May 25, 1898	Raleigh, N. C	Nov. 7, 1898	Asheville, N. C.
do	Thos. J. Graham, Marshall, N. C	June 17, 1898	June 17, 1898	Raleigh, N. C	Nov. 7, 1898	Asheville, N. C.
do	Geo. Rector, Marshall, N. C	May 20, 1898	May 25, 1898	Raleigh, N. C	Nov. 7, 1898	Asheville, N. C.
do	Jas. A. Simmons, Asheville, N. C	June 13, 1898	June 13, 1898	Raleigh, N. C	Nov. 7, 1898	Asheville, N. C.
do	Vernon T. Miller, Wilkesboro, N. C	May 25, 1898	May 25, 1898	Raleigh, N. C	Nov. 7, 1898	Asheville, N. C.
Musician	Edward Martin, Ogreeta, N. C	May 20, 1898	May 25, 1898	Raleigh, N. C	Nov. 7, 1898	Asheville, N. C.
do	Jas. R. Caudle, Obids, N. C	May 20, 1898	May 25, 1898	Raleigh, N. C	Nov. 7, 1898	Asheville, N. C.
Wagoner	Chas. G. Tatham, Andrews, N. C	May 20, 1898	May 25, 1898	Raleigh, N. C	Nov. 7, 1898	Asheville, N. C.
Artificer	Jos. H. Huffman, Hickory, N. C	May 20, 1898	May 25, 1898	Raleigh, N. C	Nov. 7, 1898	Asheville, N. C.

COMPANY M—*Continued.*

PRIVATES.

Mustered out November 7, 1898, at Asheville, N. C.

Rank.	Name and Post-office.	Date of Enlistment.	Date Mustered In.
Private	Abernathy, Garrie W., Hanging Dog, N C	May 20, 1898	May 25, 1898
do	Allen, Jno H., Vest, N. C	May 20, 1898	May 25, 1898
do	Alston, Harrie S., Asheville, N. C	June 12, 1898	June 12, 1898
do	Bridges, Jno. M., Greenville, S. C	June 12, 1898	June 12, 1898
do	Chastain, Jno L., Piper, Tenn	June 12, 1898	June 12, 1898
do	Cook, Jno. T., Split Mountain N C	May 25, 1898	May 25, 1898
do	Dalrymple, Thos. J., Crawford, N. C	May 20, 1898	May 25, 1898
do	Davidson, Wm. E., Murphy, N C	May 20, 1898	May 25, 1898
do	Duckett, Jarias N., Split Mountain, N. C	May 24, 1898	May 24, 1898
do	Early, Benj. T., Weaverville, N. C	May 25, 1898	May 25, 1898
do	Goodlake, Geo. R., Asheville, N. C	May 20, 1898	May 25, 1898
do	Hampton, Luther R , Unaka, N C	May 20, 1898	May 25, 1898
do	Hanna Robert Grays, N. C	May 20, 1898	May 25, 1898
do	Harwood Garett, A , Robbinsville, N C	May 20, 1898	May 25, 1898
do	Hunter, Chas H., Walnut River, N. C	May 20, 1898	May 25, 1898
do	Hunter, Hiram V., Walnut River, N. C	May 20, 1898	May 25, 1898
do	Ingram, Andrew B , Alexander N. C	May 20, 1898	May 25, 1898
do	James, Chas. N., Fines Creek, N. C	May 20, 1898	May 25, 1898
do	Jordon Robert N., Robbinsville, N. C	May 20, 1898	May 25, 1898
do	Joyner, Carl S., Weaverville, N. C	May 20, 1898	May 25, 1898
do	Kelly, Tom McP , Old Fort, N C	May 20, 1898	May 25, 1898
do	King J W., Murphy N. C	May 11, 1898	May 13, 1808
do	King, E Bruce, Murphy, N C	May 11, 1898	May 13, 1898
do	Maiden, Amos F., Gunnings Mill, N C	May 20, 1898	May 25, 1898
do	Manning, Chas. A., Split Mountain, N. C	May 25, 1898	May 25, 1898
do	Medley, Hezekiah L., Asheville, N. C	May 20, 1898	May 25, 1898
do	Miller Wm. M., Asheville, N C	June 12, 1898	June 12, 1898
do	Mitchell, Jas. R., Asheville, N. C	June 12, 1898	June 12, 1898
do	Moore, Gus S., Marion, N. C	June 12, 1898	June 12, 1898
do	Montgomery, Alfred C., Walnut River, N. C	May 20, 1898	May 25, 1898
do	Morrow, Chas., Grapevine, N. C	June 17, 1898	June 17, 1898
do	McBreary, Burton Nina, N. C	May 20, 1898	May 25, 1898
do	McDowell, Eugene E., Greensboro N. C	May 20, 1898	May 25, 1898
do	McKee Claud, Swannanoa, N C	May 20, 1898	May 25, 1898
do	McIntyre, Henry C., Asheville N. C	June 12, 1898	June 12, 1898
do	Patterson, Geo., Ogreeta, N. C	May 20, 1898	May 25, 1898
do	Patton, Wm Y. Marion, N. C	May 20, 1898	May 25, 1898
do	Payne, Geo., Ogreeta N. C	May 20, 1898	May 25, 1898
do	Phillips, Jas. H , Andrews, N. C	July 17, 1898	July 17, 1898
do	Peercy, Herbert A., Swannanoa, N. C	May 20, 1898	May 25, 1898
do	Quinn, Alonzo, Vest, N. C	May 20, 1898	May 25, 1898
do	Rector, Jerry, Marshall, N C	May 20, 1898	May 25, 1898
do	Roberts, Barrett A., Asheville, N. C	May 20, 1898	May 25, 1898
do	Roberts, Robt S., Flat Creek N C	June 12, 1898	June 12, 1898
do	Rogers, Geo. W , Fines Creek, N. C	May 25, 1898	May 25, 1898
do	Rogers, Jas S , Split Mountain, N C	May 25, 1898	May 25, 1898
do	Rogers, Wm. W., Fines Creek, N. C	May 25, 1898	May 25, 1898
do	Rose, Jas L , Ogreeta, N. C	May 20, 1898	May 25, 1898
do	Sides, Wm. H , Fines Creek, N. C	May 20, 1898	May 25, 1898
do	Simpkins, Jas. L , Bushnell, N C	June 12, 1898	June 12, 1898
do	Sherrill, Ross L., Murphy, N. C	June 17, 1898	June 17, 1898
do	Slaughter, Chas B., Robbinsville, N. C	May 20, 1898	May 25, 1898
do	Sinth, Jas. R., Fines Creek, N C	May 20, 1898	May 25, 1898
do	Snyder, Carl, Robbinsville, N C	July 17, 1898	July 17, 1898
do	Stephens, Jas. M , Grape Creek N. C	May 20, 1898	May 25, 1898
do	Stowe, Jno. R., Murphy, N C	May 20, 1898	May 25, 1898
do	Suttin, Wm. L., Fines Creek N. C	May 25, 1898	May 25, 1898
do	Tatham, Jno A , Robbinsville, N. C	July 17, 1898	July 17, 1898
do	Taylor, Jas. M., Letitia, N. C	May 20, 1898	May 25, 1898
do	Thomas, Jno. W. Cobbs, N. C	May 20, 1898	May 25, 1898
do	Tucker, Duncan T., Peak, N C	June 17, 1898	June 17, 1898
do	Turner, Guy H., Hot Springs, N. C	June 12, 1898	June 12, 1898
do	Vester, Hubert P , Asheville, N. C	June 12, 1898	June 12, 1898
do	Vaylis, Napoleon A , Peachtree N C	May 20, 1898	May 25, 1898
do	West, Andrew C., Old Fort, N C	May 25, 1898	May 25, 1898
do	West, F., Omer, Murphy, N. C	July 17, 1898	July 17, 1898
do	Walker, Wm. C., Grainger, N C	May 20, 1898	May 25, 1898
do	Weaver, Jos. B , Asheville, N. C	May 20, 1898	May 25, 1898
do	Whitaker, Ed. A., Asheville, N. C	June 12, 1898	June 12, 1898

COMPANY M—*Continued.*

PRIVATES.

Rank.	Name and Post-office.	Date of Enlistment.	Date Mustered In.
Private	Willis, Jerkins, Waynesville, N. C	May 25, 1898	May 25, 1898
do	Warley, Chas., Robbinsville, N. C	June 17, 1898	June 17, 1898
do	Wyatt, Jno. R., Swannanoa, N. C	June 12, 1898	June 12, 1898
do	Wyatt, Jas. Z., Swannanoa, N. C	June 12, 1898	June 12, 1898

RESIGNED.

Rank.	Name and Post-office.	Date of Enlistment.	Date Mustered In.	Date of Discharge.
Captain	Jas. Cooper, Murphy, N. C*	May 20, 1898	May 25, 1898	

*Resigned

DISCHARGED FOR DISABILITY.

Rank.	Name and Post-office	Date of Enlistment.	Date Mustered In	Date of Discharge.
Private	Geo. W. Allen, Dillsboro, N. C*	May 20, 1898	May 25, 1898	Aug. 27, 1898
do	Dexter Aldrich, Asheville, N. C*	June 12, 1898	June 12, 1898	Aug. 27, 1898
do	Jno F. Boyle, Asheville, N. C*	June 12, 1898	June 12, 1898	Aug. 29, 1898
do	Chas L. Nix, Asheville, N C†	May 25, 1898	May 25, 1898	June 23, 1898
do	F. A. Miller, Gaston, N C*	May 15, 1898	May 15, 1898	Sept. 10, 1898
do	Wm. E. Howell, Murphy, N. C*	May 11, 1898	May 13, 1898	Sept 11, 1898
do	Edward E. Smathers, Asheville, N. C ‡	May 20, 1898	May 25, 1898	Sept. 17, 1898
do	Wm. L. Williams, Black Mountain, N C*	May 20, 1898	May 25, 1898	Sept. 18, 1898

Discharged at * St. Simon's Island, Ga. † Asheville, N. C. ‡ Raleigh, N. C.

DISCHARGED BY ORDER.

Rank.	Name and Post-office.	Date of Enlistment.	Date Mustered In.	Date of Discharge.
Private	Andrew J. Prince, Raleigh, N. C*	June 10, 1898	June 10, 1898	Aug. 29, 1898
First Sergeant	Leak P. Landis, Oxford N. C†	May 25, 1898	May 25, 1898	Sept 8, 1898
Private	Wm. Miller, Canton N. C*	May 20, 1898	May 25, 1898	July 13, 1898

Discharged at * Raleigh, N. C. † St. Simon's Island, Ga.

DESERTED.

Rank.	Name and Post-office.	Date of Enlistment.	Date Mustered In.	Date of Desertion.
Private	Wm. Miller, Canton, N. C*	May 20, 1898	May 25, 1898	June 3, 1898
Sergeant	Samuel L. Rose, Vest, N C*	May 20, 1898	May 25, 1898	June 5, 1898
Corporal	Samuel L. Burgess, Ogreeta, N. C*	May 20, 1898	May 25, 1898	June 6, 1898
Sergeant	Geo W. Evans Hiawassee, N. C*	May 20, 1898	May 25, 1898	June 6, 1898
Private	Victor C Rogers, Split Mountain, N. C*	May 25, 1898	May 25, 1898	June 8, 1898
do	Samuel S. Fulbright, Pine Creek, N. C*	May 25, 1898	May 25, 1898	June 8, 1898

Deserted at *Raleigh, N. C.

SKETCH OF THIRD REGIMENT.

War having been declared against the Kingdom of Spain and a call for volunteers made by the President, the Negroes of North Carolina were among the first to respond and offer their services to their country.

James H. Young, of Raleigh, N. C., was commissioned Major of the Russell Black Battalion, composed of three companies, A, B, and C. The men were all new recruits with the exception of Company A, of Charlotte, N. C., who were members of the State Guard. Yet these men were determined to serve their country and to put forward every effort to become well drilled and disciplined.

The Battalion went in camp at Fort Macon, N. C., May 30, 1898, and was mustered into the service of the United States as of date May 12, 1898. The Battalion remained at Fort Macon drilling daily. All the while Major Young was untiring in his efforts to form a regiment. He succeeded through His Excellency, Governor Russell.

On the 19th day of July, 1898, the Russell Black Battalion and seven companies that came to Fort Macon from the first to the tenth of July were mustered into the service of the United States as the Third Regiment of North Carolina.

The regiment remained at Fort Macon from July 19 to September 14, where they were well drilled and disciplined. The sanitary condition of the camp was most excellent, there rarely being a case of sickness among the men. The bathing facilities could not be surpassed. The camp was within two hundred yards of the finest surf beach in the United States.

Squad, company and battalion drills were daily gone through and dress parade every afternoon was one of the features that visitors from Beaufort, Morehead City and other parts of the State looked forward to with delight.

On September 14, 1898, the regiment was moved, by order of the War Department, in three sections to Knoxville, Tenn., this be-

ing the first time since the muster in of the regiment that its hopes were strengthened of being sent to Cuba.

En route to Knoxville, the first section was under command of Major Haywood, the second under Major Walker, and the third under Colonel Young. The first and third sections arrived at Knoxville on the afternoon of September 15, without any accident. The second section had the misfortune to have a coach leave the rail and turn over a few miles from Asheville, injuring two or three men seriously, but killing no one.

The regiment pitched camp at Knoxville on the afternoon of its arrival, and for the first time was thrown in contact and association with their fellow comrades of other regiments. The delight and joy of the men can not be described at being thus associated with their fellow-countrymen for one grand and common cause.

By this time the regiment had attained such a degree of proficiency as to place it easily in the first rank of the volunteer regiments in the service as to drill and discipline.

The officers and men had worked hard to bring about this proficiency second to none in the volunteer service, and they had cause to be proud of their records.

On September 20, 1898, Secretary of War, Russell A. Alger, reviewed the troops stationed at Knoxville, and the Third North Carolina Regiment received special and marked recognition for their appearance and soldierly bearing from the Secretary, as also from the vast throng that witnessed the review.

While in Knoxville, Colonel Young was Brigade Commander from the 1st of October to the 20th, thus showing the confidence and esteem in which the Third North Carolina Regiment was held by the War Department.

The regiment remained at Knoxville until it became so cold that on November 21 it was ordered to Macon, Ga., a warmer climate and a more suitable camp for winter. Nothing of special interest happened while en route from Knoxville to Macon.

The regiment arrived at Macon on the 22nd of November and found the camp ground already laid off by a detachment that had been sent a few days prior. It was found to be a most desirable place for a winter camp, being of a light sandy loam and a little more elevated than the surrounding country, and about three miles from the city of Macon, and connected by electric car line. There,

as other places, the regiment was in splendid condition as to health and practice in drill.

On December 21, the troops stationed at Macon passed in review before President William McKinley, and again, as before, the Third North Carolina Regiment received special attention for their general appearance and soldierly bearing.

While in Macon, the first Army Corps, of which the Third North Carolina was a part, was ordered to to hold itself in readiness to proceed to Cuba, consequently the men were all vaccinated and their general health looked after. This original order, however, was subsequently revoked as to the Third North Carolina and several other regiments belonging to this corps. Orders then quickly followed for the muster out of almost the entire volunteer army doing service in the United States, and among that number was the Third North Carolina Regiment, and on the 1st of February, 1899, was begun the muster-out, and by the 8th the entire regiment had been mustered out of the service. And the men who had once been the defenders and protectors of the old flag, laid down their arms once more to become quiet and peaceful citizens of the old Commonwealth.

It will thus be seen that the regiment did not have the opportunity of immortalizing itself in the battle of San Juan nor at Santiago, but it was no fault of theirs, for the officers and men were ever ready and longing for active service that they might write their names in the records of bravery and fortitude.

THIRD REGIMENT.

FIELD AND STAFF.

Rank.	Name and Post-office.	Date of Commission.	Date Mustered In.	Place.	Date Mustered Out.	Place.
Colonel	James H. Young, Raleigh, N. C.	May 12, 1898	May 12, 1898	Fort Macon, N.C	Feb. 8, 1899	Macon, Ga.
Lieut.-Colonel	Charles S. L. A. Taylor, Charlotte, N. C.	May 12, 1898	May 12, 1898	Fort Macon, N.C	Feb. 8, 1899	Macon, Ga.
Major	Andrew J. Walker, Wilmington, N. C.	May 12, 1898	May 12, 1898	Fort Macon, N C	Feb. 8, 1899	Macon, Ga.
Major	Andrew J. Haywood, Raleigh, N. C.	May 12, 1898	May 12, 1898	Fort Macon, N C	Feb. 8, 1899	Macon, Ga.
First Lieutenant	Ezekiel F. Smith, Regimental Adjutant, Goldsboro, N. C.	May 12, 1898	May 12, 1898	Fort Macon, N.C	Feb. 8, 1899	Macon, Ga.
First Lieutenant	David A. Lane, Regimental Quartermaster, Raleigh, N. C.	May 12, 1898	May 12, 1898	Fort Macon N.C	Feb. 8, 1899	Macon, Ga.
Major	James E. Dellinger, Surgeon, Greensboro, N. C.	June 23, 1898	July 3, 1898	Fort Macon, N.C	Feb. 8, 1899	Macon, Ga.
First Lieutenant	Manassa T. Pope, Assistant Surgeon, Charlotte, N. C.	June 23, 1898	July 4, 1898	Fort Macon, N.C	Feb. 8, 1899	Macon, Ga.
First Lieutenant	Marcus W. Alston, Assistant Surgeon, Asheville, N. C.	Aug 12, 1898	Aug 24, 1898	Fort Macon, N.C	Feb. 8, 1899	Macon, Ga.
Captain	Henry Durham, Chaplain, Winston, N. C.	July 13, 1898	July 19, 1898	Fort Macon, N C	Feb. 8, 1899	Macon, Ga.

NON–COMMISSIONED STAFF AND BAND.

Mustered out February 8, 1899, at Macon, Ga.

Rank.	Name and Post-office.	Date of Enlistment.	Date Mustered In.
Sergeant-Major	Wm. W. Humprey, Greenville, N. C	June 23, 1898	June 23, 1898
Q. M. Sergeant	George W. Taylor, Raleigh, N. C	Apr. 27, 1898	May 12, 1898
Hosp. Steward	Albert H. Smith, Wilmington, N. C	May 12, 1898	May 12, 1898
Hosp. Steward	Wm. Maples, Sevilville, Tenn	May 12, 1898	May 12, 1898
Hosp. Steward	Walter L. McNair, Laurinburg, N. C	May 12, 1898	May 12, 1898
Chief Musician	William Logan, Greensboro, N. C	June 23, 1898	June 23, 1898
Prin. Musician	Thomas Dillard, Greensboro, N. C	June 23, 1898	June 23, 1898
Prin. Musician	John Morrow, Greensboro, N. C	June 23, 1898	June 23, 1898

RESIGNED.

Rank.	Name and Post-office.	Date of Enlistment.	Date of Enlistment.	Date of Discharge.
First Lieutenant	T.H.Mask, As't Sur., Wilmington.N C.	May 12, 1898	May 12, 1898	Aug. 1, 1898

Resigned August 1, 1898, at Fort Macon, N. C.

DISCHARGED.

Rank.	Name and Post-office.	Date of Enlistment.	Date Mustered In.	Date of Discharge.
Sergeant Major	Zachariah Alexander, Charlotte, N. C	May 12, 1898	May 12, 1898	Oct. 1, 1898

Discharged at Fort Macon, N. C.

COMPANY A.

COMMISSIONED OFFICERS.

Rank.	Names and Post-office.	Date of Commission.	Date Mustered In.	Place.	Date Mustered Out.	Place.
Captain	Wm. P. Stitt, Charlotte, N. C	Apr. 27, 1898	May 12, 1898	Ft. Macon, N. C	Feb. 2, 1899	Macon, Ga.
First Lieut	Jas. C. Graham, Charlotte, N. C	Apr. 27, 1898	May 12, 1898	Ft. Macon, N. C.	Feb. 2, 1899	Macon, Ga.
Second Lieut	Henry H. Taylor, Warrenton, N. C	Aug. 24, 1898	Aug. 25, 1898	Ft. Macon, N. C.	Feb. 2, 1899	Macon, Ga.

NON-COMMISSIONED OFFICERS.

Rank.	Name and Post-office.	Date of Enlistment.	Date Mustered In.	Place.	Date Mustered Out.	Place.
First Sergeant	Leander W. Hayes, Charlotte N. C	Apr. 27, 1898	May 12, 1898	Ft. Macon, N. C.	Feb. 2, 1899	Macon, Ga.
Q. M. Sergeant	Ellis H. Johnson, Charlotte, N. C	Aug. 6, 1898	Aug. 6, 1898	Ft. Macon, N. C.	Feb. 2, 1899	Macon, Ga.
Sergeant	Frank French, Charlotte, N. C	Apr. 27, 1898	May 12, 1898	Ft. Macon, N. C	Feb. 2, 1899	Macon, Ga.
do	Zachariah Alexander, Charlotte, N. C	Apr. 27, 1898	May 12, 1898	Ft. Macon, N. C.	Feb. 2, 1899	Macon, Ga.
do	James Walters, Charlotte, N. C	Apr. 27, 1898	May 12, 1898	Ft. Macon, N. C.	Feb. 2, 1899	Macon, Ga.
do	Cobb Burns, Charlotte, N. C	Apr 27, 1898	May 12, 1898	Ft. Macon, N, C	Feb. 2, 1899	Macon, Ga.
Corporal	Henry R. Johnson, Charlotte, N. C	Aug. 9, 1898	Aug. 9, 1898	Ft. Macon, N. C.	Feb. 2, 1899	Macon, Ga.
do	Clarence L. Gordon, Charlotte, N. C	Apr. 27 1898	May 12, 1898	Ft. Macon, N. C.	Feb. 2, 1899	Macon, Ga.
do	Isaac W. Parks, Charlotte, N. C	Aug. 9, 1898	Aug. 9, 1898	Ft. Macon, N. C.	Feb. 2, 1899	Macon, Ga.
do	Fred Lander, Charlotte, N. C	Apr 27 1898	May 12, 1898	Ft. Macon, N. C	Feb. 2, 1899	Macon, Ga.
do	Edward W. Moss, Charlotte, N. C	Apr. 27, 1898	May 12, 1898	Ft. Macon, N. C.	Feb. 2, 1899	Macon, Ga.
do	Robert Abernathy, Charlotte N. C	Apr. 27, 1898	May 12, 1898	Ft. Macon, N. C	Feb. 2, 1899	Macon, Ga.
do	Arbell V. Henderson, Charlotte, N. C	Apr. 27, 1898	May 12, 1898	Ft. Macon, N. C.	Feb. 2, 1899	Macon, Ga.
do	William Lillington, Charlotte, N. C	Apr. 27, 1898	May 12, 1898	Ft. Macon, N. C.	Feb. 2, 1899	Macon, Ga.
do	Charles J. Bartlow, Charlotte, N. C	Apr. 27, 1898	May 12, 1898	Ft. Macon, N. C.	Feb. 2, 1898	Macon, Ga.
do	John Caldwell, Charlotte, N. C	Apr. 27, 1898	May 12, 1898	Ft. Macon, N. C.	Feb. 2, 1899	Macon, Ga.
do	John Gray, Charlotte, N. C	Apr. 27, 1898	May 12, 1898	Ft. Macon, N. C.	Feb. 2, 1899	Macon, Ga.
do	Thomas B. Smith, Charlotte, N. C	Apr. 27, 1898	May 12, 1898	Ft. Macon, N. C.	Feb. 2, 1899	Macon, Ga.
Musician	Thomas M. Mills, Charlotte N. C	Apr. 27, 1898	May 12, 1898	Ft. Macon, N. C.	Feb. 2, 1899	Macon, Ga.
do	George Wilson, Charlotte, N. C	Aug. 9, 1898	Aug. 9, 1898	Ft. Macon, N. C.	Feb. 2, 1899	Macon, Ga.
Artincer	Haywood Abernathy, Charlotte, N. C	Apr. 27, 1898	May 12, 1898	Ft. Macon, N. C	Feb. 2, 1899	Macon. Ga.
Wagoner	Andrew D. Chambers, Asheville,	Aug. 3, 1898	Aug. 3, 1898	Ft. Macon, N. C.	Feb. 2, 1899	Macon, Ga.

COMPANY A—*Continued.*

PRIVATES.

Mustered out February 2, 1899, Macon, Ga.

Rank.	Name and Post-office.	Date of Enlistment	Date Mustered In.
Private	Abernathy, Hampton, Charlotte, N. C	Apr. 27, 1898	May 12, 1898
do	Abernathy, Lewis, Charlotte, N. C	Apr. 27, 1898	May 12, 1898
do	Adamson, Robert, Charlotte, N C	Aug. 11, 1898	Aug. 11, 1898
do	Alexander, William, Charlotte, N.C	Apr 27, 1898	May 12, 1898
do	Anderson, Henry, Charlotte, N.C	Apr. 27, 1898	May 12, 1898
do	Avery, Robert W., Charlotte, N.C	Apr. 27, 1898	May 12, 1898
do	Ballard, Isaac R., Charlotte, N C	Apr. 27, 1898	May 12, 1898
do	Barnes, Spencer, Wilson, N C	June 23, 1898	June 23, 1898
do	Barringer, Charles, Charlotte, N.C	Apr. 27, 1898	May 12, 1898
do	Beasley, James, Charlotte, N C	Apr 27, 1898	May 12, 1898
do	Beaty, George, Charlotte, N C	Aug 10, 1898	Aug. 10, 1898
do	Benson, Edward, Asheville, N.C	Aug. 3, 1898	Aug. 3, 1898
do	Berry, Arthur, Charlotte, N C	Aug. 10, 1898	Aug. 10, 1898
do	Bland, Anthony, Charlotte, N.C	Apr. 27, 1898	May 12, 1898
do	Boger, John, Charlotte, N.C	Apr. 27, 1898	May 12, 1898
do	Capus, William, Charlotte, N. C	Apr 27, 1898	May 12, 1898
do	Carter, Green, Charlotte, N. C	Apr. 27, 1898	May 12, 1898
do	Chambers, Clarence, Salisbury	Aug. 3, 1898	Aug. 3, 1898
do	Clinton, Andrew J., Jr., Charlotte, N. C	Aug. 10, 1898	Aug. 10, 1898
do	Cornelius, Nick, Asheville, N. C	Aug. 3, 1898	Aug. 3, 1898
do	Cooper, Lucius B, Charlotte, N. C	Apr. 27, 1898	May 12, 1898
do	Cunningham, Ernest L, Charlotte, N. C	Aug. 12, 1868	Aug. 12, 1898
do	Cunningham, Edward, Charlotte, N. C	Aug 12, 1898	Aug. 12, 1898
do	Davis, Ed, Charlotte, N. C	Apr. 27, 1898	May 12, 1898
do	Ellis, Thomas, Charlotte, N. C	Apr. 27, 1898	May 12, 1898
do	Everhart, William, Charlotte, N. C	Apr 27, 1898	May 12, 1898
do	Foreman, Rufus, Charlotte, N. C	Apr. 27, 1898	May 12, 1898
do	Garrison, Charles, Charlotte, N. C	Aug. 11, 1898	Aug. 11, 1898
do	Gibbs, Frederick E, Asheville, N. C	Aug 3, 1898	Aug. 3, 1898
do	Gillmore, Walter, Charlotte, N. C	Apr. 27, 1898	May 12. 1898
do	Graham, John, Charlotte, N.C	Apr. 27, 1898	May 12, 1898
do	Grant, John W., Charlotte, N.C	Apr. 27, 1898	May 12, 1898
do	Grier, Adam G., Charlotte, N.C	Apr. 27, 1898	May 12, 1898
do	Hall, William, Charlotte, N C	Apr. 27, 1898	May 12, 1898
do	Hamlin, Benjamin, Charlotte, N C	Apr. 27, 1898	May 12, 1898
do	Henderson, John T., Charlotte, N.C	Apr. 27, 1898	May 12, 1898
do	Henderson, Thomas W, Charlotte, N C	Apr. 27, 1898	May 12, 1898
do	Higgins, Brooks, Asheville, N.C	Aug. 3, 1898	Aug. 3, 1898
do	Houser, Lewis, Charlotte, N.C	Apr. 27, 1898	May 12, 1898
do	Houston, Simon, Charlotte, N C	Aug. 10, 1898	Aug. 10, 1898
do	Ingram, Otis, Charlotte, N.C	Aug. 10, 1898	Aug. 10, 1898
do	Johnson, William, Charlotte, N. C	Apr. 27, 1898	May 12, 1898
do	Jones, Anthony, Charlotte, N. C	Aug. 10. 1898	Aug. 10, 1898
do	Jones, William, Charlotte, N. C	Apr. 27, 1898	May 12, 1898
do	Keily, Henry, Charlotte, N. C	Apr. 27, 1898	May 12, 1898
do	Knotts, Charles, Charlotte, N. C	Apr. 27, 1898	May 12, 1898
do	Lytle, Claud, Charlotte, N. C	Apr. 27, 1898	May 12, 1898
do	McConueyhead, Milas, Charlotte, N. C	Apr. 27, 1898	May 12, 1898
do	McCorkle, Julius, Charlotte, N. C	Aug. 27, 1898	May 12, 1898
do	McFadden, William C., Charlotte, N. C	Aug. 11, 1898	Aug. 11, 1898
do	McKinney. George F, Charlotte, N. C	Aug. 9, 1898	Aug. 9, 1898
do	McMullen, William, Charlotte, N. C	Aug. 11, 1898	Aug. 11, 1898
do	Moore, Bishop, Charlotte, N. C	Apr. 27, 1898	May 12, 1898
do	Moss, Edward J., Charlotte, N. C	Apr. 27, 1898	May 12, 1898
do	Neal, Brooks, Charlotte, N. C	Apr. 27, 1898	May 12, 1898
do	Nelson, Richard, Charlotte, N. C	Apr. 27, 1898	May 12, 1898
do	Newlan, Thomas, Charlotte. N. C	Apr. 27, 1898	May 12, 1898
do	Oglesby, Thomas, Asheville, N. C	Aug. 4, 1898	Aug. 4, 1898
do	Pharr, Floyd, Charlotte, N. C	Apr. 27. 1898	May 12, 1898
do	Phifer, William, Charlotte, N. C	Apr. 27, 1898	May 12, 1898
do	Robb, Fester, Charlotte, N. C	Apr. 27, 1898	May 12, 1898
do	Robertson, Frank J, Charlotte, N. C	Apr. 27, 1898	May 12, 1898
do	Robertson, Reuben, Charlotte, N. C	Aug. 12, 1898	Aug. 12, 1898
do	Senior, Hall, Charlotte, N. C	Apr. 27, 1898	May 12, 1898
do	Sims, Reuben, Charlotte, N. C	Aug. 3, 1898	Aug. 3, 1898
do	Snowden, Emanuel, Charlotte, N. C	Apr. 27, 1898	May 12, 1898
do	Steele. John, Charlotte, N. C	Apr. 27, 1898	May 12, 1898
do	Swepson, Pinkney J., Asheville, N. C	Aug. 3, 1898	Aug. 3, 1898
do	Torrence, James, Charlotte, N. C	Apr. 27, 1898	May 12, 1898
do	Wade, Joseph W., Charlotte, N. C	Apr. 27, 1898	May 12, 1898
do	Walls, Edward, Charlotte, N. C	Aug. 10, 1898	Aug. 10, 1898

COMPANY A—*Continued.*

PRIVATES.

Mustered out February 2, 1899, Macon, Ga.

Rank.	Name and Post-office.	Date of Enlistment.	Date Mustered In.
Private	Watson, James, Charlotte, N. C	Apr. 27, 1898	May 12, 1898
do	Wheeler, Thomas, Charlotte, N.C	Apr, 27, 1898	May 12, 1898
do	White, James T, Charlotte, N. C	Aug. 4, 1898	Aug. 4, 1898
do	White, William, Charlotte, N. C	Apr. 27, 1898	May 12, 1898
do	Williams, Harrison, Charlotte, N C	Aug. 9, 1898	Aug. 9, 1898
do	Williams Richard, Charlotte, N. C	Apr. 27, 1898	May 12, 1898
do	Wilson, Eli, Charlotte, N C	Apr. 27, 1898	May 12, 1898
do	Withers, Hayes, Charlotte, N C	Aug. 12, 1898	Aug. 12, 1898
do	Young, Samuel, Jr., Charlotte, N C	Apr. 27, 1898	May 12, 1898

DISCHARGED.

Rank.	Name and Post-office.	Date of Enlistment.	Date Mustered In	Date of Discharge.
Private	David Wallace, Charlotte, N C.*	Apr. 27, 1898	May 12, 1898	Aug. 21, 1898
do	Alexander Springs, Charlotte, N. C.*	Apr. 27, 1898	May 12, 1898	Aug. 21, 1898
Artificer	Augustus Abernathy, Charlotte, N. C. †	Apr. 27, 1898	May 12, 1898	Nov. 15, 1898

Discharged at * Fort Macon, N. C. Dishonorably discharged at † Knoxville, Tenn.

DISCHARGED BY ORDER.

Rank.	Name and Post-office	Date of Enlistment.	Date Mustered In.	Date of Discharge.
First Sergeant	Samuel A. Harris	Apr. 27, 1898	May 12, 1898	Nov. 8, 1898

Discharged for promotion at Knoxville, Tenn.

DIED.

Rank.	Name and Post-office.	Date of Enlistment.	Date Mustered In.	Date of Death.
Private	William Edgerton, Asheville, N. C*	Aug. 4, 1898	Aug. 4, 1898	Nov. 10, 1898
do	Lee Alexander, Charlotte, N. C†	Apr. 27, 1898	May 12, 1898	Dec. 26, 1896

Died at * Knoxville, Tenn. At † Macon, Ga.

DESERTED.

Rank.	Name and Post-office.	Date of Enlistment.	Date Mustered In.	Date of Desertion.
Private	Jno Boger, Charlotte, N. C	Apr. 27, 1898	May 12, 1898	Aug. 30, 1898
do	Wm. Collins, Charlotte, N C	Apr. 27, 1898	May 12, 1898	Aug. 4, 1898
do	Wm. Lemmons, Charlotte, N. C	Apr. 27, 1898	May 12, 1898	Aug. 4, 1898

Deserted at Fort Macon, N. C.

COMPANY B.

COMMISSIONED OFFICERS.

Rank.	Name and Post-office.	Date of Commission.	Date Mustered In.	Place.	Date Mustered Out	Place.
Captain	Jas E. Hamlin, Raleigh N. C	Apr. 27, 1898	May 12, 1898	Ft. Macon, N. C.	Feb. 8, 1899	Macon, Ga.
First Lieut	Phillip H Haywood, Raleigh, N. C	Apr. 27. 1898	May 12, 1898	Ft. Macon, N. C.	Feb. 8, 1899	Macon, Ga.
Second Lieut	Richard F. Holmes, Wilmington, N C	July 26, 1898	July 26, 1898	Ft Macon, N C.	Feb. 8, 1899	Macon, Ga.

NON-COMMISSIONED OFEICERS.

Rank.	Name and Post-office.	Date of Enlistment.	Date Mustered In.	Place.	Date Mustered Out.	Place.
First Sergeant	Oscar D. Telfair, Wilmington, N. C	Apr. 27, 1898	May 12, 1898	Ft. Macon, N.C.	Feb 8, 1899	Macon, Ga.
Q. M. Sergeant	Perrin B. Williams, Raleigh, N C	Apr. 27, 1898	May 12, 1898	Ft Macon, N. C.	Feb. 8, 1899	Macon, Ga.
Sergeant	Jas M. Rergan, Raleigh, N. C	Apr. 27, 1898	May 12, 1898	Ft. Macon, N. C.	Feb 8, 1899	Macon, Ga.
do	Jno. H. Walker, Wilmington, N. C	Apr. 27, 1898	May 12, 1898	Ft Macon, N. C.	Feb 8, 1899	Macon, Ga
do	Alonzo B Thornton, Raleigh N C	Apr. 27, 1898	May 12, 1898	Ft. Macon, N.C.	Feb 8, 1899	Macon, Ga
do	Cary B Clegg, Wilmington, N C	Apr 27, 1898	May 12, 1898	Ft. Macon, N.C.	Feb 8, 1899	Macon, Ga.
Corporal	Henry C. Hunter Raleigh, N C	Apr 27, 1898	May 12, 1898	Ft. Macon, N.C.	Feb. 8, 1899	Macon, Ga.
do	Jas R. Jones, Raleigh, N C	Apr. 27, 1898	May 12, 1898	Ft. Macon, N.C.	Feb 8, 1899	Macon, Ga.
do	Stephen Rayner, Jr., Raleigh, N C	Apr. 27, 1898	May 12, 1898	Ft. Macon, N.C.	Feb. 8, 1899	Macon, Ga.
do	Wayland F. Ellison, Wilmington, N C	Apr. 27, 1898	May 12, 1898	Ft. Macon, N.C.	Feb 8, 1899	Macon, Ga.
do	Owen W. Bailey, Wilmington, N.C	Apr 27, 1898	May 12, 1898	Ft. Macon, N.C.	Feb 8, 1899	Macon, Ga
do	Warren W. Kearney, Raleigh, N C	Apr. 27, 1898	May 12, 1898	Ft. Macon, N.C.	Feb 8, 1899	Macon, Ga.
do	Jas. Harley, Wilmington, N. C	Apr. 27, 1898	May 12, 1898	Ft. Macon, N.C.	Feb. 8, 1899	Macon, Ga.
do	Jno H Williams, Wilmington, N C	Apr. 27, 1898	May 12, 1898	Ft. Macon, N.C.	Feb. 8, 1899	Macon, Ga.
do	Herbert Richardson, Wilmington, N C	Apr. 27, 1898	May 12, 1898	Ft. Macon, N.C.	Feb 8, 1899	Macon, Ga.
do	Peter Telfair, Raleigh, N. C	Apr. 27, 1898	May 12, 1898	Ft. Macon, N.C.	Feb. 8, 1899	Macon, Ga.
do	Theodore L. Williams, Raleigh, N. C	Apr 27, 1898	May 12, 1898	Ft. Macon, N.C.	Feb 8, 1899	Macon, Ga.
do	Otis T. Murry, Raleigh, N. C	Apr. 27, 1898	May 12, 1898	Ft. Macon, N.C.	Feb 8, 1899	Macon, Ga.
Musician	Cato E. Thornton, Raleigh, N C	Apr. 27, 1898	May 12, 1898	Ft. Macon, N.C.	Feb. 8, 1899	Macon, Ga.
do	Jas. Walker, Wilmington, N C	Apr. 27, 1898	May 12, 1898	Ft. Macon, N.C.	Feb 8, 1899	Macon, Ga.
Artificer	Wm. Bembery, Raleigh, N. C	Apr. 27, 1898	May 12, 1898	Ft. Macon, N.C.	Feb 8, 1899	Macon, Ga.
Wagoner	Edward Hayes, Wilmington, N C	Apr 27, 1898	May 12, 1898	Ft. Macon, N.C.	Feb. 8, 1899	Macon, Ga.

COMPANY B—*Continued.*

PRIVATES.

Mustered out February 8, 1899, at Macon, Ga.

Rank.	Name and Post-office.	Date of Enlistment	Date Mus-In.
Private	Alexander, Edward M. Charlotte, N. C	Aug 11, 1898	Aug. 11, 1898
do	Alston, Chas , Raleigh, N. C	June 23, 1898	June 23, 1898
do	Birdsall, Jno. L., Raleigh, N. C	Apr. 27, 1898	May 12, 1898
do	Bodden, Wm., Wilmington, N. C	Apr 27, 1898	May 12, 1898
do	Branch, Gilford, Raleigh, N. C	June 23, 1898	June 23, 1898
do	Brook, Louis, Raleigh, N C	June 23, 1898	June 23, 1898
do	Brown, Robt., Spartanburg, S. C	Aug. 2, 1998	Aug. 2, 1898
do	Chavis, Omega, Raleigh, N. C	Apr. 27, 1898	May 12, 1898
do	Clark, Chas , Raleigh, N. C	June 23, 1898	June 23, 1898
do	Coleman, Jas , Jr., Wilmington, N. C	Apr 27, 1898	May 12, 1898
do	Collins, Jas. C., Jr., Wilmington, N. C	Apr. 27, 1898	May 12, 1898
do	Davis, Lunsford, Raleigh, N C	June 23, 1898	June 23, 1898
do	Ellington Roderick, Raleigh, N. C	Apr. 27, 1898	May 12, 1898
do	Evans, Clarence W., Raleigh, N. C	June 23, 1898	June 23, 1898
do	Faust, Wm. G , Wilmington, N C	Apr 27, 1898	May 12, 1898
do	Fisher, Jno. H , Asheville, N. C	Aug. 2, 1898	Aug. 2, 1898
do	Ford, Austin, Raleigh, N C	June 23, 1898	June 23, 1898
do	Fort, Henry, Raleigh, N. C	June 23, 1898	June 23, 1898
do	Gill, Jas I., Wyatt, N C	June 23, 1898	June 23, 1898
do	Gunter, Thos , Raleigh, N C	Apr. 27, 1898	May 12, 1898
do	Green, Henry, Wilmington, N C	Apr. 27, 1898	May 12, 1898
do	Hall, Daniel, Raleigh, N C	June 23, 1898	June 23, 1898
do	Hall, Walter, Wilmington, N. C	Apr. 27, 1898	May 12, 1898
do	Harum, Greggs, Wilmington, N C	Apr. 27, 1898	May 12, 1898
do	Harrington, Thos , Raleigh, N. C	Apr. 27, 1898	May 12, 1898
do	Harris, Jas. W , Wilmington, N. C	Apr. 27, 1898	May 12, 1898
do	Hawkins, Jas , Raleigh, N. C	Apr. 27, 1898	May 12, 1898
do	Hayes, Jos., Raleigh, N C	June 23, 1898	June 23, 1898
do	Height, Jos , Raleigh, N C	June 23, 1898	June 23, 1898
do	Higgs, Chas., Raleigh, N. C	June 23, 1898	June 23, 1898
do	Hill, Wm B , Raleigh N. C	Apr. 27, 1898	May 12, 1898
do	Holmes, Frank, Wilmington, N. C	Aug 13, 1898	Aug. 13, 1898
do	Jackson, Oscar H , Wilmington, N. C	Apr. 27, 1898	May 12, 1898
do	Jenkins, Wm , Raleigh, N. C	Apr. 27, 1898	May 9, 1898
do	Johnson, Alexander Raleigh, N C	June 23, 1898	June 23, 1898
do	Johnson, Wm L , Wilmington, N. C	Apr. 27, 1898	May 12, 1898
do	Jones, Benjamin, Raleigh, N. C	Apr. 27, 1898	May 12, 1898
do	Jones, Lonnie, Raleigh, N. C	June 23, 1898	June 23, 1898
do	Jones, Frank, Wilmington, N. C	Apr. 27, 1898	May 12, 1898
do	Jones, Robt., Wilmington, N. C	Aug. 16, 1898	Aug 16, 1898
do	Jones, Wm., Raleigh, N. C	June 23, 1898	June 23, 2898
do	Lane, Meakin, Raleigh, N. C	June 23, 1898	June 23, 1898
do	Matthews, Henry, Raleigh, N. C	Apr. 27, 1898	May 12, 1898
do	McCommie, Duncan, Raleigh, N. C	June 2, 1898	June 23, 1898
do	McGran, Jones, Wilmington N C	Apr. 27, 1898	May 12, 1898
do	McNeil, Chas., Raleigh, N. C	Apr. 27, 1898	May 12, 1898
do	McRae, Jas., Wilmington, N. C	Aug 17, 1898	Aug. 17, 1898
do	Mitchell, Isaiah, Raleigh, N. C	June 23, 1898	June 23, 1898
do	Mitchell, Jno , Raleigh, N. C	Apr. 27, 1898	May 12, 1898
do	Moore, Merrimon, Wilmington, N. C	Apr 27, 1898	May 12, 1898
do	Morris, Wm , Wilmington, N. C	Apr. 27, 1898	May 12, 1898
do	Murphy, Jno. H. Wilmington, N. C	Apr 27, 1898	May 12, 1898
do	Murphy, Wesley, Wilmington, N. C	Apr. 27, 1898	May 12, 1898
do	Overby, Anderson B , Wilmington, N. C	Apr 27, 1898	May 12, 1898
do	Perdoo Haywood, Raleigh, N. C	June 23, 1898	June 23, 1898
do	Perry, Wm H., Wilmington, N. C	Apr 27, 1898	May 12, 1898
do	Plummer, David, Raleigh, N. C	Apr. 27, 1898	May 12, 1898
do	Plummer, Kemp B., Raleigh, N. C	Apr. 27, 1898	May 12, 1898
do	Price, Thos Jr , Raleigh, N. C	June 23, 1898	June 23, 1898
do	Rhone, Benj. Raleigh, N. C	Apr 27, 1898	May 12, 1898
do	Rogers, Arthur M , Asheville, N C	Aug. 2, 1898	Aug. 2, 1898
do	Russell, Edward R., Asheville, N. C	Aug 1, 1898	Aug. 1, 1898
do	Sharpless, Jno. H Wilmington, N. C	Apr. 27, 1898	May 12, 1898
do	Shepard, Wilson, Raleigh, N. C	Apr. 27, 1898	May 12, 1898
do	Smith, Haywood, Raleigh, N. C	Apr. 27, 1898	May 12, 1898
do	Smith Jas H., Wilmington, N. C	Apr, 27, 1898	May 12, 1898
do	Smith, Jno. B., Raleigh, N. C	June 23, 1898	June 23, 1898
do	Spicer, Jno. H., Wilmington, N. C	Apr. 27, 1898	May 12, 1898
do	Sterling, Jno. Charlotte, N. C	Aug. 12, 1898	Aug. 12, 1898
do	Taylor, Edward, Raleigh, N. C	June 23, 1898	June 23, 1898
do	Taylor, Jno , Raleigh, N. C	Apr. 27, 1898	May 12, 1898

COMPANY B—*Continued.*

PRIVATES.

Mustered out February 8, 1899, at Macon, Ga.

Rank.	Name of Post-office.	Date of Enlistment.	Date Mustered In.
Private	Thompson, Frederick S , Raleigh, N. C	June 23, 1898	June 23, 1898
do	Turner, Jas., Raleigh, N. C	June 23, 1898	June 23, 1898
do	Vaughn, Cardoza W., Wilmington, N. C	Apr. 27, 1898	May 12, 1898
do	Walker Jno., Wilmington, N. C	Apr. 27, 1898	May 12, 1898
do	Warren, Jno., Raleigh, N. C	Apr. 27, 1898	May 12, 1898
do	Whitaker, Wm , Jr., Raleigh, N. C	Apr. 27, 1898	May 12, 1898
do	Williams, Benj. W , Raleigh, N C	Apr. 27, 1898	May 12, 1898
do	Williams, Jas. W., Raleigh. N. C	Apr. 27, 1898	May 12, 1898
do	Williams, York, Wilmington, N C	Apr. 27, 1898	May 12, 1898
do	Winston, Jno. I., Raleigh, N C	Apr 27, 1898	May 12, 1898
do	Zeigler, Peter, Wilmington, N. C	Apr 27, 1898	May 12, 1898

RESIGNED.

Rank.	Name and Post-office.	Date of Commission.	Date Mustered In.	Date of Resignation.
First Lieut	Andrew J. Walker	Apr. 27, 1898	May 12, 1898	July 26, 1898

Resigned at Fort Macon, N. C , for promotion.

DISCHARGED.

Rank.	Name and Post-office.	Date of Enlistment	Date Mustered In.	Date of Discharge.
Private	Wm H Lane, Wilmington, N. C *	Apr. 27, 1898	May 12, 1898	Dec. 1, 1898
do	Jas. Whitaker, Jr., Raleigh, N. C†	Apr. 27, 1898	May 12, 1898	Nov 30, 1898

Discharged at * Macon, Ga. Dishonorably discharged at † Macon, Ga.

DESERTED.

Rank	Name and Post-office	Date of Enlistment.	Date Mustered In.	Date of Desertion.
Private	Chas. R. Dunston, Raleigh, N. C	Apr. 27, 1898	May 12, 1898	July 19, 1898
do	Jno. Ellerby, Wilmington, N. C	Apr. 27, 1898	May 12, 1898	June 12, 1898
do	Jas. H. Taylor, Wilmington, N C	Apr. 27, 1898	May 11, 1898	June 12, 1898
do	Jno. Williams, Wilmington, N. C	Apr. 27, 1898	May 12, 1898	June 12, 1898

Deserted at Fort Macon, N. C.

L. of C.

COMPANY C.

COMMISSIONED OFFICERS.

Rank.	Name and Post-office.	Date of Commission.	Date Mustered In.	Place.	Date Mustered Out.	Place.
Captain	Jno. T. York, New Bern, N. C.	Apr. 27, 1898	May 12, 1898	Ft. Macon, N. C.	Feb. 2, 1899	Macon, Ga.
First Lieut.	Henry S. Christmas, Raleigh, N. C.	Apr. 27, 1898	May 12, 1898	Ft. Macon, N. C.	Feb. 2, 1899	Macon, Ga.
Second Lieut.	Jacob J. Jones, Raleigh, N. C.	Apr. 27, 1898	May 12, 1898	Ft. Macon, N. C.	Feb. 2, 1899	Macon, Ga.

NON-COMMISSIONED OFFICERS.

Rank.	Name and Post-office.	Date of Enlistment.	Date Mustered In.	Place.	Date Mustered Out.	Place.
First Sergeant	Livy R. F. Merrimon, Wilmington, N. C.	Aug. 17, 1898	Aug. 17, 1898	Ft. Macon, N. C.	Feb 2, 1899	Macon, Ga.
Q. M. Sergeant	Christopher M. Saunders, New Bern, N. C.	Apr. 27, 1898	May 12, 1898	Ft. Macon, N. C.	Feb. 2, 1899	Macon, Ga.
Sergeant	Sherman Harris, Raleigh, N. C.	Apr. 27, 1898	May 12, 1898	Ft. Macon, N. C.	Feb. 2, 1899	Macon, Ga.
do	Jno. R. Haywood, Raleigh, N. C.	Apr. 27, 1898	May 12, 1898	Ft. Macon, N. C.	Feb 2, 1899	Macon, Ga.
do	Alfred T. Gaston, New Bern, N. C.	Apr. 27, 1898	May 12, 1898	Ft. Macon, N. C.	Feb. 2, 1899	Macon, Ga.
do	Samuel Bembrey, Raleigh, N. C.	Apr. 27, 1898	May 12, 1898	Ft. Macon, N. C.	Feb 2, 1899	Macon, Ga.
Corporal	Hayes Drake, Raleigh, N. C.	Apr. 27, 1898	May 12, 1898	Ft. Macon, N. C.	Feb. 2, 1899	Macon, Ga.
do	Major Davis, New Bern, N. C.	Apr. 27, 1898	May 12, 1898	Ft. Macon, N. C.	Feb. 2, 1899	Macon, Ga.
do	Alexander Mendenhall, New Bern, N. C.	Apr. 27, 1898	May 12, 1898	Ft. Macon, N. C.	Feb 2, 1899	Macon, Ga.
do	Richard C. Mackey, New Bern, N. C.	Apr. 27, 1898	May 12, 1898	Ft. Macon, N. C.	Feb. 2, 1899	Macon, Ga.
do	Jacob Saulters, Raleigh, N. C.	Apr. 27, 1898	May 12, 1898	Ft. Macon, N. C.	Feb. 2, 1899	Macon, Ga.
do	Jas. Whitfield, Wilmington, N. C.	Apr. 27, 1898	May 12, 1898	Ft. Macon, N. C.	Feb. 2, 1899	Macon, Ga.
do	Geo. C. Johnson, New Bern, N. C.	Apr. 27, 1898	May 12, 1898	Ft. Macon, N. C.	Feb 2, 1899	Macon, Ga.
do	David Fuller, Wilmington, N. C.	Apr. 27, 1898	May 12, 1898	Ft. Macon, N. C.	Feb 2, 1899	Macon, Ga
do	Wiley Williams, New Bern, N. C.	Apr. 27, 1898	May 12, 1898	Ft. Macon, N. C.	Feb 2, 1899	Macon, Ga.
do	Daniel W. Simmons, Bayboro, N. C.	July 21, 1898	July 21, 1898	Ft. Macon, N. C.	Feb 2, 1899	Macon, Ga.
do	Geo. W. Alston, Rocky Point, N. C.	Aug. 17, 1898	Aug. 17, 1898	Ft. Macon, N. C.	Feb. 2, 1899	Macon, Ga.
do	Staunton B. Heath, Wilmington, N. C.	Apr. 27, 1898	May 12, 1898	Ft. Macon, N. C.	Feb 2, 1899	Macon, Ga
Musician	Bernard Page, Raleigh, N. C.	Apr. 27, 1898	May 12, 1898	Ft. Macon, N. C.	Feb. 2, 1899	Macon, Ga.
do	Lafayette Reynolds, New Bern, N. C.	Apr. 27, 1898	May 12, 1898	Ft. Macon, N. C.	Feb. 2, 1899	Macon, Ga.
do	Jno. L. Holt, Greensboro, N. C.	June 23, 1898	June 23, 1898	Ft. Macon, N. C.	Feb. 2, 1899	Macon, Ga.
Artificer	Dorsey Davis, New Bern, N. C.	Apr. 27, 1898	May 12, 1898	Ft. Macon, N. C.	Feb. 2, 1899	Macon, Ga.
Wagoner	David Powell, Wilmington, N. C.	Apr. 27, 1898	May 12, 1898	Ft. Macon, N. C.	Feb. 2, 1899	Macon, Ga.

COMPANY C—*Continued.*

PRIVATES

Mustered out February 2, 1899, at Macon, Ga.

Rank.	Name and Post-office.	Date of Enlistment.	Date Mustered In.
Private	Allen Arthur, Raleigh, N. C.	Apr. 27, 1898	May 12, 1898
do	Adams, Horace, Lexington, N. C.	July 27, 1898	July 27, 1898
do	Alston, Algier, Raleigh, N. C.	Apr. 27, 1898	May 12, 1898
do	Battle, Frank, New Bern, N. C.	Apr. 27, 1898	May 12, 1898
do	Blount, Louis, Goldsboro, N. C.	Apr 27, 1898	May 12, 1898
do	Boyd, Wm. M., New Bern, N. C.	Apr 27, 1898	May 12, 1898
do	Brinkley, Blake, Raleigh, N. C.	Apr. 27, 1898	May 12, 1898
do	Bryant, Herbert, New Bern, N. C.	Apr. 27, 1898	May 12, 1898
do	Coil, Wm. H., Wilmington, N. C.	Apr. 27, 1898	May 12, 1898
do	Curtus, Wm. H., New Bern, N. C.	Apr. 27, 1898	May 12, 1898
do	Carter, Frank, Wilmington, N. C.	Aug. 17 1898	Aug. 17, 1898
do	Carter, Jas., New Bern, N. C.	Aug. 6, 1898	Aug. 6, 1898
do	Causey, Robt., Greensboro, N. C.	June 21, 1898	June 21, 1898
do	Chapin, Frank M., Winston, N. C.	July 27, 1898	July 27, 1898
do	Cheatham, Andrew, Winston, N. C.	July 27, 1898	July 27, 1898
do	Commons, Jno., Asheville, N. C.	June 23, 1898	June 23, 1898
do	Davis, Paul, New Bern, N. C.	Apr. 27, 1898	May 12, 1898
do	Dawl, Price, Winston, N. C.	July 29, 1898	July 29, 1898
do	Dillard, Henry, Winston, N. C.	July 28, 1898	July 28, 1898
do	Ellison, Henry, New Bern, N. C.	Apr. 27, 1898	May 12, 1898
do	Fisher, Alexander, New Bern, N. C.	Apr. 27, 1898	May 12, 1898
do	Fisher, Edward, New Bern, N. C.	Apr. 27, 1898	May 12, 1898
do	Fogg, Patrick, Raleigh, N. C.	June 23, 1898	June 23, 1898
do	Findenburg, Lee, Lancaster County, S. C.	July 29, 1898	July 29, 1898
do	Gilford, Jno., New Bern, N. C.	Apr. 27, 1898	May 12, 1898
do	Grady, Wiley, New Bern, N. C.	Apr. 27, 1898	May 12, 1898
do	Griffith, Nerus, Raleigh, N. C.	Apr. 27, 1898	May 12, 1898
do	Hargett, Ezekiel H., New Bern, N. C.	Apr. 27, 1898	May 12, 1898
do	Hauens, Daniel F., New Bern, N. C.	Apr. 27, 1898	May 12, 1898
do	Henderson, Jas. H., New Bern, N. C.	Apr. 27, 1898	May 12, 1898
do	Hinton, Jno. D., Raleigh, N. C.	Apr. 27, 1898	May 12, 1898
do	Hunter, Wm. L., Raleigh, N. C.	Apr. 27, 1898	May 12, 1898
do	Hockerday, Wm., Goldsboro, N. C.	Apr. 27, 1898	May 12, 1898
do	Hunter, Edward N., Raleigh, N. C.	Aug 13, 1898	Aug. 13, 1898
do	Holmes, Leonidas, Wilmington, N. C.	Apr 27, 1898	May 12, 1898
do	Holloway, Jas. D., Newton, N. C.	Apr. 27, 1898	May 12, 1898
do	Jackson, Jno. H., New Bern, N. C.	Apr. 27, 1898	May 12, 1898
do	James, Isaiah, Wilmington, N. C.	Apr. 27, 1898	May 12, 1898
do	Jeffreys, Robt., New Bern, N. C.	Apr. 27, 1898	May 12, 1898
do	Johnson, Ezekiel H., New Bern, N. C.	Apr. 27, 1898	May 12, 1898
do	Johnson, Geo., Wilmington, N. C.	Apr. 27, 1898	May 12, 1898
do	Jones, Magnus, Wilmington, N. C.	Aug. 17, 1898	Aug. 17, 1898
do	Jones, Wm. H., Winston, N. C.	July 28, 1898	July 28, 1898
do	Joyner, Geo., New Bern, N. C.	Apr 27, 1898	May 12, 1898
do	Jones, Charlie, Raleigh, N. C.	June 23, 1898	June 23, 1898
do	Kennedy, Junius, New Bern, N. C.	Apr. 27 1898	May 12, 1898
do	Lawson, Samuel, Winston, N. C.	July 27, 1898	July 27, 1898
do	Leftwich, Edward, Winston, N. C.	July 28, 1898	July 28, 1898
do	Lightfoot, Edward, Winston, N. C.	July 28, 1898	July 28, 1898
do	Lovick, Cornelius, New Bern, N. C.	Apr 27, 1898	May 12, 1898
do	Mabery, Wm., Winston, N. C.	July 27, 1898	July 27, 1898
do	Manley, Edgar I., New Bern, N. C.	Aug. 15, 1898	Aug. 15, 1898
do	Merritt, Jas., Raleigh, N. C.	Apr. 27, 1898	May 12, 1898
do	Nash, Geo., Wilmington, N. C.	Apr 27, 1898	May 12, 1898
do	Patrick, David H., Wilmington, N. C.	Apr. 27 1898	May 12, 1898
do	Parham, Anthony, Winston, N. C.	July 28, 1898	July 28, 1898
do	Perry, Thos., Winston, N. C.	July 28, 1898	July 28, 1898
do	Pettiforth, Luther, Winston, N. C.	July 30, 1898	July 30, 1898
do	Pogue, Edward, Raleigh, N. C.	Apr. 27, 1898	May 12, 1898
do	Plummer, Frank, Raleigh, N. C.	Apr. 27, 1898	May 12, 1898
do	Saunders, Chas., Raleigh, N. C.	Apr. 27 1898	May 12, 1898
do	Shepherd, Cornelius, New Bern, N. C.	Apr. 27, 1898	May 12, 1898
do	Simmons, Daniel, New Bern, N. C.	Apr. 27, 1898	May 12, 1898
do	Simpson, Frederick, New Bern, N. C.	Apr. 27, 1898	May 12, 1898
do	Smith, Jno., New Bern, N. C.	Apr. 27, 1898	May 12, 1898
do	Smith, Geo. W., Raleigh, N. C.	Apr. 27, 1898	May 12, 1898
do	Trice, Jas., Raleigh, N. C.	Aug. 13, 1898	Aug. 13, 1898
do	Upchurch, Jos., Durham, N. C.	June 23, 1898	June 23, 1898
do	Vamples, Wm., New Bern, N. C.	Apr. 27, 1898	May 12, 1898

COMPANY C—*Continued.*

PRIVATES.

Mustered out February 2, 1899, at Macon, Ga.

Rank.	Name and Post-office.	Date of Enlistment.	Date Mustered In.
Private	Walker, Chas., Charlotte, N. C	Apr 27, 1898	May 12, 1898
do	Washington, Robt. E., New Bern, N. C	Apr. 27, 1898	May 12, 1898
do	West, Wm. H., New Bern, N. C	Apr 27, 1898	May 12, 1898
do	Whitfield, Henry, New Bern, N. C	Apr. 27, 1898	May 12, 1898
do	Wilkins, Jno., Charlotte, N. C	July 28, 1898	July 28, 1898
do	Wright, Richard, Salem, N. C	July 28, 1898	July 28, 1898
do	Yates, Chas., Raleigh, N. C	Apr. 27, 1898	May 12, 1898
do	Young, Chas., Raleigh, N. C	Apr. 27, 1898	May 12, 1898
do	Yeargans, Frederick, Jr., Raleigh, N. C	Apr. 27, 1898	May 12, 1898

RESIGNED.

Rank	Name and Post-office.	Date of Commission.	Date Mustered In.	Date of Resignation.
Captain	Andrew J. Haywood, Raleigh, N. C	Apr. 27, 1898	May 12, 1898	July 19, 1898

Resigned for promotion, at Fort Macon, N. C.

DISCHARGED FOR DISABILITY.

Rank.	Name and Post-office.	Date of Enlistment.	Date Mustered In.	Date of Discharge.
Private	Andrew Lewis, Raleigh, N. C	Apr. 27, 1898	May 12, 1898	Aug 30, 1898

Discharged at Fort Macon, N. C.

KILLED.

Rank.	Name and Post-office.	Date of Enlistment.	Date Mustered In.	Date of Killing.
Private	Zeb. Patton, Asheville, N. C	June 23, 1898	June 23, 1898	Nov. 21, 1898

Killed for resisting officer, at Macon, Ga.

DESERTED.

Rank.	Name and Post-office.	Date of Enlistment.	Date Mustered In.	Date of Desertion.
Private	Clem Waddell, Elmwood, N. C	July 29, 1898	July 29, 1898	Aug. 13, 1898

Deserted at Fort Macon, N. C.

DISCHARGED BY ORDER.

Rank.	Name and Post-office.	Date of Enlistment.	Date Mustered In.	Date of Discharge.
Private	Chas. F. Carter, Winston, N. C	July 21, 1898	July 27, 1898	Nov. 30, 1898

Dishonorably discharged, at Macon, Ga

COMPANY D.

COMMISSIONED OFFICERS.

Rank.	Name and Post-office.	Date of Commission	Date Mustered In.	Place.	Date Mustered Out	Place.
Captain	Jos. J. Hood, Concord, N. C.	June 23, 1898	July 14, 1898	Ft. Macon, N. C.	Feb. 6, 1899	Macon, Ga
First Lieut	Gray J. Toole, Charlotte, N. C.	June 23, 1898	July 14, 1898	Ft. Macon, N. C.	Feb. 6, 1899	Macon, Ga.
Second Lieut	Jas. G. Smith, Rockingham, N. C.	June 23, 1898	July 14, 1898	Ft. Macon, N. C.	Feb. 6, 1899	Macon, Ga.

NON-COMMISSIONED OFFICERS.

Rank.	Name and Post-office.	Date of Enlistment.	Date Mustered In.	Place.	Date Mustered Out.	Place.
First Sergeant	Thos Pickett, Charlotte, N C	June 23, 1898	July 14, 1898	Ft. Macon, N. C.	Feb. 6, 1899	Macon, Ga.
Q. M. Sergeant	Walter Evans, Charlotte, N C	June 23, 1898	July 14, 1898	Ft. Macon, N. C.	Feb. 6, 1899	Macon, Ga.
Sergeant	Jas P. Briggs, Maxton, N. C.	June 23, 1898	July 14, 1898	Ft. Macon, N. C.	Feb. 6, 1899	Macon, Ga.
do	Terry White, Concord, N. C.	June 23, 1898	July 14, 1898	Ft. Macon, N. C.	Feb 6, 1899	Macon, Ga.
do	Eddie D. McNeil, Maxton, N. C	June 23, 1898	July 14, 1898	Ft. Macon, N. C.	Feb. 6, 1899	Macon, Ga
do	Adam Evans, Maxton, N C	June 23, 1898	July 14, 1898	Ft. Macon, N. C.	Feb. 6, 1899	Macon, Ga.
Corporal	Wm Jones, Maxton, N C	June 23, 1898	July 14, 1898	Ft. Macon, N. C.	Feb 6, 1899	Macon, Ga
do	Marion Norcott, Greenville, N C	June 23, 1898	July 14, 1898	Ft. Macon, N. C.	Feb. 6, 1899	Macon, Ga
do	Jas. B. Wooley, Rockingham, N. C.	June 23, 1898	July 14, 1898	Ft. Macon, N. C.	Feb 6, 1899	Macon, Ga.
do	Henry Britton, Albemarle, N. C	June 23, 1898	July 14, 1898	Ft. Macon, N. C.	Feb. 6, 1899	Macon, Ga.
do	Noah Latham, Greenville, N. C.	June 23, 1898	July 14, 1898	Ft. Macon, N. C.	Feb. 6, 1899	Macon Ga.
do	Eli Miller, Charlotte, N C	June 23, 1898	July 14, 1898	Ft. Macon, N. C.	Feb. 6, 1899	Macon, Ga.
do	Chas McEachern, Maxton, N C	June 23, 1898	July 14, 1898	Ft. Macon, N. C.	Feb. 6, 1899	Macon, Ga.
do	Patrick J McNair, Maxton, N C	June 23 1898	July 14, 1898	Ft. Macon, N. C.	Feb. 6, 1899	Macon, Ga.
do	Jas. Pope, Concord, N. C.	June 23, 1898	July 14, 1898	Ft. Macon, N. C.	Feb. 6, 1899	Macon, Ga.
do	Jas. Merritt, Charlotte, N. C	June 23, 1898	July 14, 1988	Ft. Macon, N. C.	Feb. 6, 1899	Macon, Ga.
do	Jas. Gould, Diggs, N. C	June 23, 1898	July 14, 1898	Ft. Macon, N. C.	Feb 6, 1899	Macon, Ga.
do	Jno. Adams, Pegues, N. C	June 23, 1898	July 14, 1898	Ft. Macon, N. C.	Feb. 6, 1899	Macon, Ga
Musician	Frank Nobles, Greenville, N C	June 23, 1898	July 14, 1898	Ft. Macon, N. C.	Feb. 6, 1899	Macon, Ga.
do	Carey Cresswell, Charlotte, N. C	June 23, 1898	July 14, 1898	Ft. Macon, N. C.	Feb. 6, 1899	Macon, Ga.
Artificer	Lawrence Levina, Rockingham, N. C	June 23, 1898	July 14, 1898	Ft. Macon, N. C.	Feb. 6, 1899	Macon, Ga
Wagoner	Jas Reddick, Rockingham, N. C	June 23, 1898	July 14, 1898	Ft. Macon, N. C.	Feb. 6, 1899	Macon, Ga.

COMPANY D—*Continued.*

PRIVATES.

Mustered out February 6, 1899, at Macon, Ga.

Rank.	Name and Post-office.	Date of Enlistment.	Date Mustered In.
Private	Anderson, Jno , Greenville, N C	June 23, 1898	July 14, 1898
do	Barnes, Arthur, Concord, N C	June 23, 1898	July 14, 1898
do	Banks Swindell D., Goldsboro, N. C	June 23, 1898	July 14, 1898
do	Bostick, Wm., Laurinburg, N. C	June 23, 1898	July 14, 1898
do	Bell, Willie, Greenville, N C	June 23, 1898	July 14, 1898
do	Bivens Daniel, Charlotte N C	June 23, 1898	July 14, 1898
do	Blue, Wm , Floral College, N. C	June 23, 1898	July 14, 1898
do	Boger, Jacob, Charlotte, N C	June 23, 1898	July 14, 1898
do	Brown, Benj , Charlotte, N C	June 23, 1898	July 14, 1898
do	Brown, Jos , Maxton, N C	June 23, 1898	July 14, 1898
do	Bryant, Samuel, Charlotte, N. C	June 23, 1898	July 14, 1898
do	Coleman Green, Concord, N C	June 23, 1898	July 14, 1898
do	Crawford, Jno. Charlotte, N. C	June 23, 1898	July 14, 1898
do	Crews Amziah, Concord, N. C	June 23, 1898	July 14, 1898
do	Davis, Wm., Charlotte, N. C	June 23, 1898	July 14, 1898
do	Elliott, Arthur, Charlotte, N C	June 23, 1898	July 14, 1898
do	Faggert, Alfred, Concord, N. C	June 23, 1898	July 14, 1898
do	Flowers, Wm. M , Rockingham, N. C	June 23, 1898	July 14, 1898
do	Flowers, Willie, Rockingham, N. C	June 23, 1898	July 14, 1898
do	Frierson, Oscar J , Rockingham, N. C	June 23, 1898	July 14, 1898
do	Graham, Reed, Greenville, N. C	June 23, 1898	July 14, 1898
do	Green, Thos. R. Maxton, N. C	June 23, 1898	July 14, 1898
do	Hamilton, Samuel, Salisbury, N. C	June 23, 1898	July 14, 1898
do	Harris, Geo., Concord, N. C	June 23, 1898	July 14, 1898
do	Hammards, Wm., Concord, N. C	June 23, 1898	July 14, 1898
do	Henderson, Benj., Charlotte, N. C	June 23, 1898	July 14, 1898
do	Hicks, Early, Henderson, N. C	June 23, 1898	July 14, 1898
do	Holmes, Wm. C , Greensboro, N C	June 23, 1898	July 14, 1898
do	House, Luke, Greenville, N. C	June 23, 1898	July 14, 1898
do	Ivey, Henry Concord N.C	June 23, 1898	July 14, 1898
do	Johnston, Allen, Concord, N. C	June 23, 1898	July 14, 1898
do	Kell, Ross, Charlotte, N. C	June 23, 1898	July 14, 1898
do	Lawry, Thos., Biddleville, N. C	June 23, 1898	July 14, 1898
do	Leach, Jno. O., Maxton, N. C	June 23, 1898	July 14, 1898
do	Leak, Morgan, Rockingham, N C	June 23, 1898	July 14, 1898
do	Leak, Argine, Rockingham, N. C	June 23, 1898	July 14, 1898
do	Logan, Will, Jr., Greensboro, N C	June 23, 1898	July 14, 1898
do	Latham, Peter, Greenville, N C	June 23, 1898	July 14, 1898
do	Lynn, Zebulon, Concord, N C	June 23, 1898	July 14, 1898
do	Martin, Edward, Concord, N. C	June 23, 1898	July 14, 1898
do	Maxwell, Wm , Charlotte, N. C	June 23, 1898	July 14, 1898
do	Miller, Geo , Concord, N. C	June 23, 1898	July 14, 1898
do	Monroe, Alexander, Laurinburg, N. C	June 23, 1898	July 14, 1898
do	Moore, Coleman, Charlotte, N C	June 23, 1898	July 14, 1898
do	Morrison, Wm., Concord N. C	June 23, 1898	July 14, 1898
do	McKee, Edward, Mt. Holly, N. C	June 23, 1898	July 14, 1898
do	McLaurin, Jno J , Maxton, N. C	June 23, 1898	July 14, 1898
do	McLain, Wm , Charlotte, N. C	June 23, 1898	July 14, 1898
do	Neil, Wm , Concord, N. C	June 23, 1898	July 14, 1898
do	Polk, Evandor, Rockingham, N C	June 23, 1898	July 14, 1898
do	Pollard, Shade, Greenville, N. C	June 23, 1898	July 14, 1898
do	Price, Jno. W. Mangum, N C	June 23, 1898	July 14, 1898
do	Rosserry, Tillman, Greenville, N. C	June 23, 1898	July 14, 1898
do	Robertson, Silas Charlotte, N. C	June 23, 1898	July 14, 1898
do	Roseboro, Jno., Charlotte, N. C	June 23, 1898	July 14, 1898
do	Ryans Jasper, Charlotte, N. C	June 23, 1898	July 14, 1898
do	Schenck Jos , Charlotte, N. C	June 23, 1898	July 14, 1898
do	Smith, Haywood, Biddleville, N C	June 23, 1898	July 14, 1898
do	Stinson Jno. Charlotte, N C	June 23, 1898	July 14, 1898
do	Sutton, Oscar, Greenville N C	June 23, 1898	July 14, 1898
do	Teele, Fletcher, Rockingham, N. C	June 23, 1898	July 14, 1898
do	Thorne, Charlie, Greenville, N C	June 23, 1898	July 14, 1898
do	Thompson, Hilliard, Greenville, N C	June 23, 1898	July 14, 1898
do	Wallace, Green A , Greenville, N. C	June 23, 1898	July 14, 1898
do	Wallace Marshall, Albemarle, N. C	June 23, 1898	July 14, 1898
do	Wallace, Walker, Maxton, N C	June 23, 1898	July 14, 1898
do	Weatherspoon, Preston, Charlotte, N. C	June 23, 1898	July 14, 1898
do	Wynne, Wm., Charlotte, N. C	June 23, 1898	July 14, 1898
do	Whitfield, Jas., Charlotte, N. C	June 23, 1898	July 14, 1898
do	Wilson, Samuel, Concord, N. C	June 23, 1898	July 14, 1898
do	Wyatt, Milas, Salisbury, N C	June 23, 1898	July 14, 1898
do	Younger, Wm., Durham, N. C	June 23, 1898	July 14, 1898

COMPANY D—*Continued.*

DISMISSED.

Rank.	Name and Post-office.	Date of Commission.	Date Mustered In.	Date Dismissed.
Captain	Samuel J. Hargrave, Maxton, N. C.	June 23, 1898	July 14, 1898	Dec. 27, 1898

Mustered in at Fort Macon, N. C. Dismissed at Macon, Ga.

DISCHARGED FOR DISABILITY.

Rank	Name and Post-office.	Date of Enlistment.	Date Mustered In.	Date of Discharge.
Private	Gates Norcott, Greenville, N. C.*	June 23, 1898	July 14, 1898	Aug. 30, 1898
do	Daniel H. James, Greenville, N. C.†	June 23, 1898	July 14, 1898	Dec. 9, 1898
Musician	Nathaniel McNeill, Maxton, N. C.†	June 23, 1898	July 14, 1898	Dec. 9, 1898

Discharged at * Fort Macon. † Macon, Ga.

DISCHARGED BY ORDER.

Rank.	Name and Post-office.	Date of Enlistment.	Date Mustered In.	Date of Discharge.
First Sergeant	Jas. G. Smith Rockingham, N. C.*	June 23, 1898	July 14, 1898	Jan. 21, 1899
Private	Wm. Coleman, Charlotte N. C.†	June 23, 1898	July 14, 1898	Dec. 19, 1898
do	Jessie L. Beaty, Concord, N. C.‡	June 23, 1899	July 14, 1898	Dec. 19, 1898
do	Robt. Christian, Concord, N. C.‡	June 23, 1898	July 14, 1898	Jan. 17, 1899

Discharged for promotion at * Macon, Ga. Discharged at † Macon, Ga. Dishonorably discharged at ‡ Macon, Ga.

DIED OF DISEASE.

Rank.	Name and Post-office.	Date of Enlistment.	Date Mustered In.	Date of Death.
Private	Christopher Reeves, Greenville, N. C.	June 23, 1898	July 14, 1898	Oct. 29, 1898
Corporal	Oscar Evans, Greenville, N. C.	June 23, 1898	July 14, 1898	Nov 13, 1898

Died at Knoxville, Tenn.

DESERTED.

Rank.	Name and Post-office.	Date of Enlistment.	Date Mustered In.	Date of Desertion.
Private	Jas. Cowan, Troy, N. C.	June 23, 1898	July 14, 1898	Aug. 11, 1898

Deserted at Fort Macon, N. C.

COMPANY E.

COMMISSIONED OFFICERS.

Rank.	Name and Post-office.	Date of Commission.	Date Mustered In.	Place.	Date Mustered Out	Place.
Captain	David J. Gilmer, Greensboro, N C	June 23, 1898	July 14, 1898	Ft. Macon, N. C.	Feb 4, 1899	Macon, Ga.
First Lieut	Wm. H T Powell, Winston, N. C	June 23, 1898	July 14, 1898	Ft. Macon, N. C.	Feb. 4, 1899	Macon, Ga.
Second Lieut	John L. Brothers, Elizabeth City, N. C	June 23, 1898	July 14, 1898	Ft Macon, N C.	Feb 4, 1899	Macon, Ga.

NON-COMMISSIONED OFFICERS.

Rank.	Name and Post-office.	Date of Enlistment.	Date Mustered In.	Place.	Date Mustered Out.	Place.
First Sergeant	Robert L. C. Sloan, Greensboro, N. C	June 23, 1898	July 14, 1898	Ft. Macon, N. C.	Feb 4, 1899	Macon, Ga.
Q. M. Sergeant	Wm. Keeble, Greensboro, N C	June 23, 1898	July 14, 1898	Ft Macon, N. C.	Feb 4, 1899	Macon, Ga.
Sergeant	Samuel L Russell, Greensboro, N. C	June 23, 1898	July 14, 1898	Ft. Macon, N. C.	Feb. 4, 1899	Macon, Ga.
do	Linwood H Graves, Greensboro, N. C	June 23, 1898	July 14, 1898	Ft Macon, N. C.	Feb. 4, 1899	Macon, Ga
do	John C Sparks, Winston, N. C	June 23, 1898	July 14, 1898	Ft. Macon, N. C.	Feb 4, 1899	Macon, Ga
do	Wm A. Colbert, Greensboro, N C	June 23, 1898	July 14, 1898	Ft. Macon, N. C.	Feb. 4, 1899	Macon, Ga.
Corporal	Wm. H. Greer, Elizabeth City, N. C	June 23, 1898	July 14, 1898	Ft. Macon, N. C.	Feb. 4, 1899	Macon, Ga.
do	Wm Milton, Greensboro, N. C	June 23, 1898	July 14, 1898	Ft. Macon, N. C.	Feb. 4, 1899	Macon, Ga.
do	Geo W. Jones, Greensboro, N C	June 23, 1898	July 14, 1898	Ft. Macon, N. C.	Feb. 4, 1899	Macon, Ga.
do	James Holland, Greensboro, N C	June 23, 1898	July 14, 1898	Ft. Macon, N. C.	Feb. 4, 1899	Macon, Ga.
do	Watson Law, Greensboro, N C	June 23, 1898	July 14, 1898	Ft. Macon, N. C.	Feb. 4, 1899	Macon, Ga.
do	Charlie Robinson, Greensboro, N. C	June 23, 1898	July 14, 1898	Ft. Macon, N. C.	Feb 4, 1899	Macon, Ga.
do	Jno. Dalrymple, Greensboro, N. C	June 23, 1898	July 14, 1898	Ft. Macon, N. C.	Feb. 4, 1899	Macon, Ga.
do	Wm. Speights, Elizabeth City, N C	June 23, 1898	July 14, 1898	Ft. Macon, N. C.	Feb 4, 1899	Macon, Ga.
do	Woodley D Graves, Greensboro, N. C	June 23 1898	July 14, 1898	Ft. Macon, N. C.	Feb. 4, 1899	Macon, Ga.
do	Geo. W. McIver, Greensboro, N C	June 23, 1898	July 14, 1898	Ft. Macon, N. C.	Feb. 4, 1899	Macon, Ga.
do	Jos. C. Pailin, Elizabeth City, N. C	June 23, 1898	July 14, 1898	Ft. Macon, N. C.	Feb 4, 1899	Macon, Ga.
do	Oscar Dick, Greensboro, N. C	June 23, 1898	July 14, 1898	Ft. Macon, N. C.	Feb 4, 1899	Macon, Ga.
Musician	Daniel Gray, Winston, N C	June 23, 1898	July 14, 1898	Ft. Macon, N. C.	Feb. 4, 1899	Macon, Ga.
do	Burke Whitfield, Greensboro, N C	June 23, 1898	July 14, 1898	Ft. Macon, N. C.	Feb. 4, 1899	Macon, Ga.
Artificer	Andrew Wagoner, Greensboro, N. C	June 23, 1898	July 14, 1898	Ft. Macon, N. C.	Feb. 4, 1899	Macon, Ga.
Wagoner	Dennis Anderson, Winston, N. C	June 23, 1898	July 14, 1898	Ft. Macon, N. C.	Feb. 4, 1899	Macon, Ga.

COMPANY E—*Continued.*

PRIVATES.

Mustered out February 4, 1899, Macon, Ga.

Rank.	Name and Post-office.	Date of Enlistment.	Date Mustered In.
Private	Albright, Willie, Greensboro, N. C	June 23, 1898	July 14, 1898
do	Alston, James, Greensboro N C	June 23, 1898	July 14, 1898
do	Ayers, Alexander, Winston, N. C	June 23, 1898	July 14, 1898
do	Blount, Henry, Greensboro, N. C	June 23, 1898	July 14, 1898
do	Brown, Thos, Greensboro, N. C	June 23, 1898	July 14, 1898
do	Bryant, Rosy, Elizabeth City, N. C	June 23, 1898	July 14, 1898
do	Bryant, Wm. H., Elizabeth City, N. C	June 23, 1898	July 14, 1898
do	Bunting, Jno., Greensboro, N. C	June 23, 1898	July 14, 1898
do	Bason, Wm., Winston, N. C	June 23, 1898	July 14, 1898
do	Butler, Geo, Elizabeth City, N. C	June 23, 1898	July 14, 1898
do	Cabell, Jno., Winston, N. C	June 23, 1898	July 14, 1898
do	Copeland, Edward, Winston, N C	June 23, 1898	July 14, 1898
do	Dempsy, Jas. H., Elizabeth City, N. C	June 23, 1898	July 14, 1898
do	Davis, Jno. L., Greensboro, N. C	June 23, 1898	July 14, 1898
do	Day, Earnest, Winston, N. C	June 23, 1898	July 14, 1898
do	Dulin, Wiley B, Winston, N. C	June 23, 1898	July 14, 1898
do	Febery, Wm. H., Greensboro, N C	June 23, 1898	July 14, 1898
do	Ferrebee, Jno. T., Elizabeth City, N C	June 23, 1898	July 14, 1898
do	Foreman, Edward, Elizabeth City, N. C	June 23, 1898	July 14, 1898
do	Foreman, Jos., Elizabeth City, N. C	June 23, 1898	July 14, 1898
do	Faulks, Robt., Elizabeth City, N C	June 23, 1898	July 14, 1898
do	Funderburg, Chas, Winston, N. C	June 23, 1898	July 14, 1898
do	Gant, Cornelius, Greensboro, N C	June 23, 1898	July 14, 1898
do	Gardner, Jno L., Winston, N. C	June 23, 1898	July 14, 1898
do	Goins, Wm., Winston, N. C	June 23, 1898	July 14, 1898
do	Green, Geo, Greensboro, N. C	June 23, 1898	July 14, 1898
do	Hairston, Dennis, Winston, N. C	June 23, 1898	July 14, 1898
do	Hairston, Wm., Winston, N C	June 23, 1898	July 14, 1898
do	Hall, Luther, Winston, N C	June 23, 1898	July 14, 1898
do	Hall, Sylvester, Winston, N. C	June 23, 1898	July 14, 1898
do	Hollowell, Harry, Elizabeth City, N. C	June 23, 1898	July 14, 1898
do	Harris, Henry, Greensboro, N. C	June 23, 1898	July 14, 1898
do	Harris, Wm., Greensboro, N. C	June 23, 1898	July 14, 1898
do	Howell, Jno. C, Greensboro, N C	June 23, 1898	July 14, 1898
do	Hayes, Hubert, Winston, N. C	June 23, 1898	July 14, 1898
do	Hensley, Sidney, Greensboro, N. C	June 23, 1898	July 14, 1898
do	Harney, Carey W, Elizabeth City, N. C	June 23, 1898	July 14, 1898
do	Jones, Haywood, Greensboro, N. C	June 23, 1898	July 14, 1898
do	Jones, Simon, Greensboro, N C	June 23, 1898	July 14, 1898
do	Jopling, Albert, Greensboro, N. C	June 23, 1898	July 14, 1898
do	Koonce, David, Winston, N. C	June 23, 1898	July 14, 1898
do	Kemp, Alexander, Winston, N. C	June 23, 1898	July 14, 1898
do	Leath, Haywood, Winston, N. C	June 23, 1898	July 14, 1898
do	Long, Arthur, Greensboro, N. C	June 23, 1898	July 14, 1898
do	Mackey, Henry F, Greensboro, N. C	June 23, 1898	July 14, 1898
do	Mitchell, Charles, Elizabeth City, N. C	June 23, 1898	July 14, 1898
do	Morehead, Edward, Greensboro, N C	June 23, 1898	July 14, 1898
do	Morehead, Wm, Greensboro, N. C	June 23, 1898	July 14, 1898
do	Morehead, Robert, Greensboro, N C	June 23, 1898	July 14, 1898
do	Murphy, Alexander, Winston, N. C	June 23, 1898	July 14, 1898
do	McMurrin, James, Elizabeth City, N. C	June 23, 1898	July 14, 1898
do	Neely, Walter N, Winston, N. C	June 23, 1898	July 14, 1898
do	Newby, Hayes, Elizabeth City, N. C	June 23, 1898	July 14, 1898
do	Page, Peter, Elizabeth City, N. C	June 23, 1898	July 14, 1898
do	Price, Henry D., Elizabeth City, N. C	June 23, 1898	July 14, 1898
do	Palmer, Wm., Winston, N. C	June 23, 1898	July 14, 1898
do	Perry, Noah, Elizabeth City, N. C	June 23, 1898	July 14, 1898
do	Pendleton, Alfred, Elizabeth City, N. C	June 23, 1898	July 14, 1898
do	Price, Wm F., Elizabeth City, N C	June 23, 1898	July 14, 1898
do	Robinson, Hanibal, Winston, N. C	June 23, 1898	July 14, 1898
do	Sloan, Alexander, Greensboro, N. C	June 23, 1898	July 14, 1898
do	Scales, Matthews, Winston, N. C	June 23, 1898	July 14, 1898
do	Smith, Chas. H., Elizabeth City, N. C	June 23, 1898	July 14, 1898
do	Smith, Wesley, Greensboro, N. C	June 23, 1898	July 14, 1898
do	Smith, Gentry, Winston, N C	June 23, 1898	July 14, 1898
do	Stephens, Henry, Winston, N. C	June 23, 1898	July 14, 1898
do	Sykes, Warren, Elizabeth City, N. C	June 23, 1898	July 14, 1898
do	Thomas, Wm., Elizabeth City, N. C	June 23, 1898	July 14, 1898
do	Turner, Isaac, Elizabeth City, N. C	June 23, 1898	July 14, 1898
do	Walker, Richard, Elizabeth City, N. C	June 23, 1898	July 14, 1898
do	Whitieth, Chas., Elizabeth City, N. C	June 23, 1898	July 14, 1898

COMPANY E—*Continued.*

PRIVATES

Mustered out February 4, 1899, Macon, Ga.

Rank.	Name and Post-office.	Date of Enlistment	Date Mustered In.
Private	Wharton, Geo., Winston, N. C	June 23, 1898	July 14, 1898
do	Whiteheart, Edward, Greensboro, N. C	June 23, 1898	July 14, 1898
do	Wilkerson, Nathaniel, Durham, N. C	June 23, 1898	July 14, 1898
do	Wilkerson, Travis A., Greensboro, N. C	June 23, 1898	July 14, 1898
do	Willingham, Jno., Greensboro, N. C	June 23, 1898	July 14, 1898
do	Whidbee, Jno., Elizabeth City, N. C	June 23, 1898	July 14, 1898
do	Walters, Geo., Winston, N C	June 23, 1898	July 14, 1898
do	Wilson, Jno, Greensboro, N. C	June 23, 1898	July 14, 1898
do	Whites, Jas, Greensboro, N. C	June 23, 1898	July 14, 1898
do	Wiseman, Jno. H., Winston, N C	June 23, 1898	July 14, 1898

DISCHARGED.

Rank.	Name and Post-office.	Date of Enlistment	Date Mustered In.	Date of Discharge.
Corporal	H. A. W. Mebane, Elizabeth City, N. C.	June 23, 1898	July 14, 1898	Dec 3, 1898

Discharged at Macon Ga.

DIED.

Rank.	Name and Post-office.	Date of Enlistment.	Date Mustered In.	Date of Death.
Private	Pannell Guthrie, Winston, N. C	June 23, 1898	July 14, 1898	Dec. 19, 1898

Died at Macon, Ga.

DESERTED.

Rank.	Name and Post-office.	Date of Enlistment.	Date Mustered In.	Date of Desertion.
Private	Henry Martin, Greensboro, N. C	June 23, 1898	July 14, 1898	Oct. 17, 1898

Deserted at Knoxville, Tenn

COMPANY F.

COMMISSIONED OFFICERS.

Rank.	Name and Post-office.	Date of Commission.	Date Mustered In.	Place.	Date Mustered Out.	Place.
Captain	William A. Carpenter, Rutherfordton, N. C	June 23, 1898	July 14, 1898	Ft Macon, N. C	Jan. 31. 1899	Macon, Ga
First Lieut	Edward L. Watkins, Asheville. N. C	June 23, 1898	July 14, 1898	Ft. Macon, N. C	Jan. 31. 1899	Macon, Ga.
Second Lieut	William E. Mitchell, Rutherfordton, N. C	June 23, 1898	July 14, 1898	Ft. Macon, N. C	Jan. 31, 1899	Macon, Ga.

NON-COMMISSIONED OFFICERS.

Rank.	Name and Post-office.	Date of Enlistment.	Date Mustered In.	Place.	Date Mustered Out	Place.
First Sergeant	Charles D. Croon, Goldsboro, N. C	June 23, 1898	July 14, 1898	Ft. Macon, N. C	Jan 31. 1899	Macon, Ga.
Q. M. Sergeant	William C. Bryant, Rutherfordton, N. C	June 23, 1898	July 14, 1898	Ft. Macon, N.C.	Jan. 31. 1899	Macon, Ga.
Sergeant	William L. Carson, Marion, N C	June 23, 1898	July 14, 1898	Ft. Macon, N. C	Jan 31, 1899	Macon, Ga.
do	Bryant Eaves, Rutherfordton, N. C	June 23, 1898	July 14, 1898	Ft. Macon, N. C.	Jan 31, 1899	Macon, Ga.
do	Butler Earls, Asheville, N. C	June 23, 1898	July 14, 1898	Ft. Macon, N. C.	Jan 31, 1899	Macon, Ga.
do	Wayman Hargraves, Chapel Hill. N. C	June 23, 1898	July 14, 1898	Ft. Macon, N. C	Jan 31, 1899	Macon, Ga.
Corporal	Sherman Cannon, Asheville. N C	June 23, 1898	July 14, 1898	Ft. Macon, N. C.	Jan 31, 1899	Macon, Ga.
do	Walter Pool, Rutherfordton, N. C	June 23, 1898	July 14, 1898	Ft. Macon, N. C.	Jan 31, 1899	Macon, Ga.
do	George Spann, Flutcher N. C	June 23, 1898	July 14, 1898	Ft. Macon, N. C.	Jan 31, 1899	Macon, Ga.
do	Oder Bryant, Rutherfordton, N C	June 23, 1898	July 14, 1898	Ft. Macon, N. C	Jan 31, 1899	Macon, Ga.
do	Walter McDowell, Rutherfordton. N. C	June 23, 1898	July 14, 1898	Ft. Macon, N. C.	Jan. 31, 1899	Macon, Ga.
do	Aaron Miller, Rutherfordton, N. C	June 23, 1898	July 14, 1898	Ft. Macon, N. C	Jan. 31, 1899	Macon, Ga.
do	John B. Benson, Asheville, N. C	June 23, 1898	July 14, 1898	Ft. Macon, N. C.	Jan. 31 1899	Macon, Ga.
do	Thomas Brownlee, Asheville, N C	June 23, 1898	July 14, 1988	Ft. Macon, N. C	Jan. 31. 1899	Macon, Ga.
do	William Borders, Shelby, N C	June 23, 1898	July 14, 1898	Ft. Macon, N. C.	Jan. 31, 1899	Macon, Ga.
do	Miles Rutherford, Marion, N. C	June 23, 1898	July 14, 1898	Ft. Macon, N. C.	Jan. 31, 1899	Macon, Ga.
do	John Irving, Marion, N C	June 23, 1898	July 14, 1898	Ft. Macon, N. C.	Jan. 31, 1899	Macon, Ga.
do	William Casey, Wilkesboro, N C	June 23, 1898	July 14, 1898	Ft. Macon, N. C.	Jan. 31, 1899	Macon, Ga.
Musician	Augustus Bell, Hickory, N. C	June 23, 1898	July 14, 1898	Ft. Macon, N. C.	Jan. 31, 1899	Macon, Ga.
do	William O'Connor, Rutherfordton, N. C	June 23, 1898	July 14. 1898	Ft. Macon, N. C.	Jan. 31, 1899	Macon, Ga.
Artificer	Joseph Glenn, Asheville, N C	June 2, 1898	July 14. 1898	Ft. Macon, N. C.	Jan. 31, 1899	Macon. Ga.
Wagoner	Weldon Miller, Rutherfordton, N C	June 23, 1898	July 14, 1898	Ft. Macon, N. C.	Jan. 31, 1899	Macon, Ga.

COMPANY F—*Continued.*

PRIVATES.

Mustered out January 31, 1899, at Macon, Ga.

Rank.	Name and Post-office.	Date of Enlistment.	Date Mustered In.
Private	Alexander, Rufus, Charlotte, N. C	June 23, 1898	July 14, 1898
do	Anderson, Frank, Shelby, N. C	June 23, 1898	July 14, 1898
do	Blanton, Hayes, Rutherfordton, N. C	June 23, 1898	July 14, 1898
do	Blanton, Harmon, Rutherfordton, N. C	June 23, 1898	July 14, 1898
do	Borden, William, Salisbury, N. C	June 23, 1898	July 14, 1898
do	Bidwell, Edward, Asheville, N. C	June 23, 1898	July 14, 1898
do	Burnett, Charles, Rutherfordton, N. C	June 23, 1898	July 14, 1898
do	Burnett, Lucius, Rutherfordton, N. C	June 23, 1898	July 14, 1898
do	Burnett, Thomas, Rutherfordton, N C	June 23, 1898	July 14, 1898
do	Byers, Washington, Rutherfordton, N. C	June 23, 1898	July 14, 1898
do	Carpenter, Marshall H , Rutherfordton, N. C	June 23, 1898	July 14, 1898
do	Carr, Jefferson, Asheville, N. C	June 23, 1898	July 14, 1898
do	Coleman, Charles, Asheville, N. C	June 23, 1898	July 14, 1898
do	Commans, Rufus, Rutherfordton, N. C	June 23, 1898	July 14, 1898
do	Coping, Charles, Asheville, N. C	June 23, 1898	July 14, 1898
do	Dix, Eugene, Winston, N. C	June 23, 1898	July 14, 1898
do	Dawkins, Benjamin, Shelby, N. C	June 23, 1898	July 14, 1898
do	Dawson, John W., Goldsboro, N. C	June 23, 1898	July 14, 1898
do	Dunery, John, Asheville, N C	June 23, 1898	July 14, 1898
do	Duffie, Thomas, Rutherfordton, N. C	June 23, 1898	July 14, 1898
do	Everitt, Hallie, Goldsboro, N. C	June 23, 1898	July 14, 1898
do	Earnest, Adam L., Greensboro, N. C	June 23, 1898	July 14, 1898
do	Galloway, Andrew, Goldsboro, N C	June 23, 1898	July 14, 1898
do	Gibson, John, Asheville, N. C	June 23, 1898	July 14, 1898
do	Gilreath, Ira, Wilkesboro, N. C	June 23, 1898	July 14, 1898
do	Gorden, Frank, Charlotte, N. C	June 23, 1898	July 14, 1898
do	Greenles, Sidney, Marion, N C	June 23, 1898	July 14, 1898
do	Hanes, Oscar, Rutherfordton, N. C	June 23, 1898	July 14, 1898
do	Harum, Alexander, Goldsboro, N. C	June 23, 1898	July 14, 1898
do	Hardy, Joseph, Marion, N. C	June 23, 1898	July 14, 1898
do	Hart, Charles, Rutherfordton, N. C	June 23, 1898	July 14, 1898
do	Hill, Walter, Asheville, N. C	Juue 23, 1898	July 14, 1898
do	Hill, William I., Asheville, N. C	June 23, 1898	July 14, 1898
do	Hunter, Bynum, Shelby, N. C	June 23, 1898	July 14, 1898
do	Jackson, John W., Asheville, N. C	June 23, 1898	July 14, 1898
do	Jackson, William L , Asheville, N. C	June 23, 1898	July 14, 1898
do	Jennings, Joseph, Shelby, N. C	June 23, 1898	July 14, 1898
do	Jones, John W., Goldsboro, N. C	June 23, 1898	July 14, 1898
do	Jones, William, Lenoir, N. C	June 23, 1898	July 14, 1898
do	Kornegay, Samuel, Goldsboro, N C	June 23, 1898	July 14, 1898
do	Lindsey, Henry, Southern Pines, N. C	June 23, 1898	July 14, 1898
do	Logan, Champ, Rutherfordton, N. C	June 23, 1898	July 14, 1898
do	Logan, Joseph, Rutherfordton, N. C	June 23, 1898	July 14, 1898
do	Long, Henderson, Rutherfordton, N. C	June 23, 1898	July 14, 1898
do	Morehead, Si , Asheville, N C	June 23, 1898	July 14, 1898
do	Morrow, Coran, Asheville, N. C	June 23, 1898	July 14, 1898
do	Martin, Henry, Greensboro, N. C	June 23, 1898	July 14, 1898
do	Mayer, Campbell, Asheville, N. C	June 23, 1898	July 14, 8898
do	Miller, Elijah, Rutherfordton, N C	June 23, 1898	July 14, 1898
do	Miller, Peyton J., Durham, N. C	June 23, 1898	July 14, 1898
do	Mills, John, Forest City, N C	June 23, 1898	July 14, 1898
do	Miller, Quits, Rutherfordton, N C	June 23, 1898	July 14, 1898
do	Miller, William, Asheville, N. C	June 23, 1898	July 14, 1898
do	Mitchell, Boyce, Rutherfordton, N C	June 23, 1898	July 14, 1898
do	Mitchell Lewis, Asheville, N. C	June 23, 1898	July 14, 1898
do	Mumford, George, Goldsboro, N C	June 23, 1898	July 14, 1898
do	Murphy, Charles, Asheville, N C	June 23, 1898	July 11, 1898
do	McGuyre, William, Asheville, N. C	June 23, 1898	July 14, 1898
do	McIntyre, Frank, Rutherfordton, N. C	June 23, 1898	July 14, 1898
do	McKey, William, Asheville, N. C	June 23, 1898	July 14, 1898
do	McKisson, Charles, Asheville, N. C	June 23, 1898	July 11, 1898
do	Orr, George, Asheville, N. C	June 23, 1898	July 14, 1898
do	Petty, Frank, Rutherfordton, N. C	June 23, 1898	July 14, 1988
do	Rankins, Mitchell, Asheville, N C	June 23, 1898	July 14, 1988
do	Roberson, George, Asheville, N. C	June 23, 1898	July 14, 1898
do	Raland, Major Clayton N. C	June 23, 1898	July 14, 1898
do	Small, John, Goldsboro, N. C	June 23, 1898	July 14, 1898
do	Scott, Freeman, Marion, N C	June 23, 1898	July 14, 1898
do	Shepard, Herbert, Asheville, N. C	June 23, 1898	July 14, 1898
do	Smith, William, Asheville, N. C	June 23, 1898	July 14, 1898
do	Sutzer, John, Asheville, N C	June 23, 1898	July 14, 1898

COMPANY F—*Continued.*

PRIVATES.

Rank.	Name and Post-office.	Date of Enlistment.	Date Mustered In.
Private	Thompson, Snyder, Asheville, N. C	June 23, 1898	July 14, 1898
do	Twitty, Joseph, Rutherfordton, N. C	June 23, 1898	July 14, 1898
do	Wry, Leonard, Concord, N. C	June 23, 1898	July 14, 1898
do	Wilson, Samuel, Asheville, N C	June 23, 1898	July 14, 1898
do	Williams, Dillard, Greensboro, N. C	June 23, 1898	July 14, 1898
do	Walker, George, Greensboro, N. C	June 23, 1898	July 14, 1898
do	Worl, Robert, Shelby, N. C	June 23, 1898	July 14, 1898

DISCHARGED FOR DISABILITY.

Rank.	Name and Post-office.	Date of Enlistment.	Date Mustered In.	Date of Discharge.
Sergeant	Eugene W Wilson Asheville, N. C	June 23, 1898	July 14, 1898	Aug. 30, 1898
Private	Walter L. Stewart, Greensboro, N. C	June 23, 1898	July 14, 1898	Jan. 13, 1898

Discharged at Fort Macon, N. C.

DIED OF DISEASE.

Rank.	Name and Post-office.	Date of Enlistment.	Date Mustered In.	Date of Death.
Corporal	Thomas Eaves, Rutherfordton, N. C	June 23, 1898	July 14, 1898	Oct. 29, 1898

Died at Knoxville, Tenn.

DESERTED.

Rank.	Name and Post-office.	Date of Enlistment.	Date Mustered In.	Date of Desertion.
Private	Green Canady, Shelby, N. C *	June 23, 1898	July 14, 1898	Oct. 21, 1898
do	David Harrison, Rutherfordton, N. C †	June 23. 1898	July 14, 1898	Dec. 15, 1898

* Deserted at Knoxville, Tenn. † Macon, Ga.

COMPANY G.

COMMISSIONED OFFICERS.

Rank.	Name and Post-office.	Date of Commission.	Date Mustered In.	Place.	Date Mustered Out.	Place.
Captain	Richard H. Alexander, Statesville, N. C	June 23, 1898	July 14, 1898	Ft. Macon, N. C.	Jan. 31, 1899	Macon, Ga.
First Lieut	Samuel A. Harris, Charlotte, N. C	May 12, 1898	May 12, 1898	Ft. Macon, N. C.	Jan. 31, 1899	Macon, Ga.
Second Lieut	Isaac F. Moore, Statesville, N. C	June 23, 1898	July 14, 1898	Ft. Macon, N. C.	Jan. 31, 1899	Macon, Ga.

NON-COMMISSIONED OFFICERS

Rank.	Name and Post-office.	Date of Enlistment.	Date Mustered In.	Place.	Date Mustered Out.	Place.
First Sergeant	Wm. A. Kimbrough, Statesville, N. C	June 23, 1898	July 14, 1898	Ft. Macon, N. C.	Jan. 31, 1899	Macon, Ga.
Q. M. Sergeant	Andrew Clark, Statesville, N. C	June 23, 1898	July 14, 1898	Ft. Macon, N. C.	Jan. 31, 1899	Macon, Ga.
Sergeant	Edgar F. Young, Asheville, N. C	June 23, 1898	July 14, 1898	Ft. Macon, N. C.	Jan. 31, 1899	Macon, Ga.
do	Thos. A. Gaither, Statesville, N. C	June 23, 1898	July 14, 1898	Ft. Macon, N. C.	Jan. 31, 1899	Macon, Ga.
do	Jackson, F. Fowler, Asheville, N. C	June 23, 1898	July 14, 1898	Ft. Macon, N. C.	Jan. 31, 1899	Macon, Ga.
do	Augustus Harper, Lenoir, N. C	June 23, 1898	July 14, 1898	Ft. Macon, N. C.	Jan. 31, 1899	Macon, Ga.
Corporal	Robert P. Thomas, Statesville, N. C	June 23, 1898	July 14, 1898	Ft. Macon, N. C.	Jan. 31, 1899	Macon, Ga.
do	Frank Avery, Asheville, N. C	June 23, 1898	July 14, 1898	Ft. Macon, N. C.	Jan. 31, 1899	Macon, Ga.
do	Harry Shade, Morganton, N. C	June 23, 1898	July 14, 1898	Ft. Macon, N. C.	Jan. 31, 1899	Macon, Ga.
do	Jas. Littlefield, Asheville, N. C	June 23, 1898	July 14, 1898	Ft. Macon, N. C.	Jan. 31, 1899	Macon, Ga.
do	Hood Russell, Statesville, N. C	June 23, 1898	July 14, 1898	Ft. Macon, N. C.	Jan. 31, 1899	Macon, Ga.
do	Wm. Hottsclaw, Statesville, N. C	June 23, 1898	July 14, 1898	Ft. Macon, N. C.	Jan. 31, 1899	Macon, Ga.
do	Thos. Erwin, Statesville, N. C	June 23, 1898	July 14, 1898	Ft. Macon, N. C.	Jan. 31, 1899	Macon, Ga.
do	Henry R. Burns, Asheville, N. C	June 23, 1898	July 14, 1898	Ft. Macon, N. C.	Jan. 31, 1899	Macon, Ga.
do	Robert Hood, Lenoir, N. C	June 23, 1898	July 14, 1898	Ft. Macon, N. C.	Jan. 31, 1899	Macon, Ga.
do	Wm. Henderson, Asheville, N. C	June 23, 1898	July 14, 1898	Ft. Macon, N. C.	Jan. 31, 1899	Macon, Ga.
do	Caleaway W. Hill, Asheville, N. C	June 23, 1898	July 14, 1898	Ft. Macon, N. C.	Jan. 31, 1899	Macon, Ga.
do	Samuel Carlton, Statesville, N. C	June 23, 1898	July 14, 1898	Ft. Macon, N. C.	Jan. 31, 1899	Macon, Ga.
Musician	Edward Scales, Statesville, N. C	June 23, 1898	July 14, 1898	Ft. Macon, N. C.	Jan. 31, 1899	Macon, Ga.
do	Robt. Moore, Statesville, N. C	June 23, 1898	July 14, 1898	Ft. Macon, N. C.	Jan. 31, 1899	Macon, Ga.
Artificer	Thomas Allison, Statesville, N. C	June 23, 1898	July 14, 1898	Ft. Macon, N. C.	Jan. 31, 1899	Macon, Ga.
Wagoner	Wm. B. Morgan, Statesville, N. C	June 23, 1898	July 14, 1898	Ft. Macon, N. C.	Jan. 31, 1899	Macon, Ga.

COMPANY G—*Continued.*

PRIVATES.

Mustered out Jan. 31, 1899, Macon, Ga.

Place.	Name of Post-office.	Date of Enlistment.	Date Mustered In.
Private	Adams, Jno. R., Asheville, N. C	June 23, 1898	July 14, 1898
do	Alexander, Jno. W., Asheville, N. C	June 23, 1898	July 14, 1898
do	Armstrong, Los, Statesville, N. C	June 23, 1898	July 14, 1898
do	Avery, Jerry, Morganton, N C	June 23, 1898	July 14, 1898
do	Avery, Herbert, Morganton, N. C	June 23, 1898	July 14, 1898
do	Avery, Lusco, Statesville, N C	June 23, 1898	July 14, 1898
do	Avery, Jordan, Morganton, N C	June 23, 1898	July 14, 1898
do	Avery, Sidney, Morganton, N. C	June 23, 1898	July 14, 1898
do	Burns, Wallace, Asheville, N C	June 23, 1898	July 14, 1898
do	Buxton, Smith, Asheville, N C	June 23, 1898	July 14, 1898
do	Copening, Arthur, Lenoir, N. C	June 23, 1898	July 14, 1898
do	Copening, Geo., Lenoir, N. C	June 23, 1898	July 14, 1898
do	Coble, Albert, Statesville, N. C	June 23, 1898	July 14, 1898
do	Clark, Adolphus, Asheville, N. C	June 23, 1898	July 14, 1898
do	Davis, Henry, Asheville, N C	June 23, 1898	July 14, 1898
do	Davidson, Henry, Asheville, N. C	June 23, 1898	July 14, 1898
do	Evans, Robt, Hickory, N C	June 23, 1898	July 14, 1898
do	Forney, Thos, Asheville, N. C	June 23, 1898	July 14, 1898
do	Fowler, Jno S., Asheville, N. C	June 23, 1898	July 14, 1898
do	Greeley, Charley, Concord, N. C	June 23, 1898	July 14, 1898
do	Gaston, Auguston, Morganton, N. C	June 23, 1898	July 14, 1898
do	Gillespie, Albert, Statesville, N C	June 23, 1898	July 14, 1898
do	Hobison, Gaither, Morganton, N C	June 23, 1898	July 14, 1898
do	Harris, Henry, Statesville, N. C	June 23, 1898	July 14, 1898
do	Harris, Robt., L, Statesville, N. C	June 23, 1898	July 14, 1898
do	Harris, Wm, Asheville, N. C	June 23, 1898	July 14, 1898
do	Harshaw, Alexander, Hickory, N. C	June 23, 1898	July 14, 1898
do	Hewitt, George, Lenoir, N C	June 23, 1898	July 14, 1898
do	Heard, Jas, Asheville, N C	June 23, 1898	July 14, 1898
do	Hill, Giles, Asheville, N C	June 23, 1898	July 14, 1898
do	Horah, Jos., Asheville, N C	June 23, 1898	July 14, 1898
do	Howard, Riley, Statesville, N. C	June 23, 1898	July 14, 1898
do	Hunter, James, Morganton, N. C	June 23, 1898	July 14, 1898
do	Houston, Thos. V., Statesville, N. C	June 23, 1898	July 14, 1898
do	Ingram, Madison, Asheville, N. C	June 23, 1898	July 14, 1898
do	Johnson, Charles, Asheville, N. C	June 23, 1898	July 14, 1898
do	Johnson, Jas., Asheville, N. C	June 23, 1898	July 14, 1898
do	Jones, Samuel, Statesville, N. C	June 23, 1898	July 14, 1898
do	Jones, Wm., Lenoir, N. C	June 23, 1898	July 14, 1898
do	Kelley, Carson, Lenoir, N. C	June 23, 1898	July 14, 1898
do	Little, Rutherford P., Asheville, N. C	June 23, 1898	July 14, 1898
do	Lucius, Jno., Statesville, N C	June 23, 1898	July 14, 1898
do	Lutz, Robt, Hickory, N C	June 23, 1898	July 14, 1898
do	Merridith, Thos, Statesville, N. C	June 23, 1898	July 14, 1898
do	Miller, Morgan, Lenoir, N. C	June 23, 1898	July 14, 1898
do	Moore, Jno, Asheville, N. C	June 23, 1898	July 14, 1898
do	Mozeak, Thos., Morganton, N C	June 23, 1898	July 14, 1898
do	McDaniel, Robt., Statesville, N C	June 23, 1898	July 14, 1898
do	Mahaley, Chas, Statesville, N C	June 23, 1898	July 14, 1898
do	McNeely, Jno, Statesville, N. C	June 23, 1898	July 14, 1898
do	McNeely, Luther, Statesville, N. C	June 23, 1898	July 14, 1898
do	Mekee, William, Statesville, N. C	June 23, 1898	July 14, 1898
do	Nelson, Edgar N., Statesville, N. C	June 23, 1898	July 14, 1888
do	Nichols, Columbus, Elmwood, N. C	June 23, 1898	July 14, 1898
do	Norwood, Henry, Lenoir, N. C	June 23, 1898	July 14, 1898
do	Owens, Fischer, Statesville, N. C	June 23, 1898	July 14, 1898
do	Patterson, Geo., Lenoir, N. C	June 23, 1898	July 14, 1898
do	Pendleton, Henry, Statesville, N. C	June 23, 1898	July 14, 1898
do	Phipps, Jas. W, Greensboro, N. C	June 23, 1898	July 14, 1898
do	Pickinpack, Thos., Hickory, N. C	June 23, 1898	July 14, 1898
do	Poe, Clarence, Statesville, N. C	June 23, 1898	July 14, 1898
do	Poe. Wm., Statesville, N. C	June 23, 1898	July 14, 1898
do	Powell, Israel, Lenoir, N. C	June 23, 1898	July 14, 1898
do	Rickert, Eugene, Statesville, N. C	June 23, 1898	July 14, 1898
do	Ross, Wm., Asheville, N. C	June 23, 1898	July 14, 1898
do	Shores, Clarence, Hickory, N. C	June 23, 1898	July 14, 1898
do	Siler, Jones, Asheville, N. C	June 23, 1898	July 14, 1898
do	Smith, Wm., Statesville, N. C	June 23, 1898	July 14, 1898
do	Stockton, Wm., Statesville, N. C	June 23, 1898	July 14, 1898
do	Steele, Wm., Statesville, N. C	June 23, 1898	July 14, 1898
do	Tate, Wm. H., Asheville, N. C	June 23, 1898	July 14, 1898

COMPANY G—*Continued.*

PRIVATES.

Mustered out Jan. 31, 1899, Macon, Ga

Rank.	Name and Post-office.	Date of Enlistment.	Date Mustered In.
Private	Tally, Jerry, Asheville, N. C	June 23, 1898	July 14, 1898
do	Tomlin, Scales, Statesville, N. C	June 23, 1898	July 14, 1898
do	Torrence, Samuel, Asheville, N. C	June 23, 1898	July 14, 1898
do	Towns, Sidney, Asheville, N. C	June 23, 1898	July 14, 1898
do	Warren, Jno. A, Asheville, N. C	June 23, 1898	July 14, 1898
do	Wallace, Wm, Asheville, N. C	June 23, 1898	July 14 1898
do	Wheeler, Jas. W., Asheville, N. C	June 23, 1898	July 14, 1898
do	Whitson, Felix W., Asheville, N. C	June 23, 1898	July 14 1898
do	Wood, Manlus, Statesville, N. C	June 23, 1898	July 14, 1898

DIED.

Rank.	Name and Post-office.	Date of Enlistment.	Date Mustered In.	Date of Death.
First Lieut	Hymon F. Scott, Asheville, N. C. *	June 23, 1898	July 14, 1898	Oct. 21, 1898
Private	James Martin, Newton, N C †	June 23, 1898	July 14, 1898	Sept. 10, 1898
do	Arthur Dixon, Lenoir, N. C ‡	June 23, 1898	July 14, 1898	Nov 17, 1898
do	Maud Collett, Lenoir, N. C. ‡	June 23, 1898	July 14, 1898	Dec. 14, 1898

Died at * Knoxville, Tenn. † Fort Macon, N. C. ‡ Macon, Ga.

DESERTED.

Rank.	Name and Post-office.	Date of Enlistment.	Date Mustered In	Date of Desertion.
Private	Burt Carr, Cleveland, N. C	June 23, 1898	July 14, 1898	Oct. 21, 1898

Deserted at Knoxville, Tenn.

COMPANY H.

COMMISSIONED OFFICERS.

Rank.	Name and Post-office.	Date of Commission.	Date Mustered In.	Place.	Date Mustered Out.	Place.
Captain	Peyton H Smith, Durham N. C	June 23, 1898	July 14, 1898	Ft. Macon, N.C.	Feb. 4, 1899	Macon, Ga.
First Lieut	Henry L. Joyner, Franklinton, N. C	June 23, 1898	July 14. 1898	Ft. Macon, N C	Feb. 4, 1899	Macon, Ga.
Second Lieut	Tazewell Taylor, Oxford, N. C	June 23, 1898	July 14, 1898	Ft. Macon, N C.	Feb. 4, 1899	Macon, Ga

NON-COMMISSIONED OFFICERS.

Rank.	Name and Post-office.	Date of Enlistment	Date Mustered In.	Place.	Date Mustered Out.	Place.
First Sergeant	Jos. Kelly, Jr., Franklinton, N. C	June 23, 1898	July 14, 1898	Ft Macon, N C.	Feb. 4, 1899	Macon, Ga.
Q M. Sergeant	Hunter Hawkins, Franklinton, N, C	June 23, 1898	July 14, 1898	Ft Macon, N.C.	Feb. 4, 1899	Macon, Ga.
Sergeant	John B. Fletcher, Franklinton, N. C	June 23, 1898	July 14, 1898	Ft Macon, N C.	Feb. 4, 1899	Macon, Ga.
do	Arthur L. Perry. Durham, N. C	June 23. 1898	July 14, 1898	Ft. Macon, N C	Feb 4, 1899	Macon, Ga.
do	George Jones, Henderson, N. C	June 23, 1898	July 14, 1898	Ft. Macon, N.C	Feb. 4, 1899	Macon, Ga.
do	William A. Green, Louisburg. N. C	June 23, 1898	July 14, 1898	Ft. Macon, N C.	Feb. 4, 1899	Macon, Ga.
Corporal	Nathan Dixon, Durham, N. C	June 23, 1898	July 14, 1898	Ft. Macon, N C.	Feb. 4, 1899	Macon, Ga.
do	Shepard Person, Franklinton, N C	June 23, 1898	July 14, 1898	Ft Macon, N.C.	Feb. 4, 1899	Macon, Ga.
do	George W. Hackney, Bellvoy, N. C	June 23, 1898	July 14, 1898	Ft. Macon, N.C.	Feb. 4, 1899	Macon, Ga.
do	Edward S. Rogers, Oxford, N. C	June 23. 1898	July 14, 1898	Ft. Macon, N.C.	Feb. 4, 1899	Macon, Ga.
do	James Edmonson, Oxford, N. C	June 23, 1898	July 14, 1898	Ft. Macon, N.C.	Feb. 4, 1899	Macon, Ga.
do	Washington A. Lassiter, Durham, N. C	June 23, 1898	July 14, 1898	Ft. Macon, N.C.	Feb. 4, 1899	Macon, Ga.
do	Henry Peace, Oxford, N. C	June 23, 1898	July 14, 1898	Ft. Macon, N C	Feb. 4, 1899	Macon, Ga.
do	Robert Mallory, Oxford, N. C	June 23, 1898	July 14, 1898	Ft. Macon, N.C.	Feb. 4, 1899	Macon, Ga.
do	Thomas Russell, Henderson, N. C	June 23, 1898	July 14, 1898	Ft. Macon, N C.	Feb. 4, 1899	Macon, Ga.
do	Henry Barbee. Durham, N. C	June 23, 1898	July 14. 1898	Ft. Macon, N C.	Feb. 4, 1899	Macon, Ga.
do	Walter H. Wyatt, Greensboro, N C	June 23, 1898	July 14, 1898	Ft. Macon, N C	Feb. 4, 1899	Macon, Ga.
do	Joseph Levister, Franklinton, N. C	June 23, 1898	July 14. 1898	Ft. Macon, N C.	Feb. 4, 1899	Macon. Ga.
Musician	Samuel G. Toole, Kittrells, N. C	June 23, 1898	July 14, 1898	Ft Macon, N C.	Feb. 4, 1899	Macon, Ga.
do	Rufus Horton, Durham, N. C	June 23, 1898	July 14, 1898	Ft. Macon, N C.	Feb. 4, 1899	Macon, Ga.
do	Benjamin Jackson, Durham N. C	June 23, 1898	July 14, 1898	Ft. Macon, N.C.	Feb 4. 1899	Macon, Ga.
Artificer	William Epps, Oxford, N. C	June 23, 1898	July 14, 1898	Ft. Macon, N.C.	Feb. 4, 1899	Macon, Ga.
Wagoner	Robert Webb, Durham, N. C	June 23, 1898	July 14, 1898	Ft Macon, N.C	Feb. 4, 1899	Macon, Ga.

COMPANY H—*Continued.*

PRIVATES.

Mustered out February 4, 1899, at Macon, Ga.

Rank.	Name and Post-office.	Date of Enlistment.	Date Mustered In.
Private	Albright, Louis, Greensboro, N C	June 23, 1898	July 14, 1898
do	Alston, Madison, Durham, N C	June 23, 1898	July 14, 1898
do	Allen, Ira, Franklinton, N. C	June 23, 1898	July 14, 1898
do	Blackley, Rufus, Franklinton, N. C	June 23, 1898	July 14, 1898
do	Bolles, Edward, Durham, N. C	June 23, 1898	July 14, 1898
do	Boyd, Sandy Oxford N C	June 23, 1898	July 14, 1898
do	Bullock, Austin, Henderson, N. C	June 23, 1898	July 14 1898
do	Bullock, Richard, Henderson, N. C	June 23, 1898	July 14 1898
do	Burwell, Peter, Oxford, N C	June 23, 1898	July 14, 1898
do	Capps, Henry L., Durham N. C	June 23, 1898	July 14, 1898
do	Clay, William, Henderson, N C	June 23, 1898	July 14, 1898
do	Coutch, Henry, Durham, N. C	June 23, 1898	July 14, 1898
do	Cozart, Edward, Durham, N C	June 23, 1898	July 14 1898
do	Daniel, Lee, Oxford, N. C	June 23, 1898	July 14 1898
do	Davis, Peter, Henderson, N. C	June 23, 1898	July 14, 1898
do	Darney, John, Oxford, N C	June 23, 1898	July 14, 1898
do	Dunlap, David, Franklinton, N. C	June 23, 1898	July 14, 1898
do	Dunston, William, Durham, N. C	June 23, 1898	July 14, 1898
do	Dixon, Frank, Durham N. C	June 23, 1898	July 14, 1898
do	Edwards, Seawood, Durham, N. C	June 23, 1898	July 14, 1898
do	Forsythe, Theodore, Louisburg N. C	June 23, 1898	July 14, 1898
do	Garner, William, Kittrells, N. C	June 23, 1898	July 14, 1898
do	Graham, James E., Durham, N. C	June 23, 1898	July 14, 1898
do	Green, Edward, Oxford, N. C	June 23, 1898	July 14, 1898
do	Hahn, Joseph, Wilson, N. C	June 23, 1898	July 14, 1898
do	Hampton, Harrison, Henderson, N. C	June 23, 1898	July 14, 1898
do	Heart, George, Franklinton, N. C	June 23, 1898	July 14, 1898
do	Herndon, Jerry, Durham, N. C	June 23, 1898	July 14, 1898
do	Herndon, William, Oxford, N. C	June 23, 1898	July 14, 1898
do	Hester, Solomon, Oxford, N. C	June 23, 1898	July 14, 1898
do	Hockaday, Jesse, Oxford, N C	June 23, 1898	July 14, 1898
do	Hockaday, Ossie, Henderson, N. C	June 23, 1898	July 14, 1898
do	Hinton, Lonnie, Franklinton, N C	June 23, 1898	July 14, 1898
do	Holmon, Charles, Oxford, N C	June 23, 1898	July 14, 1898
do	Haluberton, John W., Durham, N. C	June 23, 1898	July 14, 1898
do	Jeffries, George, Wake Forest, N. C	June 23, 1898	July 14, 1898
do	Jones, Elmore, Louisburg, N. C	June 23, 1898	July 14, 1898
do	Kittrell, Robert, Oxford, N C	June 23, 1898	July 14, 1898
do	Knott, Haywood, Oxford N. C	June 23, 1898	July 14, 1898
do	Lane, Fabius, Durham, N. C	June 23, 1898	July 14 1898
do	Lindsey, David, Durham, N. C	June 23, 1898	July 14, 1898
do	Leathers, Brodie, Durham, N. C	June 23, 1898	July 14, 1898
do	Lewis, George, Oxford, N C	June 23, 1898	July 14 1898
do	Love, George P., Durham, N C	June 23, 1898	July 14, 1898
do	Love, William, Henderson, N. C	June 23, 1898	July 14, 1898
do	Long, Nelson, Durham, N C	June 23, 1898	July 14, 1898
do	Merrimon, Edward, Franklinton, N. C	June 23, 1898	July 14, 1898
do	Mitchell, Matthew, Durham, N C	June 23, 1898	July 14, 1898
do	Mallory, Louis, Henderson, N. C	June 23, 1898	July 14, 1898
do	Moody, James, Oxford, N. C	June 23, 1898	July 14, 1898
do	Naylor, Richard, Oxford, N. C	June 23, 1898	July 14, 1898
do	Peace, James, Oxford, N. C	June 23, 1898	July 14, 1898
do	Ray, Walker A., Durham, N. C	June 23, 1898	July 14 1898
do	Rogers, George, Raleigh, N. C	June 23, 1898	July 14, 1898
do	Rogers, Frederick, Oxford, N. C	June 23, 1898	July 14, 1898
do	Royster, Lem., Oxford, N. C	June 23, 1898	July 14, 1898
do	Russell, Charles, Franklinton, N. C	June 23, 1898	July 14, 1898
do	Russell, Paul, Wilmington, N. C	June 23, 1898	July 14 1898
do	Sears, William R., Durham, N. C	June 23, 1898	July 14, 1898
do	Singleton William, Franklinton, N. C	June 23, 1898	July 14, 1898
do	Smith, Oldin C., Kittrells, N. C	June 23, 1898	July 14 1898
do	Steele, Joseph, Henderson, N. C	June 23, 1898	July 14, 1898
do	Strayhorn, Wilson, Durham, N. C	June 23, 1898	July 14, 1898
do	Stroud, Joseph, Greensboro, N. C	June 23, 1898	July 14, 1898
do	Strudwick, Walter E., Durham, N C	June 23, 1898	July 14, 1898
do	Sowell, Isaiah, Durham, N. C	June 23, 1898	July 14, 1898
do	Spencer, James, Louisburg, N. C	June 23, 1898	July 14, 1898
do	Taggart, James L., Durham, N. C	June 23, 1898	July 14, 1898
do	Thomas, William E., Oxford, N. C	June 23, 1898	July 14, 1898
do	Thomas, William, Oxford, N. C	June 23, 1898	July 14, 1898

COMPANY H—*Continued.*

PRIVATES.

Rank.	Name and Post-office.	Date of Enlistment.	Date Mustered In.
Private	Taylor, Julius C., Durham, N. C	June 23, 1898	July 14, 1898
do	Thorpe, Henry, Oxford, N. C	June 23, 1898	July 14, 1898
do	Thompson Frank, Sneed's Ferry, N. C	June 23, 1898	July 14, 1898
do	Vickers, William, Durham, N. C	June 23, 1898	July 14, 1898
do	White, Ellis, Franklinton, N. C	June 23, 1898	July 14, 1898
do	Williams, Zaro, Franklinton, N C	June 23, 1898	July 14, 1898
do	Williamston, Howard, Kittrells, N C	June 23, 1898	July 14, 1898
do	Wortham, William, Franklinton, N. C	June 23, 1898	July 14, 1898
do	Yancey, Cleveland, Franklinton, N. C	June 23, 1898	July 14, 1898

DISCHARGED.

Rank	Name and Post-office	Date of Enlistment.	Date Mustered In.	Date of Discharge.
Private	Phillip Baskerville, Oxford, N. C	June 23, 1898	July 14, 1898	Aug. 30. 1898

Discharged at Fort Macon, N. C.

DESERTED.

Rank.	Name and Post-office.	Date of Enlistment.	Date Mustered In.	Date of Desertion.
Private	Robert Shofner, Greensboro, N. C	June 23, 1898	July 14, 1898	Aug. 11, 1898

Deserted at Fort Macon, N. C.

COMPANY I.

COMMISSIONED OFFICERS.

Rank.	Name and Post-office.	Date of Commission	Date Mustered In.	Place	Date Mustered Out	Place.
Captain	Samuel O Mason, Kinston N C	June 23, 1898	July 14, 1898	Ft. Macon, N. C	Feb. 8, 1899	Macon, Ga.
First Lieut	Means B. Murphy, Fayetteville, N C	June 23, 1898	July 14, 1898	Ft. Macon, N. C.	Feb. 8, 1899	Macon, Ga.
Second Lieut	James I. Allen, Wilson, N. C	June 23, 1898	July 14, 1898	Ft. Macon, N. C.	Feb. 8, 1899	Macon, Ga.

NON-COMMISSIONED OFFICERS.

Rank.	Name and Post-office.	Date of Enlistment	Date Mustered In.	Place.	Date Mustered Out	Place.
First Sergeant	George M. Mitchell, Kinston, N. C	June 23, 1898	July 14, 1898	Ft. Macon, N C.	Feb. 8, 1899	Macon, Ga.
Q. M. Sergeant	James H. Fisher, Kinston, N C	June 23, 1898	July 14, 1898	Ft Macon, N.C	Feb. 8, 1899	Macon, Ga.
Sergeant	William A Burwell, Wilson, N. C	June 23, 1898	July 14, 1898	Ft. Macon, N C.	Feb 8, 1899	Macon, Ga.
do	Jackson Hatwood, Fayetteville, N. C	June 23, 1898	July 14, 1898	Ft Macon, N.C	Feb. 8, 1899	Macon, Ga.
do	Bryant H Williamson, Fayetteville, N. C	June 23, 1898	July 14, 1898	Ft. Macon, N.C	Feb. 8, 1899	Macon, Ga.
do	Alonzo Fields, Wilson, N. C	June 23, 1898	July 14, 1898	Ft. Macon, N C	Feb 8, 1899	Macon, Ga.
Corporal	John N. Roberts, Raleigh, N C	May 12, 1898	May 12, 1898	Ft. Macon, N.C.	Feb 8, 1899	Macon, Ga.
do	Edward Lomax, Fayetteville, N. C	June 23, 1898	July 14, 1898	Ft Macon, N C.	Feb. 8, 1899	Macon, Ga.
do	Nelson Allison, Kinston, N. C	June 23, 1898	July 14, 1898	Ft Macon, N.C	Feb. 8, 1899	Macon, Ga.
do	William Gilbert, Kinston, N C	June 23, 1898	July 14, 1898	Ft Macon, N C.	Feb. 8, 1899	Macon, Ga.
do	John Wright, Fayetteville, N C	June 23, 1898	July 14, 1898	Ft. Macon, N.C	Feb. 8, 1899	Macon, Ga.
do	Edward B Morton, Kinston, N. C	June 23, 1898	July 14, 1898	Ft Macon, N.C	Feb 8, 1899	Macon, Ga.
do	Frank Brewington, Fayetteville, N C	June 23, 1898	July 14, 1898	Ft Macon, N.C.	Feb 8, 1899	Macon, Ga.
do	Willie Gay, Wilson, N. C	June 23, 1898	July 14, 1898	Ft. Macon, N C.	Feb. 8, 1899	Macon, Ga.
do	John Powell, Kinston N. C	June 23, 1898	July 14, 1898	Ft. Macon, N C.	Feb 8, 1899	Macon, Ga.
do	Simon Baldwin, Fayetteville, N. C	June 23, 1898	July 14, 1898	Ft Macon, N C	Feb. 8, 1899	Macon, Ga.
do	George Chesnatt, Fayetteville, N. C	June 23, 1898	July 14, 1898	Ft Macon N.C.	Feb 8, 1899	Macon, Ga
do	George Walker, Fayetteville, N. C	June 23, 1898	July 14, 1898	Ft. Macon N.C	Feb. 8, 1899	Macon, Ga.
Musician	Joseph Jones, Kinston, N. C	June 23, 1898	July 14, 1898	Ft Macon, N.C.	Feb. 8, 1899	Macon, Ga.
do	Thomas H. Williams, Fayetteville, N. C	June 23, 1898	July 14, 1898	Ft Macon, N C	Feb. 8, 1899	Macon, Ga.
Artificer	Henry Swinson, Fayetteville, N. C	June 23, 1898	July 14, 1898	Ft. Macon, N C	Feb. 8, 1899	Macon, Ga
Wagoner	Simon Cogdell, Fayetteville, N. C	June 23, 1898	July 14, 1898	Ft. Macon, N C.	Feb 8, 1899	Macon, Ga.

COMPANY I—*Continued.*

PRIVATES.

Mustered out February 8, 1899, Macon, Ga.

Rank.	Name and Post-office.	Date of Enlistment.	Date Mustered In.
Private	Adams, Edward J., Fayetteville, N. C	June 23, 1898	July 14, 1898
do	Alston, Charles, Winston, N. C	June 23, 1898	July 14, 1898
do	Armstrong, Oliver, Fayetteville, N C	June 23, 1898	July 14, 1898
do	Baldwin, Albert, Fayetteville, N C	June 23, 1898	July 14, 1898
do	Ball, Luther, Fayetteville, N. C	June 23, 1898	July 14, 1898
do	Barnes, Edward, Kinston, N. C	June 23, 1898	July 14, 1898
do	Blackwell, James M., Kinston, N C	June 23, 1898	July 14, 1898
do	Boykins, William, Fayetteville, N C	June 23, 1898	July 14, 1898
do	Brown, James H. E., Kinston, N. C	June 23, 1898	July 14, 1898
do	Bryant, Enoch, Kinston, N. C	June 23, 1898	July 14, 1898
do	Bullock, Edward Kinston, N C	June 23, 1898	July 14, 1898
do	Burnett, Thomas, Fayetteville, N C	June 23, 1898	July 14, 1898
do	Burnes, Elijah, Fayetteville, N. C	June 23, 1898	July 14, 1898
do	Brown, Charles K., Greensboro, N. C	June 23, 1898	July 14, 1898
do	Chance, David, Kinston, N. C	June 23, 1898	July 14, 1898
do	Cogdell, Lewis, Kinston, N C	June 23, 1898	July 14, 1898
do	Cox, Samuel, Kinston, N C	June 23, 1898	July 14, 1898
do	Cranady, William H., Fayetteville, N. C	June 23, 1898	July 14, 1898
do	Council, Simon, Rocky Mount, N C	June 23, 1898	July 14, 1898
do	Crump, Zebulon, Fayetteville, N C	June 23, 1898	July 14, 1898
do	Currin, Thomas Wilson, N C	June 23, 1898	July 14, 1898
do	Cain, Frank, Fayetteville, N C	June 23, 1898	July 14, 1898
do	Cross, Joseph, Wilson, N C	June 23, 1898	July 14, 1898
do	Clayton, Patrick C., Wilson, N. C	June 23, 1898	July 14, 1898
do	Daniel, William, Wilson, N C	June 23, 1898	July 14, 1898
do	Davis, Adolphus, Kinston N. C	June 23, 1898	July 14, 1898
do	Ellis, James, Wilson, N. C	June 23, 1898	July 14, 1898
do	Gatlin, Edward W., Kinston, N C	June 23, 1898	July 14, 1898
do	Gilbert, Leamon, Kinston, N C	June 23, 1898	July 14, 1898
do	Graham Edward, Kinston, N. C	June 23, 1898	July 14, 1898
do	Hogans, Isaac, Fayetteville, N C	June 23, 1898	July 14, 1898
do	Hogans, James Fayetteville, N. C	June 23, 1898	July 14, 1898
do	Hall, Charles, Fayetteville, N C	June 23, 1898	July 14, 1898
do	Hall, John, Fayetteville, N. C	June 23, 1898	July 14, 1898
do	Hargrove, Frederick, Durham, N. C	June 23, 1898	July 14, 1898
do	Harrington, Henry Fayetteville, N. C	June 23, 1898	July 14, 1898
do	Hart, Duncan, Wilson, N. C	June 23, 1898	July 14, 1898
do	Hooker, James, Kinston, N. C	June 23, 1898	July 14, 1898
do	Hunt, Arthur, Asheville, N. C	June 23, 1898	July 14, 1898
do	Jackson, Benjamin F., Wilson, N. C	June 23, 1898	July 14, 1898
do	Jenkins, Arthur, Fayetteville, N. C	June 23, 1898	July 14, 1898
do	Jones, Peter, Wilson, N. C	June 23, 1898	July 14, 1898
do	Killibrew, William, Wilson N. C	June 23, 1898	July 14, 1898
do	Lewis, Edward, Wilson, N. C	June 23, 1898	July 14, 1898
do	Logan, Robert, Kinston, N. C	June 23, 1898	July 14, 1898
do	Mack William, Wilson, N C	June 23, 1898	July 14, 1898
do	Martin, John M, Fayetteville, N. C	June 23, 1898	July 14, 1898
do	Miller, William S., Fayetteville, N C	June 23, 1898	July 14, 1898
do	Mills, Charles, Fayetteville, N. C	June 23, 1898	July 14, 1898
do	Monroe, David, Jr, Fayetteville, N. C	June 23, 1898	July 14, 1898
do	Moore, William, Durham, N. C	June 23, 1898	July 14, 1898
do	Moore, Alexander, Wilson, N. C	June 23, 1898	July 14, 1898
do	Morris, Richard, Kinston, N C	June 23, 1898	July 14, 1898
do	Moye French, Fayetteville, N. C	June 23, 1898	July 14, 1898
do	Mumford, Charles, Kinston, N. C	June 23, 1898	July 14, 1898
do	McKoy, Thomas, Fayetteville, N. C	June 23, 1898	July 14, 1898
do	Nash, James, Fayetteville, N C	June 23, 1898	July 14, 1898
do	Owens, Archie, Asheville, N C	Aug. 4, 1898	Aug. 9, 1898
do	Parker, Amos, Fayetteville, N. C	June 23, 1898	July 14, 1898
do	Robinson, John, Kinston, N. C	June 23, 1898	July 14, 1898
do	Rogers, William, Kinston, N. C	June 23, 1898	July 14, 1898
do	Scott, Charles, Kinston, N. C	June 23, 1898	July 14, 1898
do	Smith, Augustus T., Kinston, N. C	June 23, 1898	July 14, 1898
do	Sherwood, Tobias, Kinston, N. C	June 23, 1898	July 14, 1898
do	Sanders, William H., Kinston, N. C	June 23, 1898	July 14, 1898
do	Tate, James, Morganton, N. C	June 23, 1898	July 14, 1898
do	Taylor, Foty, Kinston, N. C	June 23, 1898	July 14, 1898
do	Thomas, Charles, Wilson, N C	June 23, 1898	July 14, 1898
do	Thomlinson, Willie, Fayetteville, N. C	June 23, 1898	July 14, 1898
do	Utley, Turner, Wilson, N. C	June 23, 1898	July 14, 1898
do	Vann, George, Fayetteville, N. C	June 23, 1898	July 14, 1898

COMPANY I—*Continued.*

PRIVATES.

Rank.	Name and Post-office.	Date of Enlistment	Date Mustered In.
Private	Walker, Charles, Fayettevilie, N. C.	June 23, 1898	July 14, 1898
do	Warren, Lewis, Wilson. N. C	June 23, 1898	July 14, 1898
do	West, William, Fayetteville, N. C	June 23, 1898	July 14, 1898
do	White, Charles, Kinston, N. C	June 23, 1898	July 14, 1898
do	Whitfield, Benjamin, Kinston, N. C	June 23, 1898	July 14, 1898
do	Williams, Cicero, Kinston. N C	June 23, 1898	July 14, 1898
do	Williams, John, Fayetteville, N. C	June 23, 1898	July 14, 1898

DISCHARGED.

Rank.	Name and Post-office.	Date of Enlistment	Date Mustered In.	Date of Discharge
Private	John Suggs, Kinston, N C	June 23, 1898	July 14, 1898	Jan 7, 1899

Discharged at Fort McPherson, Ga.

DIED.

Rank.	Name and Post-office.	Date of Enlistment.	Date Mustered In.	Date of Death.
Private	Handy Urich, Fayetteville. N. C *	June 23, 1898	July 14, 1898	Jan. 3, 1899
do	John H Canady, Kinston, N. C †	June 23, 1898	July 14, 1898	Jan. 2, 1899

Died at * Macon, Ga. † Fort McPherson, Ga.

KILLED.

Rank.	Name and Post-office.	Date of Enlistment.	Date Mustered In.	Date Killed.
Private	Robert Thomas, Wilson, N. C	June 23, 1898	July 14, 1898	Dec. 15, 1898

Killed at Macon, Ga.

COMPANY K.

COMMISSIONED OFFICERS.

Rank.	Name and Post-office.	Date of Commission.	Date Mustered In.	Place.	Date Mustered Out	Place.
Captain	Thomas L. Leatherwood, Asheville, N. C.	June 23, 1898	July 17, 1898	Ft. Macon, N. C.	Feb 6, 1899	Macon, Ga.
First Lieut.	Harrison B. Brown, Asheville, N. C.	June 23, 1898	July 17, 1898	Ft. Macon, N. C.	Feb. 6, 1899	Macon, Ga.
Second Lieut.	Samuel F. Taylor, Asheville, N. C.	June 23, 1898	July 17, 1898	Ft Macon, N C.	Feb 6, 1899	Macon, Ga.

NON-COMMISSIONED OFFICERS.

Rank.	Name and Post-office.	Date of Enlistment.	Date Mustered In	Place.	Date Mustered Out.	Place.
First Sergeant	Elisha M Kemp, Asheville, N. C	June 23, 1898	July 17, 1898	Ft. Macon, N. C.	Feb 6, 1899	Macon, Ga.
Q. M. Sergeant	Noah Murrough, Asheville, N C	June 23, 1898	July 17, 1898	Ft Macon, N. C.	Feb 6, 1899	Macon, Ga.
Sergeant	John W. Nipson, Jr, Asheville, N. C.	June 23, 1898	July 17, 1898	Ft. Macon, N. C.	Feb 6, 1899	Macon, Ga.
do	John Latimore, Asheville, N. C	June 23, 1898	July 17, 1898	Ft Macon, N. C.	Feb. 6, 1899	Macon, Ga
do	Eugene J Chavis, Raleigh, N. C.	June 23, 1898	July 17, 1898	Ft. Macon, N. C.	Feb 6, 1899	Macon, Ga.
do	Lonnie Washington, Asheville, N. C.	June 23, 1898	July 17, 1898	Ft. Macon, N. C.	Feb. 6, 1899	Macon, Ga.
Corporal	William B. F. Crowell, Asheville N. C.	June 23, 1898	July 17, 1898	Ft. Macon, N. C.	Feb 6, 1899	Macon, Ga.
do	Samuel W Tate, Asheville, N. C.	June 23, 1898	July 17, 1898	Ft. Macon, N. C.	Feb. 6, 1899	Macon, Ga.
do	Charles Coleman, Asheville, N C	June 23, 1898	July 17, 1898	Ft. Macon, N. C.	Feb 6, 1899	Macon, Ga.
do	Charles Coachman, Asheville, N. C.	June 23, 1898	July 17, 1898	Ft. Macon, N. C.	Feb. 6, 1899	Macon, Ga.
do	Hodge Knox, Asheville, N. C	June 23, 1898	July 17, 1898	Ft. Macon, N. C.	Feb. 6, 1899	Macon, Ga.
do	Alexander Birdsall, Raleigh, N. C	June 23, 1898	July 17, 1898	Ft. Macon, N. C.	Feb 6, 1899	Macon, Ga.
do	George Foster, Asheville, N C	June 23, 1898	July 17, 1898	Ft. Macon, N. C.	Feb. 6, 1899	Macon, Ga.
do	George W. Carson, Asheville, N. C.	Aug. 1, 1898	Aug. 1, 1898	Ft. Macon, N. C.	Feb 6, 1899	Macon, Ga.
do	Columbus B. Goodrum, Asheville, N. C.	June 23 1898	July 17, 1898	Ft. Macon, N. C.	Feb 6, 1899	Macon, Ga.
do	Edward James, Asheville, N. C	June 23, 1898	July 17, 1898	Ft. Macon, N. C.	Feb. 6, 1899	Macon, Ga.
do	Carrous Robinson, Asheville, N. C.	June 23, 1898	July 17, 1898	Ft. Macon, N. C.	Feb 6, 1899	Macon, Ga.
do	David Myers, Asheville, N. C	Aug. 1, 1898	Aug. 1, 1898	Ft. Macon, N. C.	Feb 6, 1899	Macon, Ga.
Musician	Henry Smith, Asheville, N. C	June 23, 1898	July 17, 1898	Ft. Macon, N. C.	Feb. 6, 1899	Macon, Ga.
Artificer	Thomas Alston, Raleigh, N C	June 23, 1898	July 17, 1898	Ft. Macon, N. C.	Feb. 6, 1899	Macon, Ga.
Wagoner	Thomas Parker, Asheville, N. C.	June 23, 1898	July 17, 1898	Ft. Macon, N. C.	Feb 6, 1899	Macon, Ga.

COMPANY K—*Continued.*

PRIVATES.

Mustered out February 6, 1899, at Macon, Ga.

Rank.	Name and Post-office.	Date of Enlistment.	Date Mustered In.
Private	Allen, Mark, Fruitland, N. C	June 23, 1898	July 17, 1898
do	Baxter, Arthur, Asheville. N C	Aug. 1, 1898	Aug. 1, 1898
do	Bedford, Joseph, Asheville. N C	June 23, 1898	July 17, 1898
do	Bradley, William, Asheville, N. C	June 23, 1898	July 17, 1898
do	Brown, Charles H , Asheville, N C	June 23, 1898	July 17, 1898
do	Brown, Walter J., Asheville, N. C	June 23, 1898	July 17, 1898
do	Bryson, Julius H , Asheville N. C	June 23, 1898	July 17, 1898
do	Byers, John, Asheville N. C	Aug 1.1898	Aug. 1, 1898
do	Campbell, Henry, Asheville, N. C	June 23, 1898	July 17, 1898
do	Carey, James, Charlotte, N. C	June 23, 1898	July 17, 1898
do	Carter, Henry, Asheville, N. C	June 23, 1898	July 17, 1898
do	Collins, Benjamin, Asheville, N C	June 23, 1898	July 17, 1898
do	Collins, William, Asheville, N. C	June 23, 1898	July 17, 1898
do	Cook, William, Asheville, N C	June 23, 1898	July 17, 1898
do	Clowney, Lewis, Asheville, N. C	Aug 1, 1898	Aug. 1, 1898
do	Drummons, Joseph, Asheville, N. C	June 23, 1898	July 17, 1898
do	Erwin, Virgil, Asheville. N C	June 23, 1898	July 17, 1898
do	Evans, Edward, Asheville, N C	June 23, 1898	July 17, 1898
do	Featherstone Charles, Fletcher, N. C	June 23, 1898	July 17, 1898
do	Forney, James, Asheville, N. C	June 23, 1898	July 17, 1898
do	Forney, John, Asheville, N. C	Aug. 1, 1898	Aug. 1, 1898
do	Foster, George. Jr , Asheville, N. C	June 23, 1898	July 17, 1898
do	Foster, Benson, Asheville, N. C	Aug. 1. 1898	Aug. 1, 1898
do	Fowler, Lester C., Asheville, N. C	June 23. 1898	July 17, 1898
do	Fuller, Andrew, Raleigh, N. C	June 23, 1898	July 17, 1898
do	Gibson, Marcus, Asheville, N. C	June 23, 1898	July 17, 1898
do	Gray, Taylor, Asheville, N. C	June 23, 1898	July 17, 1898
do	Greenlee, John P., Asheville, N C	June 23, 1898	July 17, 1898
do	Greenlee. George S , Asheville, N. C	Aug. 1, 1898	Aug. 1, 1898
do	Hale, James, Asheville, N. C	June 23, 1898	July 17, 1898
do	Harris, George, Asheville. N. C	June 23, 1898	July 17, 1898
do	Hayden, Frank, Asheville, N. C	June 23, 1898	July 17, 1898
do	Haynes. Robert, Asheville. N C	June 23, 1898	July 17, 1898
do	Henry, Vance, Asheville, N. C	June 23, 1898	July 17, 1898
do	Hill, William Goldsboro, N. C	June 23, 1898	July 17, 1898
do	Hooper, Eddie, Asheville, N. C	June 23, 1898	July 17, 1898
do	Hunt, Robert, Asheville, N. C	June 23, 1898	July 17, 1898
do	Johnson, William, Asheville, N. C	June 23, 1898	July 17, 1898
do	Johnson, Lewis, Asheville, N. C	June 23, 1898	July 17, 1898
do	Jordan, Arthur, Asheville, N C	June 23, 1898	July 17, 1898
do	Jordan, Robert D., Asheville, N. C	Aug 2, 1898	Aug. 2, 1898
do	Kendrick, William, Pacolet, S C	June 23, 1898	July 17, 1898
do	Kilgore, Robert, Asheville. N. C	June 23, 1898	July 17, 1898
do	Lee, Wyatt, Asheville, N. C	June 23, 1898	July 17, 1898
do	Lenoir, Isham, Asheville, N C	June 23, 1898	July 17, 1898
do	Lenoir, Rector, Turnpike, N. C	June 23, 1898	July 17, 1898
do	Livingstone, Benjamin, Asheville, N. C	June 23, 1898	July 17, 1898
do	Logan, George, Asheville, N C	June 23, 1898	July 17, 1898
do	Mason, Robert, Asheville N. C	Aug. 2, 1898	Aug. 2, 1898
do	Mills, Jacob, Asheville, N. C	June 23, 1898	July 17, 1898
do	Mills, Alonzo, Asheville, N C	Aug. 1, 1898	Aug. 1, 1898
do	Miller, Junius, Asheville, N. C	June 23, 1898	July 17, 1898
do	Moore, Benjamin, Asheville, N. C	June 23, 1898	July 17, 1898
do	Morgan. Richard L , Asheville, N. C	Aug. 1, 1898	Aug. 1, 1898
do	McClain, Arthur, Asheville, N. C	June 23, 1898	July 17, 1898
do	McClarty, Jasper, Asheville, N C	Aug. 2, 1898	Aug 2, 1898
do	McDaniels, Ned Asheville, N. C	Aug. 2, 1898	Aug. 2, 1898
do	McDowell, William, Asheville, N C	Aug. 1, 1898	Aug. 1, 1898
do	McElrath, Edward, Asheville, N. C	June 23, 1898	July 17, 1898
do	McKesson, Jacob A., Asheville, N. C	Aug. 2, 1898	Aug. 2, 1898
do	Norman, John, Asheville, N C	June 23, 1898	July 17, 1898
do	Orsborne, George, Asheville, N. C	June 23, 1898	July 17, 1898
do	Owen, Anderson, Fair Forest, S. C	Aug. 1, 1898	Aug. 1, 1898
do	Parker, George, Asheville, N. C	June 23, 1898	July 17, 1898
do	Parham, Julius, Asheville. N. C	June 23, 1898	July 17, 1898
do	Pou, Jacob A., Orangeburg, S. C	Aug 2, 1898	Aug. 2, 1898
do	Raiford, Aaron, Asheville, N. C	Aug. 2, 1898	Aug. 2, 1898
do	Raney, Oliver, Raleigh, N C	June 23, 1898	July 17, 1898
do	Reagins, Latt , Asheville, N. C	June 23, 1898	July 17, 1898
do	Reid, Kelly, Orton, N. C	June 23, 1898	July 17, 1898
do	Rogen, Aaron, F , Asheville, N. C	Aug. 1, 1898	Aug. 1, 1898

COMPANY K—*Continued.*

PRIVATES.

Rank.	Name and Post-office.	Date of Enlistment	Date Mustered In.
Private	Smith, John, Asheville, N. C	June 23, 1898	July 17, 1898
do	Smith, William, Asheville, N. C	June 23, 1898	July 17, 1898
do	Smith William, Jr., Asheville, N. C	June 23, 1898	July 17, 1898
do	Stephen, Joseph Asheville, N. C	June 23, 1898	July 17, 1898
do	Swarngen, William, Asheville, N. C	June 23, 1898	July 17, 1898
do	Terry, Neil Asheville, N. C	June 23, 1898	July 17, 1898
do	Thompson, John H, Asheville, N. C	June 23, 1898	July 17, 1898
do	Van, Thomas, Asheville, N. C	June 23, 1898	July 17, 1898
do	Wilson, William, Asheville N. C	Aug. 2, 1898	Aug. 2, 1898
do	Wilson, Sampson H. Asheville N C	June 23, 1898	July 17, 1898
do	Weaver, James Asheville, N. C	June 23, 1898	July 17, 1898
do	White, William H., Asheville, N. C	June 23, 1898	July 17, 1898

DISCHARGED FOR DISABILITY.

Rank.	Name and Post-office.	Date of Enlistment.	Date Mustered In.	Date of Death.
Private	Hardy Gibson, Asheville, N. C	June 23, 1898	July 17, 1898	Dec. 9, 1898

Discharged at Macon, Ga.

DIED.

Rank	Name and Post-office.	Date of Enlistment.	Date Mustered In.	Date of Discharge.
Private	John Carson, Asheville, N. C	June 23, 1898	July 17, 1898	Nov. 2, 1898

Died at Knoxville, Tenn.

INDEX.

FIRST REGIMENT: PAGE.

Sketch of 3, 4, 5
Field and staff 6
Non-commissioned staff 7
Band 7
Discharged 7
Died 7

COMPANY A 8
Commissioned officers 8
Non-commissioned officers 8
Privates 9
Discharged 10
Died 10

COMPANY B 11
Commissioned officers 11
Non-commissioned officers 11
Privates 12, 13
Discharged by order 13

COMPANY C 14
Commissioned officers 14
Non-commissioned officers 14
Privates 15, 16
Discharged for disability 16
Discharged by order 16
Died 16
Deserted 16

COMPANY D 17
Commissioned officers 17
Non-commissioned officers 17
Privates 18
Discharged 19
Died 19
Deserted 19

COMPANY E 20
Commissioned officers 20
Non-commissioned officers 20
Privates 21
Discharged for disability 22
Discharged by order 22
Dishonorably discharged 22

PAGE.

COMPANY F 23
Commissioned officers 23
Non-commissioned officers 23
Privates 24
Resignations 24
Discharged by order 25
Discharged for disability 25

COMPANY G 26
Commissioned officers 26
Non-commissioned officers 26
Privates 27
Resigned 28
Discharged 28
Deaths 28
Deserted 28

COMPANY H 29
Commissioned officers 29
Non-commissioned officers 29
Privates 30
Discharged 31
Deaths 31
Deserted 31

COMPANY I 32
Commissioned officers 32
Non-commissioned officers 32
Privates 33
Resigned 33
Discharged for disability 34
Discharged by order 34
Died 34
Deserted 34

COMPANY K 35
Commissioned officers 35
Non-commissioned officers 35
Privates 36
Resigned 36
Discharged for disability 37
Discharged by order 37
Dishonorably discharged 37
Deserted 37
Died 38

COMPANY L 39
Commissioned officers 39
Non-commissioned officers 39

PAGE.

Privates 40
Discharged for disability 41
Discharged by order 41
Dishonorably discharged 41
Died 41
Deserted 41

COMPANY M 42
Commissioned officers 42
Non-commissioned officers 42
Privates 43
Resigned 44
Discharged for disability 44
Discharged by order 44
Died 44
Deserted 44

SECOND REGIMENT:

Sketch of 45, 46, 47, 48
Field and staff 49
Non-commissioned staff 50
Band 50
Mustered out 50
Discharged for disability 50
Discharged by order 50

COMPANY A 51
Commissioned officers 51
Non-commissioned officers 51
Privates 52, 53
Discharged for disability 53
Discharged by order 53
Died 53
Deserted 53

COMPANY B 54
Commissioned officers 54
Non-commissioned officers 54
Privates 55
Discharged by order 56
Discharged for disability 56
Died 56
Deserted 56

COMPANY C 57
Commissioned officers 57
Privates 58, 59
Resigned 59

PAGE.

Discharged for disability 59
Died 59
Deserted 59
Discharged by order 59

COMPANY D 60
Commissioned officers 60
Non-commissioned officers 60
Privates 61, 62
Discharged for disability 62
Discharged by order 62
Died 62
Deserted 62

COMPANY E 63
Commissioned officers 63
Non-commissioned officers 63
Privates 64, 65
Dropped 65
Resigned 65
Discharged by order 65
Discharged for disability 66
Died 66

COMPANY F 67
Commissioned officers 67
Non-commissioned officers 67
Privates 68, 69
Discharged for disability 69
Discharged by order 69
Died 69
Deserted 69

COMPANY G 70
Commissioned officers 70
Non-commissioned officers 70
Privates 71, 72
Discharged for disability 72
Discharged by order 72
Died 72

COMPANY H 73
Commissioned officers 73
Non-commissioned officers 73
Privates 74, 75
Discharged for disability 75
Discharged by order 75
Died 75
Deserted 75

PAGE.

COMPANY I 76
Commissioned officers 76
Non-commissioned officers 76
Privates 77, 78
Resigned 78
Discharged for disability 78
Discharged by order 78
Died 78
Deserted 78

COMPANY K 79
Commissioned officers 79
Non-commissioned officers 79
Privates 80
Discharged for disability 81
Discharged by order 81
Died 81

COMPANY L 82
Commissioned officers 82
Non-commissioned officers 82
Privates 83, 84
Discharged for disability 84
Discharged by order 84
Died 84

COMPANY M 85
Commissioned officers 85
Non-commissioned officers 85
Privates 86, 87
Resigned 87
Discharged for disability 87
Discharged by order 87
Deserted 87

THIRD REGIMENT:

Sketch of 89, 90, 91
Field and staff 92
Non-commissioned staff 93
Band 93
Resigned 93
Discharged 93

COMPANY A 94
Commissioned officers 94
Non-commissioned officers 94
Privates 95, 96
Discharged for disability 96

PAGE.

Discharged by order 96
Died 96
Deserted 96

COMPANY B 97
Commissioned officers 97
Non-commissioned officers 97
Privates 98, 99
Resigned 99
Discharged 99
Deserted 99

COMPANY C 100
Commissioned officers 100
Non-commissioned officers 100
Privates 101, 102
Resigned 102
Discharged for disability 102
Killed 102
Deserted 102
Discharged by order 102

COMPANY D 103
Commissioned officers 103
Non-commissioned officers 103
Privates 104
Dismissed 105
Discharged for disability 105
Discharged by order 105
Died of disease 105
Deserted 105

COMPANY E 106
Commissioned officers 106
Non-commissioned officers 106
Privates 107, 108
Discharged 108
Died 108
Deserted 108

COMPANY F 109
Commissioned officers 109
Non-commissioned officers 109
Privates 110, 111
Discharged for disability 111
Died of disease 111
Deserted 111

PAGE.

COMPANY G 112
Commissioned officers 112
Non-commissioned officers 112
Privates 113, 114
Died 114
Deserted 114

COMPANY H 115
Commissioned officers 115
Non-commissioned officers 115
Privates 116, 117
Discharged 117
Deserted 117

COMPANY I 118
Commissioned officers 118
Non-commissioned officers 118
Privates 119, 120
Discharged 120
Died 120
Killed 120

COMPANY K 121
Commissioned officers 121
Non-commissioned officers 121
Privates 122, 123
Discharged for disability 123
Died 123

OCT 22 1900

ROSTER

OF THE

NORTH CAROLINA VOLUNTEERS

IN

THE SPANISH-AMERICAN WAR

1898—1899

PREPARED UNDER THE DIRECTION OF THE

ADJUTANT-GENERAL

RALEIGH
EDWARDS & BROUGHTON AND E. M. UZZELL, STATE PRINTERS
PRESSES OF EDWARDS & BROUGHTON
1900

1/9.

409177
4 2
6792-9.
80. Ball

LIBRARY OF CONGRESS
0 012 203 145 7